* 0000800000001 *

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER			

5029941878

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **October/November 2024**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2024

[Turn over

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

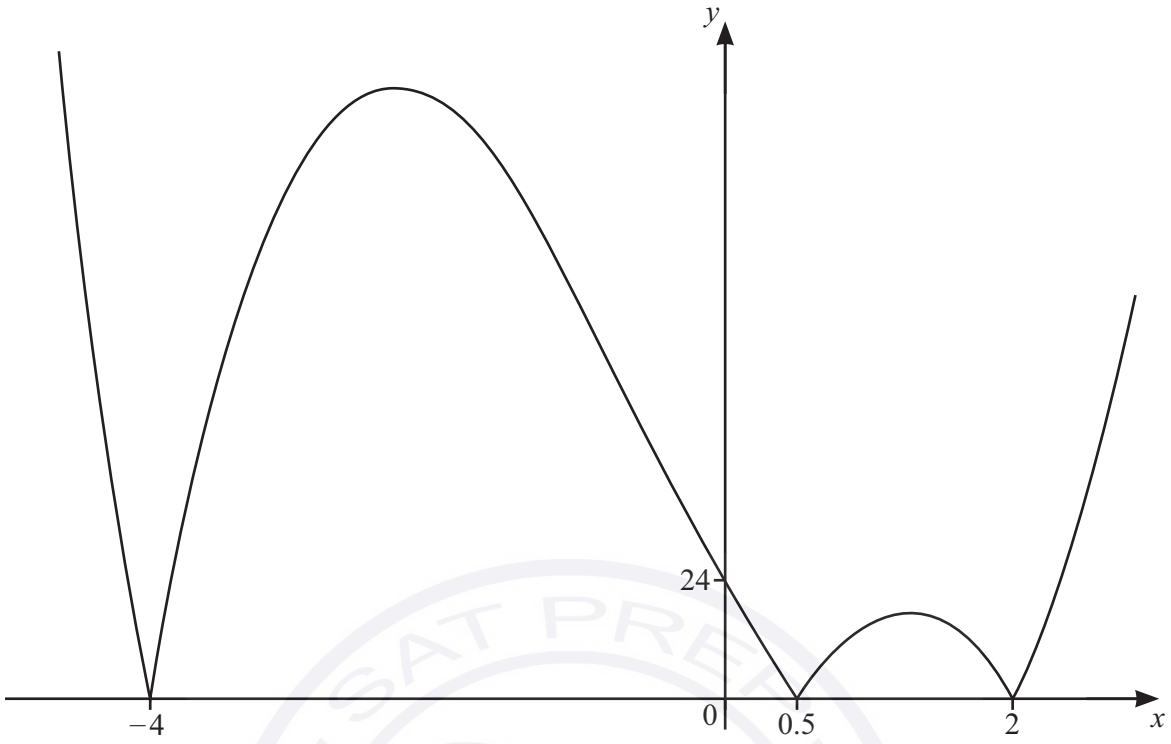
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

1



The diagram shows the graph of $y = |f(x)|$, where $f(x)$ is a cubic polynomial. Find the two possible expressions for $f(x)$ in terms of linear factors with integer coefficients. [3]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

2 **(a)** Given that $256^{x+y} \times 16^{-2x} = 8^{-x+3y}$, show that $y = 3x$. [2]

(b) Hence find the exact solutions of the following simultaneous equations.

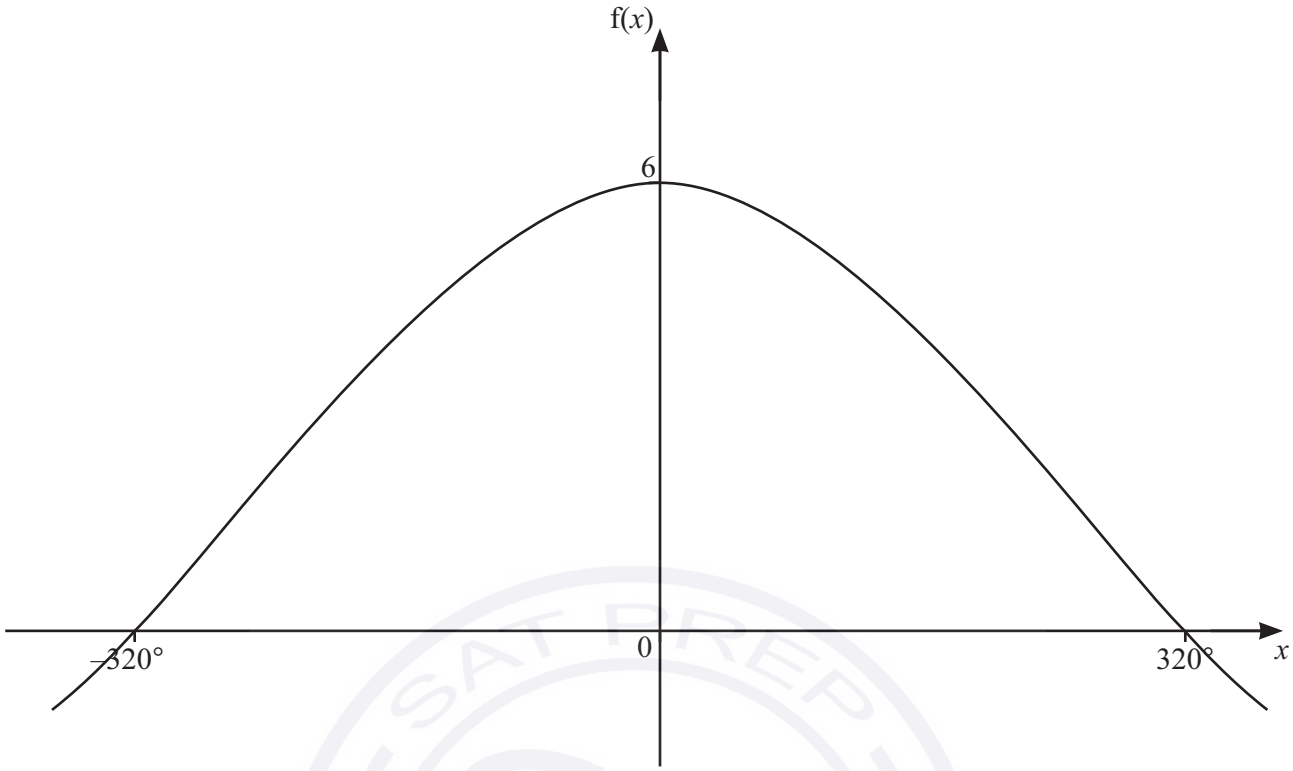
$$256^{x+y} \times 16^{-2x} = 8^{-x+3y}$$

$$x^2 + 3y^2 = 56$$

[3]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

3



The diagram shows part of the graph of $f(x) = a\cos bx + c$, where a, b and c are constants. Given that $f(x)$ has a period of 960°, find the values of a, b and c. [4]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

4 Given that $\int_0^{2a+1} \frac{8}{4x+3}\,\mathrm{d}x = \ln 16$, find the exact value of the constant a. [5]

5 **(a)** In the expansion of $(1+kx)^{15}$, where k is a constant, the coefficient of x^3 is $-29\,120$. Find the value of k. [2]

(b) Find the term independent of y in the expansion of $\left(8y^2 - \frac{1}{2y}\right)^{12}$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

6 The polynomial p is such that $p(x) = ax^3 + 11x^2 + bx + c$, where a, b and c are integers.
It is given that $p'(0) = 12$.
It is also given that $x + 3$ is a factor of p.
When p is divided by $x - 1$ the remainder is 16.

Find the values of a, b and c. [6]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

7 When e^{5y} is plotted against x^3, a straight line passing through the points $(-2.56, 4.38)$ and $(6.54, 9.84)$ is obtained.

(a) Find y in terms of x. [5]

(b) Find the values of x for which y can exist. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

8 Given that $f''(x) = (3x+5)^{-\frac{2}{3}}$, $f'(1) = 6$, and $f(1) = 20$, find an expression for $f(x)$. [8]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

9 The equation of a curve is $y = \dfrac{e^{-3x+2}}{x+1}$ where $x < -1$.

(a) Show that $\dfrac{dy}{dx} = \dfrac{e^{-3x+2}}{(x+1)^2}(Ax+B)$ where A and B are integers to be found. [5]

(b) Hence show that there is only one stationary point on the curve and find its exact coordinates. [3]

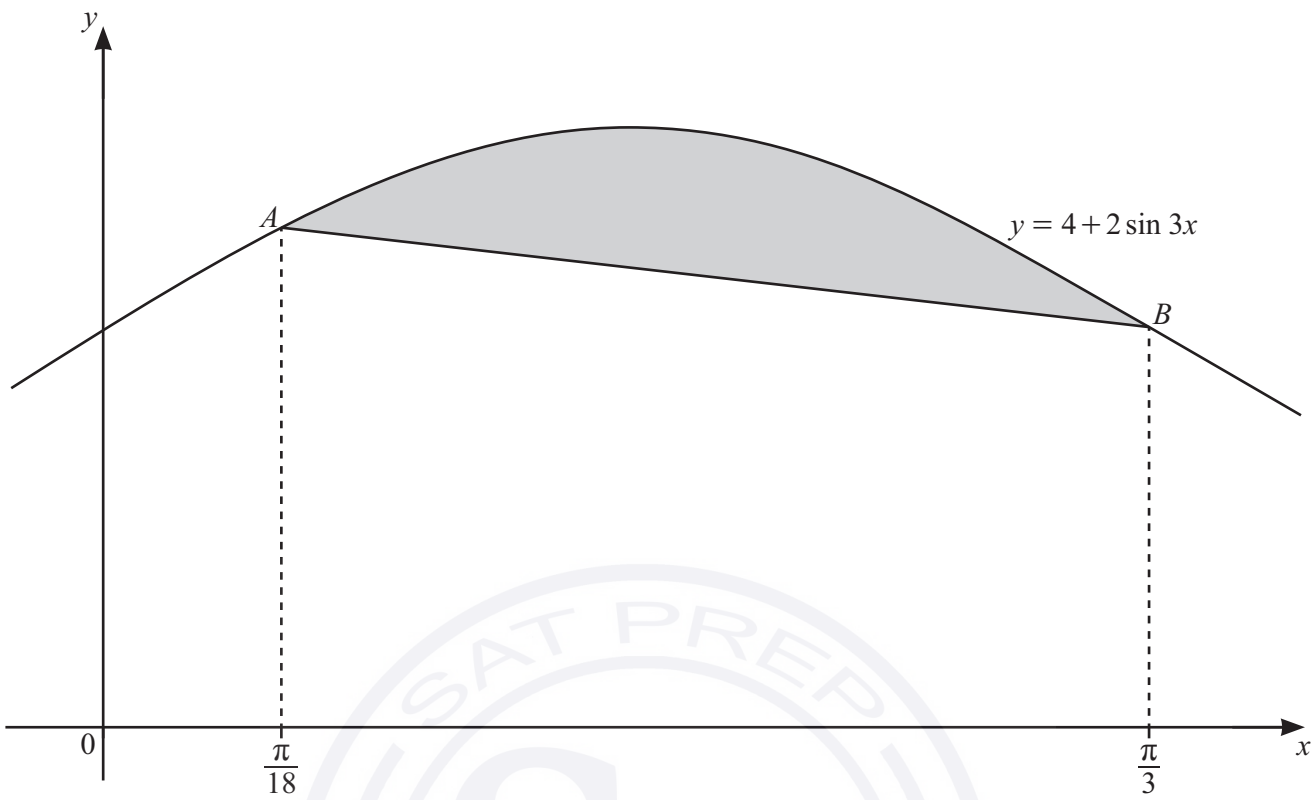
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

10 **(a)** The 3rd and 8th terms of a geometric progression are 6 and 1458 respectively. Find the common ratio and the first term of this progression. [4]

(b) The first 3 terms of a second geometric progression are $\cos\theta$, $2\cos^2\theta$, $4\cos^3\theta$, where $-90° < \theta < 90°$. Find the values of θ for which this geometric progression has a sum to infinity. [4]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

11



The diagram shows part of the curve $y = 4 + 2\sin 3x$ and the straight line AB. The points A and B lie on the curve. The x-coordinate of A is $\frac{\pi}{18}$ and the x-coordinate of B is $\frac{\pi}{3}$. Find the area of the shaded region, giving your answer in exact form. [9]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

Continuation of working space for Question 11.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

12 **(a)** Solve the equation $2\operatorname{cosec}^2\theta - 5 = 5\cot\theta$ for $-180° \leqslant \theta \leqslant 180°$. [7]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

(b) Solve the equation $3\sin(2\phi + 1.5) = 2$ for $0 < \phi < 5$, where ϕ is in radians. [5]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

BLANK PAGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

* 0000800000001 *

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME

CENTRE NUMBER | | | | | |

CANDIDATE NUMBER | | | | |

8326312224

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **October/November 2024**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2024

[Turn over

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

1 The curve $y = a\cos bx + c$, where a, b and c are integers, passes through the points $\left(-\frac{\pi}{6}, -2\right)$ and $\left(\frac{\pi}{9}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$. The curve has a period of $\frac{2\pi}{3}$.

(a) Find the values of a, b and c. [4]

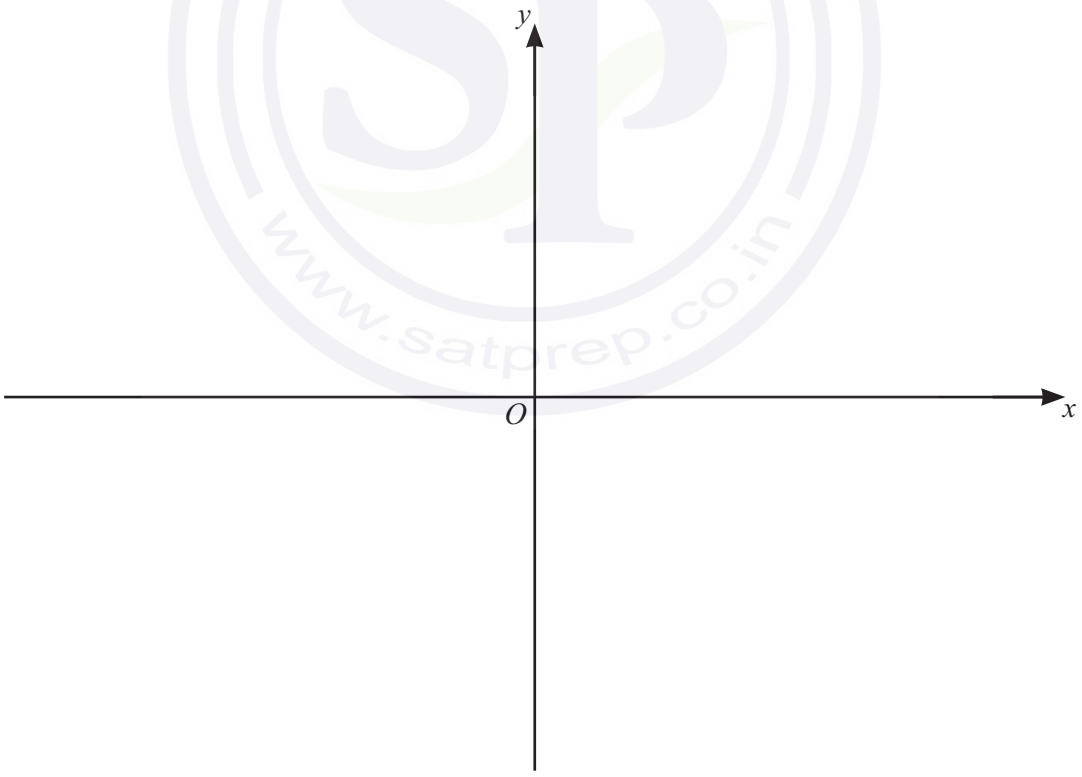
(b) Find the least value of y on the curve for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant \frac{\pi}{2}$, and state the value of x at which this occurs. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 It is given that $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$, where $\mathrm{f}(x) = (2x-5)(x-1)^2$.

(a) Find the coordinates of the stationary points on the curve $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$. [4]

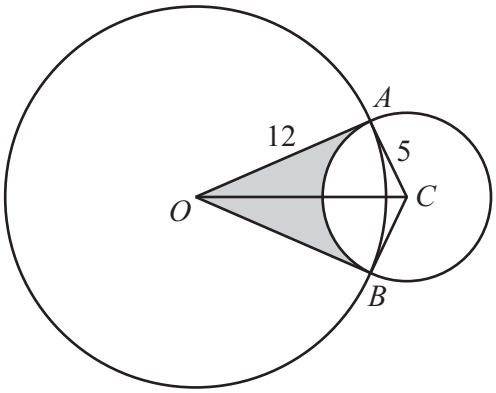
(b) On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$, stating the intercepts with the axes. [3]



(c) Hence find the values of k for which $\mathrm{f}(x) = k$ has exactly one solution. [2]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

3 In this question, all lengths are in centimetres and all angles are in radians.



The diagram shows a circle with centre O and radius 12, and a circle with centre C and radius 5.
The circles intersect at the points A and B, such that OA and OB are tangents to the circle with centre C.

(a) Show that the obtuse angle ACB is 2.35 radians, correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [2]

(c) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

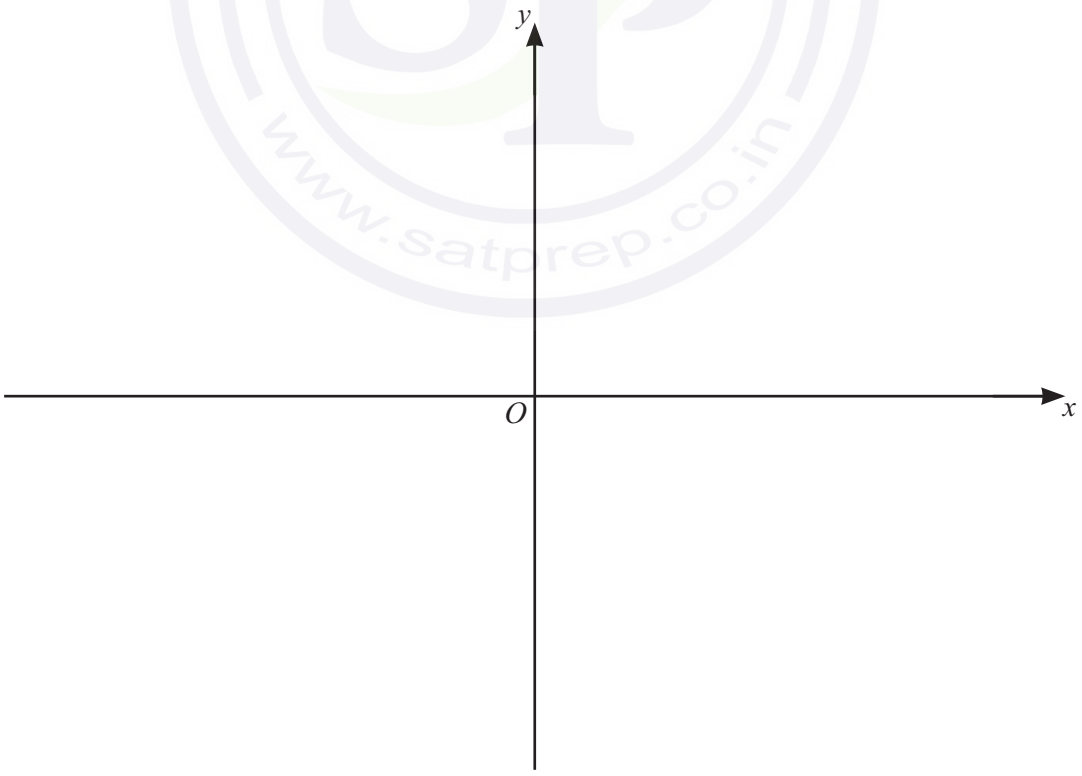
4 The function f is such that $\mathrm{f}(x) = 4\ln(3x-2)$, for $x > a$, where a is as small as possible.

(a) (i) Write down the value of a. [1]

(ii) Write down the range of f. [1]

(iii) Find $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$, stating its domain and range. [4]

(iv) On the axes sketch the graphs of $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$ and $y = \mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$, stating the intercepts with the axes. [4]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

(b) Given that $g(x) = (2x+1)^{\frac{1}{2}} + 4$, for $x > 0$, solve the equation $gg(x) = 9$. [3]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

5 **(a)** Show that $\dfrac{1+\cot^2\theta}{\cot^2\theta} = \sec^2\theta$. [1]

(b) Write down the derivative of $\tan\theta$ with respect to θ. [1]

(c) Using **part (a)** and **part (b)**, find the exact value of $\displaystyle\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \left(\frac{1+\cot^2\theta}{\cot^2\theta} - \sin\theta \right) \mathrm{d}\theta$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

6 **(a)** Find, in descending powers of x, the first 3 terms in the expansion of $\left(x+\frac{2}{x^2}\right)^{10}$. Simplify each term as far as possible. [3]

(b) Find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(4x^2+\frac{1}{2x^2}\right)^8$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 It is given that $y = \dfrac{\ln(3x^2 - 1)}{x + 2}$, for $x > \dfrac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$. When $x = 1$, y is increasing at the rate of h units per second. Find, in terms of h, the corresponding rate of change in x, giving your answer in exact form.

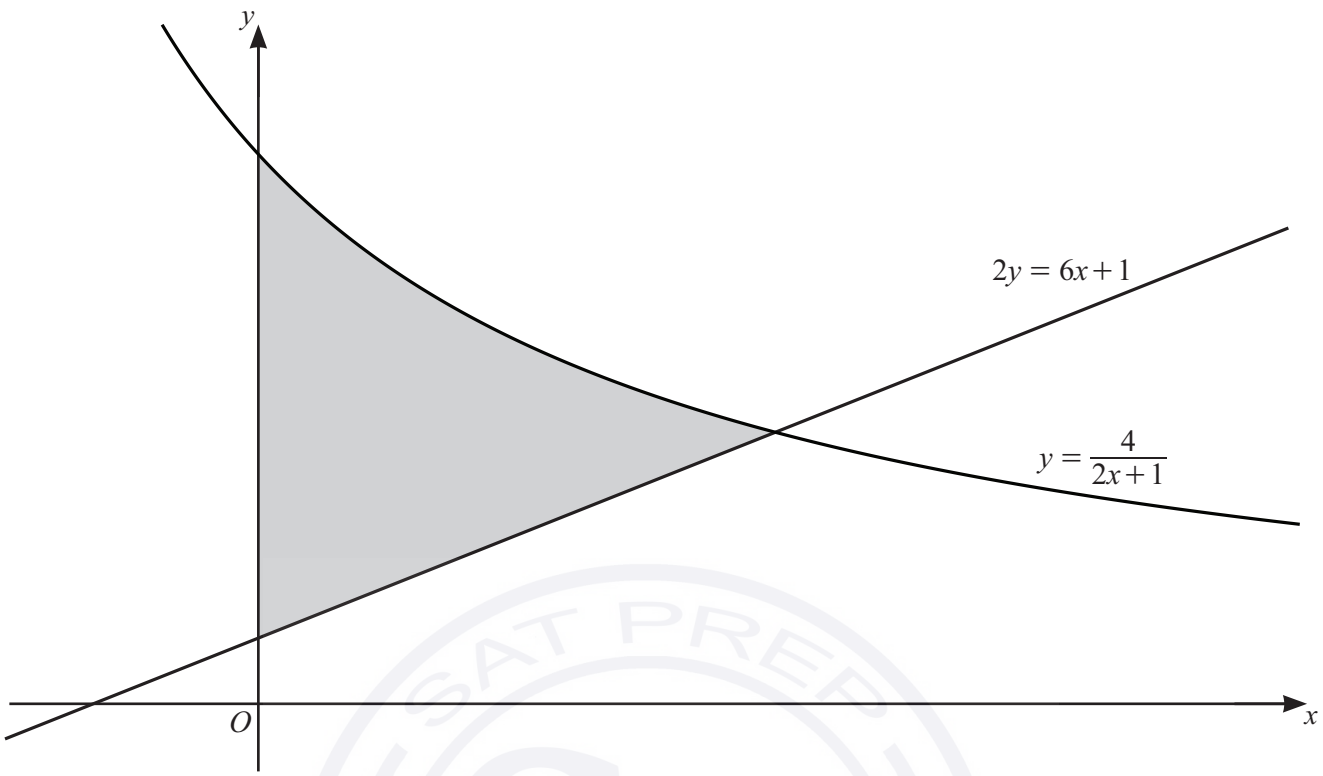
[6]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

8 The tangent to the curve $y = e^x(2x+5)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ at the point where $x = 2$ meets the x-axis at the point X and the y-axis at the point Y. Find the coordinates of the mid-point of XY, giving your answer in exact form. [8]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

9



The diagram shows part of the curve $y = \frac{4}{2x+1}$ and the straight line $2y = 6x + 1$. Find the area of the shaded region, giving your answer in the form $\ln a + b$, where a is an integer and b is a rational number. [8]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

Continuation of working space for question 9.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

10 **(a)** The first 3 terms of an arithmetic progression are $2\tan 2x$, $5\tan 2x$, $8\tan 2x$. Find the values of x, where $-180° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$, for which the sum to 30 terms is $455\sqrt{3}$. [5]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

(b) The first 3 terms of a geometric progression are

$$5\cos^2\left(\theta-\frac{\pi}{2}\right), \quad 20\cos^4\left(\theta-\frac{\pi}{2}\right), \quad 80\cos^6\left(\theta-\frac{\pi}{2}\right), \quad \text{where } -\frac{\pi}{6}\leqslant\theta\leqslant\frac{7\pi}{6}.$$

Find the values of θ for which this geometric progression has a sum to infinity. [6]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

BLANK PAGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

* 0000800000001 *

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME

CENTRE NUMBER

CANDIDATE NUMBER

2434230206

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **October/November 2024**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2024

[Turn over

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

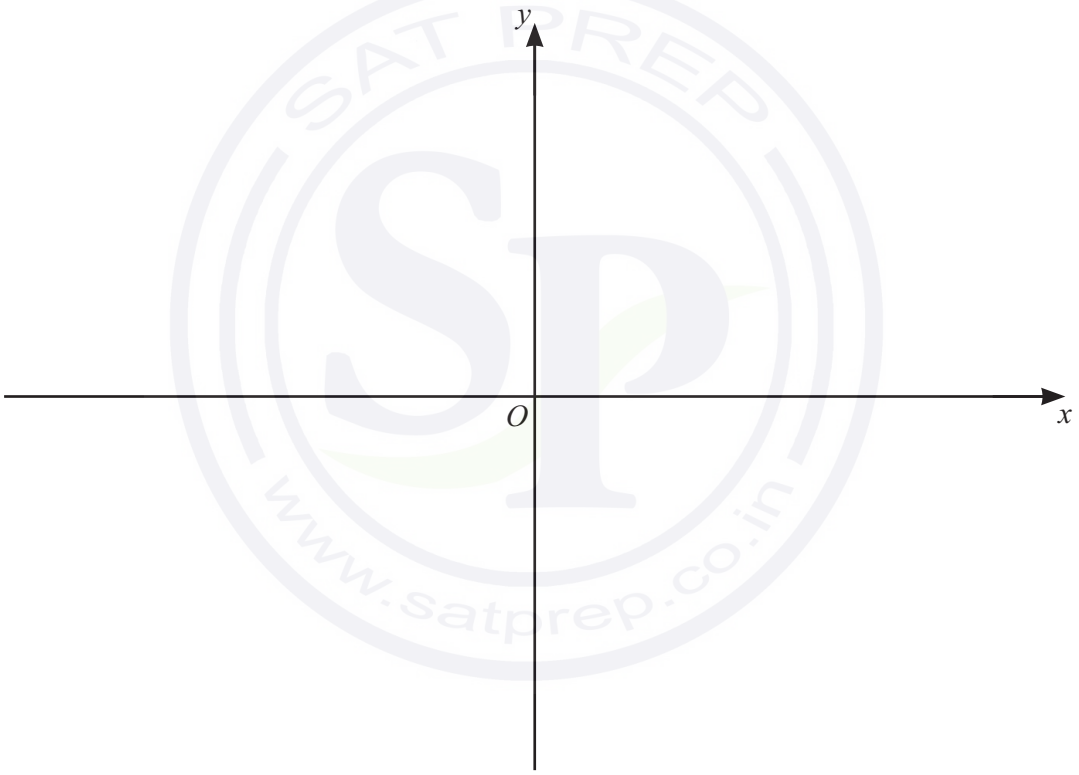
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

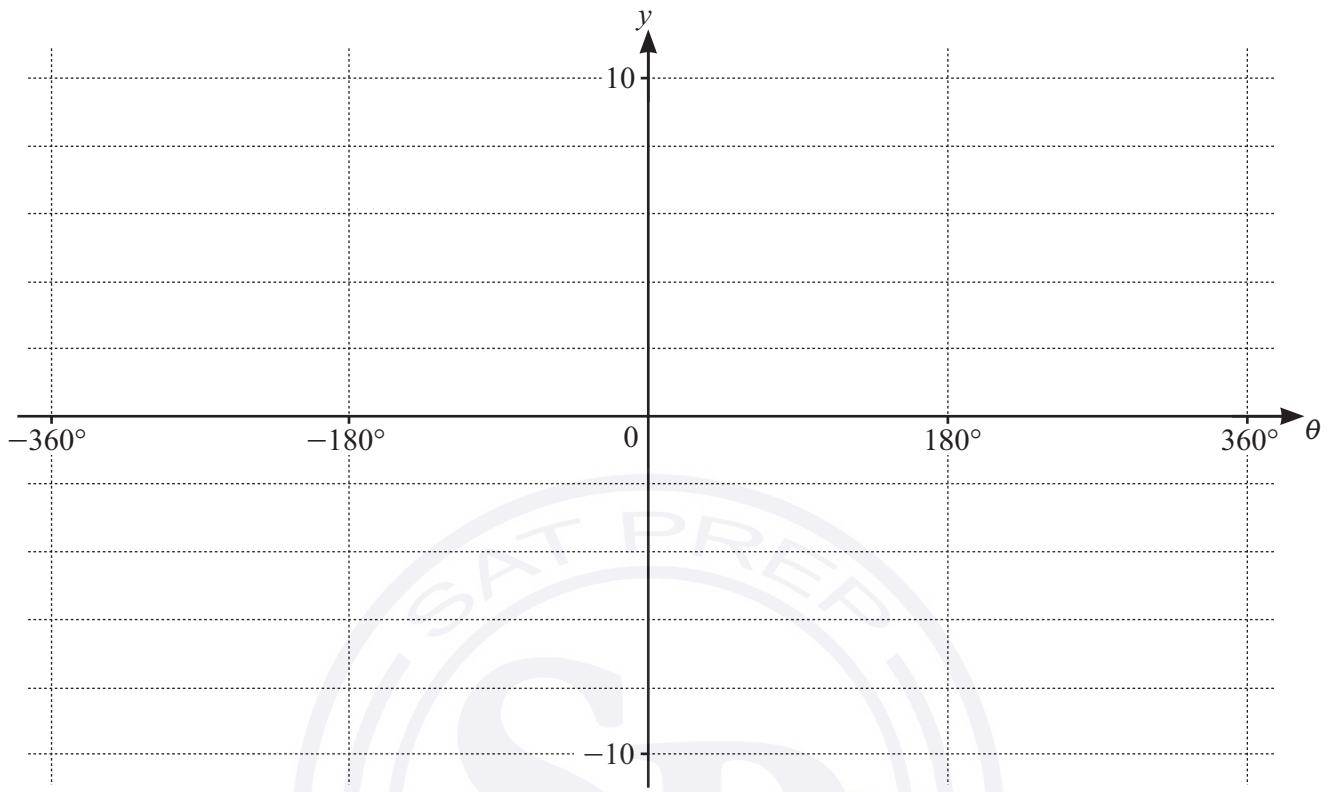
1 **(a)** Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve $y = (x+3)(x-4)$. [3]

(b) On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = |(x+3)(x-4)|$, stating the intercepts with the axes. [2]



(c) Given that $k > 0$, write down the values of k for which the equation $|(x+3)(x-4)| = k$ has exactly 2 distinct real roots. [1]

2 On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = 4 + 5\sin\frac{\theta}{2}$, for $-360° \leqslant \theta \leqslant 360°$. State the intercept with the y-axis. [4]



DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

3 Find the values of k for which the equation $4x^2 - k = 4kx - 2$ has no real roots. [4]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Write $3+4\log_2 a-\log_2 b$ as a single base 2 logarithm. [3]

(b) Solve the equation $\lg x = 4\log_x 10$. [4]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

5 The polynomial p is such that $\mathrm{p}(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 - 19x + c$, where a, b and c are integers. It is given that $x+2$ is a factor of $\mathrm{p}(x)$. When $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divided by $x+1$ the remainder is 20.

(a) Show that $7a - 3b = 39$. [3]

It is also given that when $\mathrm{p}'(x)$ is divided by $x-1$ the remainder is 1.

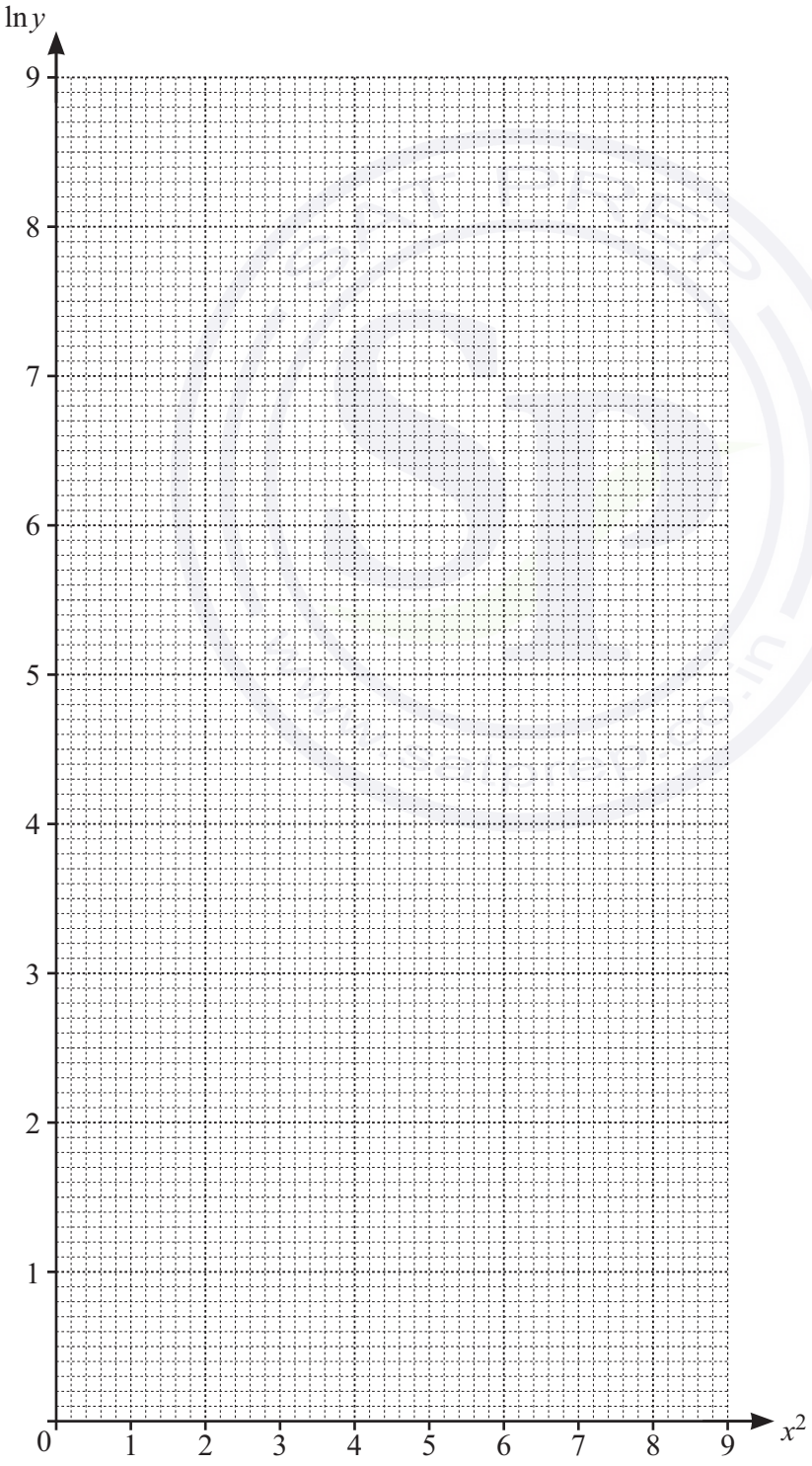
(b) Find the values of a, b and c. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 The table shows the variables x and y which are related by the equation $y = Ab^{x^2}$, where A and b are constants.

x	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
y	14	33.3	112	532.8	3584

(a) Use the data to draw a straight line graph of $\ln y$ against x^2. [2]



DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

(b) Use your graph to estimate the values of A and b. Give your answers correct to 1 significant figure. [5]

(c) Use your graph to estimate the value of x when $y = 200$. Give your answer correct to 2 significant figures. [2]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

7 **(a)** Given that $y = x^3 \ln x$, find $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$. [2]

(b) Hence find $\int_1^2 3x^2 \ln x \, \mathrm{d}x$, giving your answer in the form $\ln a + b$, where a is an integer and b is a rational number. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

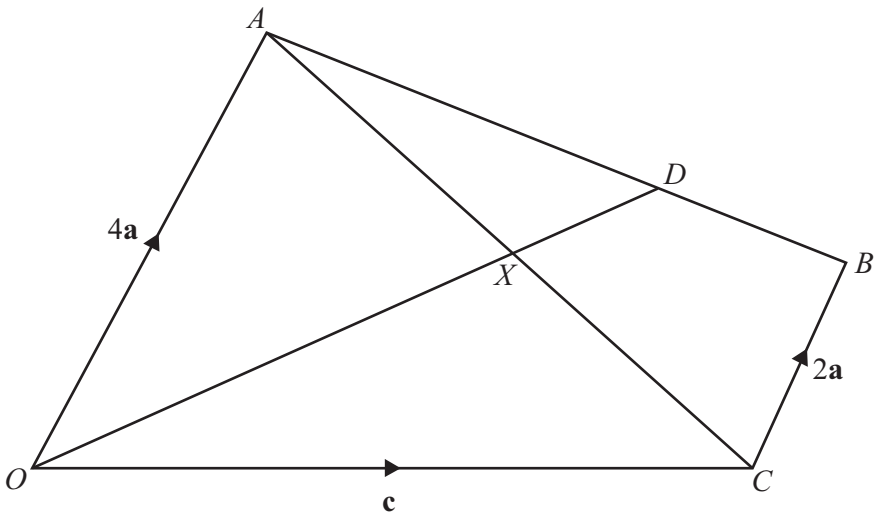
8 The straight line $y = 2x + 1$ intersects the curve $y + xy + 3x^2 = 15$ at the points A and B. The point C with coordinates $\left(\frac{21}{10}, k\right)$ lies on the perpendicular bisector of AB.

(a) Find the exact value of k. [8]

(b) The point D lies on the perpendicular bisector of AB such that its perpendicular distance from AB is twice that of the point C from AB. Find the possible coordinates of D. [4]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

9



The diagram shows the trapezium $OABC$, where $\overrightarrow{OA} = 4\mathbf{a}$, $\overrightarrow{OC} = \mathbf{c}$, and $\overrightarrow{CB} = 2\mathbf{a}$. The point D lies on AB such that $AD : DB = 2 : 1$. The point X is the point of intersection of the lines OD and AC. It is given that $\overrightarrow{AX} = \lambda\overrightarrow{AC}$ and $\overrightarrow{OX} = \mu\overrightarrow{OD}$.

Find in terms of **a** and **c**

(a) $\overrightarrow{AB}$ [1]

(b) $\overrightarrow{OD}$. [2]

(c) Find $\overrightarrow{OX}$ in terms of **a**, **c** and μ. [1]

(d) Find $\overrightarrow{AX}$ in terms of **a**, **c** and λ. [2]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

(e) Hence find the values of λ and μ. [4]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

10 **(a)** Solve the equation $7\tan^2\theta + 5\tan\theta - 2 = 0$, for $-180° \leqslant \theta \leqslant 180°$. [4]

(b) Solve the equation $3\sin(3\phi - 1.5) - 2 = 0$, for $0 < \phi < 3$, where ϕ is in radians. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

11 **(a)** The first 3 terms of an arithmetic progression are $\log_x 3$, $\log_x 81$, $\log_x 2187$. Find the sum to n terms, giving your answer in the form $k\log_x 3$, where k is in terms of n. [3]

(b) The first 3 terms of a geometric progression are 1, $3\tan^2\theta$, $9\tan^4\theta$, for $0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$.

Find the values of θ for which this geometric progression has a sum to infinity. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

8887512389

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2024**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

This document has **16** pages.

© UCLES 2024

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

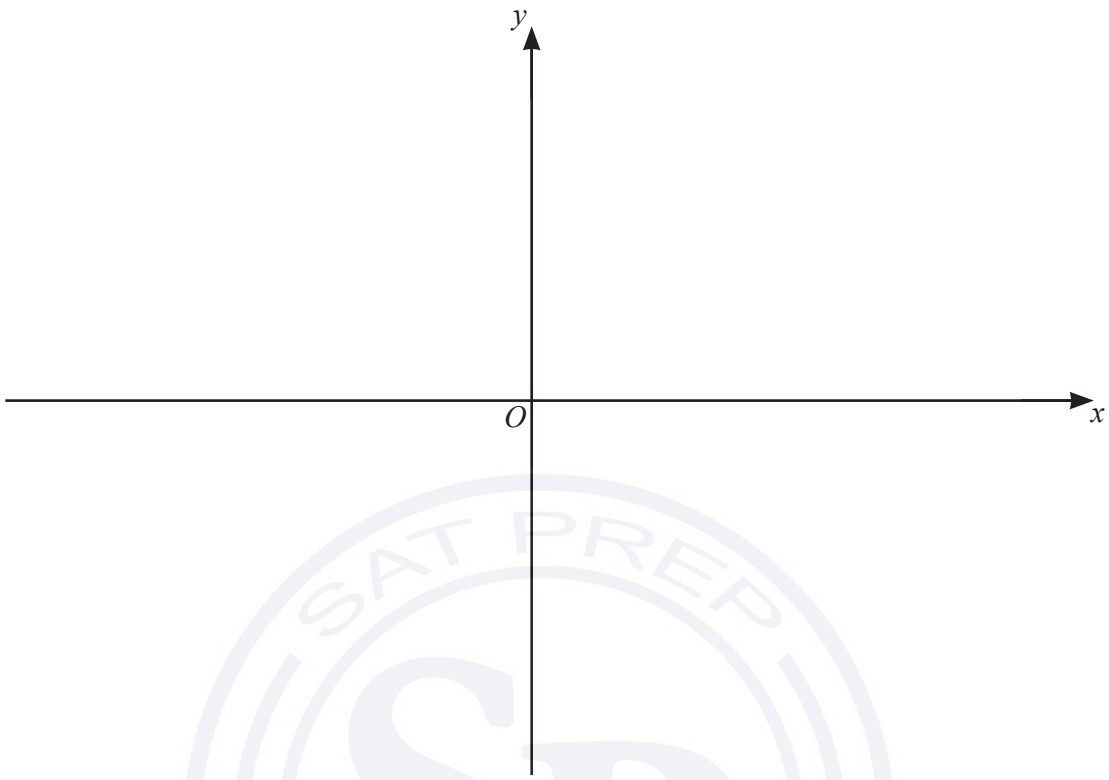
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2024

1 **(a)** On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = -\frac{1}{5}(x+2)(2x-1)(x+5)$, stating the intercepts with the axes. [3]



(b) Hence solve the inequality $-\frac{1}{5}(x+2)(2x-1)(x+5) \geqslant 0$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.

The polynomial p is such that $\mathrm{p}(x) = 6x^3 - 35x^2 + 34x + 45$.

(a) Find $\mathrm{p}(x)$ in the form $(2x-5)\mathrm{q}(x) + r$, where $\mathrm{q}(x)$ is a polynomial and r is a constant. [3]

(b) Hence write the expression $\mathrm{p}(x) - 5$ as a product of linear factors. [2]

(c) Hence write down the solutions of the equation $\mathrm{p}(x) = 5$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(a)** Write $1+\lg(x^2-1)-2\lg(x-1)$, where $x > 1$, as a single logarithm to base 10. Give your answer in its simplest form. [4]

(b) Solve the equation $4\log_5(x+1) = 9\log_{(x+1)}5$, giving your answers in the form $a+b\sqrt{c}$, where a, b and c are constants. [5]

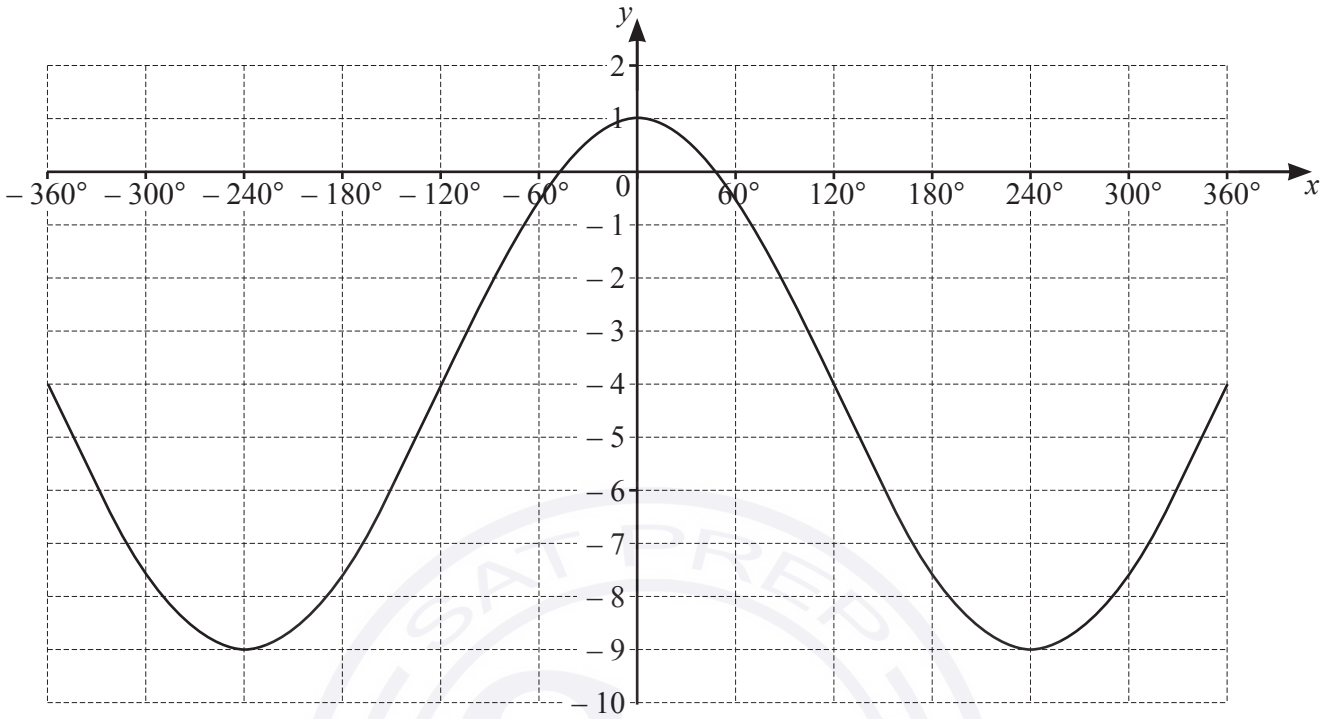
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** The first three terms, in ascending powers of x, in the expansion of $(3+px)^n$ are $243+810x+qx^2$, where n, p and q are constants. Find the values of n, p and q. [5]

(b) Find the term independent of y in the expansion of $\left(2y-\frac{1}{3y^2}\right)^6$. Give your answer in exact form. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** The diagram shows the graph of $y = a\cos bx + c$, for $-360° \leqslant x \leqslant 360°$, where a, b and c are constants. Find the values of a, b and c. [3]



(b) The line $y = p$ is a tangent to the curve $y = 3 - 2\sin 6\theta$. Write down the possible values of p. [2]

6 Find $\int_2^4 \left(\frac{2}{2x-3} - \frac{3}{(3x-5)^2} \right) \mathrm{d}x$, giving your answer in exact form. [4]

7 Given that $2 + \cot\theta = 3x$ and $\sin\theta = \sqrt{y}$, find y in terms of x. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 Solve the equation $4\sin^2\left(2\alpha - \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 1$ for $-\frac{\pi}{2} \leqslant \alpha \leqslant \frac{\pi}{2}$. Give your answers in terms of π. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** Solve the following simultaneous equations.

$$e^{x+y} \times e^{3x-2y} = 1$$

$$x^2y = 256$$ [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Solve the equation $10e^{(2x-1)} - 11 = 6e^{(1-2x)}$, giving your answer in exact form. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 In this question, all distances are in metres and time, t, is in seconds.

A particle P is at a fixed point O at time $t = 0$.
The velocity, v, of P is given by $v = 3\sin 2t$ for $t \geqslant 0$.

(a) Find the exact value of t for which the velocity is zero for the first time after P leaves O. [2]

(b) Find an expression, in terms of t, for the displacement of P from O at time t. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Find the distance travelled by P for $0 \leqslant t \leqslant \pi$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 The tangent to the curve $y = (3x-1)^{\frac{1}{3}}$ at the point where $x = 3$ meets the coordinate axes at the points A and B. The point with coordinates (a, a) lies on the perpendicular bisector of the line AB. Find the exact value of a. [10]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Continuation of working space for Question 11.

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 12 is printed on the next page.

12 **(a)** It is given that $y = \frac{\ln 3x}{x^2}$ for $x > 0$.

Find $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$. Give your answer in the form $\frac{A + B\ln 3x}{x^3}$, where A and B are integers. [4]

(b) Hence find $\int \frac{\ln 3x}{x^3}\,\mathrm{d}x$. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

* 0019655405201 *

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME

CENTRE NUMBER

CANDIDATE NUMBER

* 7 0 5 8 4 4 3 8 6 1 *

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2024**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

This document has **16** pages.

© UCLES 2024

[Turn over

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

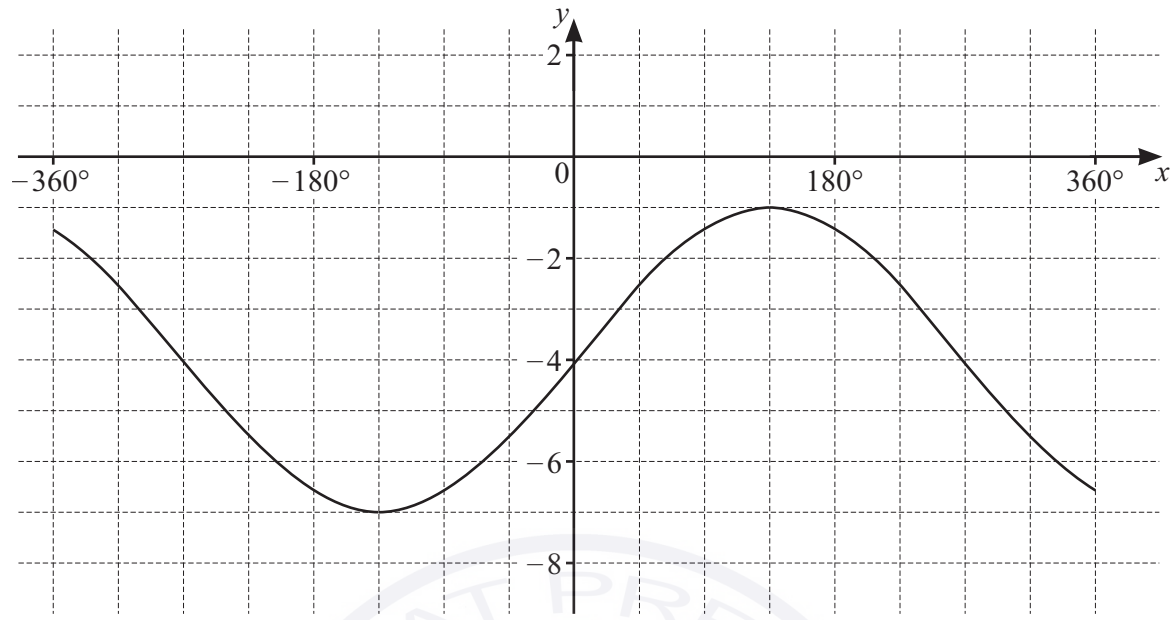
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

1



The diagram shows the graph of $y = a\sin bx + c$ for $-360^\circ \leqslant x \leqslant 360^\circ$, where a, b and c are constants. Find the values of a, b and c. [3]

2 Given that $\log_3 r + 2\log_9 s = 8$, find the value of rs. [3]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

3 Given that $y = \tan\frac{x}{2}$, find the exact value of $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ when $x = \frac{\pi}{3}$. [4]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

4 A team of 8 people is to be formed from 6 teachers, 5 doctors and 4 police officers.

(a) Find the number of teams that can be formed. [1]

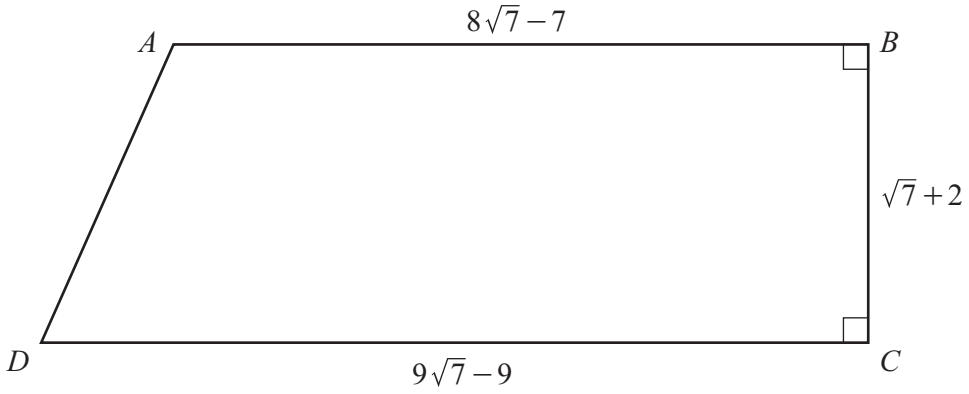
(b) Find the number of teams that can be formed without any teachers. [1]

(c) Find the number of teams that can be formed with the same number of doctors as teachers. [4]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

5 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.

In this question, all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows the trapezium $ABCD$. The lengths of AB, BC and CD are $8\sqrt{7}-7$, $\sqrt{7}+2$ and $9\sqrt{7}-9$ respectively. The line BC is perpendicular to the lines AB and CD.

(a) Find the perimeter of the trapezium, giving your answer in its simplest form. [3]

(b) Find the area of the trapezium, giving your answer in the form $p\sqrt{7}+q$, where p and q are rational numbers. [3]

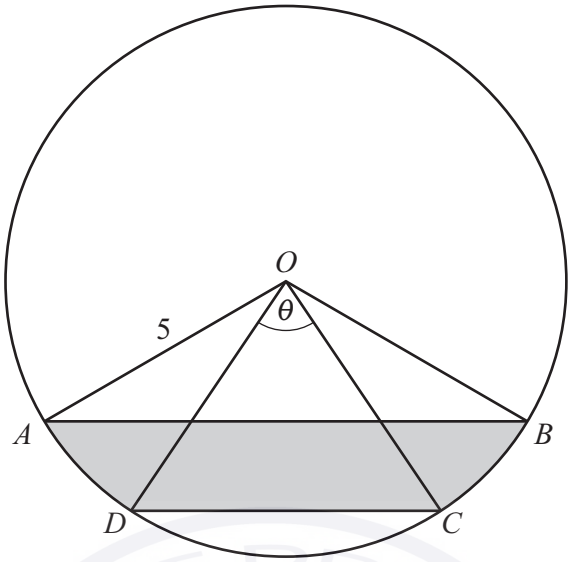
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

(c) Find $\cot DBC$, giving your answer in the form $r\sqrt{7}+s$, where r and s are simplified rational numbers. [3]

SAT PREP
www.satprep.co.in

6 In this question, all lengths are in metres and all angles are in radians.



The diagram shows a circle with centre O and radius 5. The points A, B, C and D lie on the circumference of the circle. Angle $DOC = \theta$. Angle AOD = angle $COB = 0.5$. The length of the minor arc DC is 3.75.

(a) Show that $\theta = 0.75$. [1]

(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [5]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

(c) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** The line $y = 3x - 2$ intersects the curve $2x^2 - xy + y^2 = 2$ at the points A and B. The point C with coordinates $\left(k, \frac{7}{8}\right)$ lies on the perpendicular bisector of the line AB. Find the exact value of k. [9]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

(b) The point D lies on the perpendicular bisector of AB such that D is a reflection of C in the line AB. Find the coordinates of D. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 A curve has equation $y = \dfrac{(3x^2-5)^{\frac{1}{3}}}{x+4}$.

(a) Show that $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ can be written in the form $\dfrac{Ax^2+Bx+C}{(3x^2-5)^{\frac{2}{3}}(x+4)^2}$, where A, B and C are integers. [5]

(b) Hence find the x-coordinates of the stationary points on the curve. Give your answers in their simplest exact form. [3]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

9 In this question, all distances are in metres and time, t, is in seconds.

A particle P moves with a speed of 14.5 parallel to the vector $\begin{pmatrix} -20 \\ 21 \end{pmatrix}$.

(a) Find the velocity vector of P. [2]

Initially, P has position vector $\begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$.

(b) Write down the position vector of P at time t. [2]

A second particle Q has position vector $\begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} -5 \\ 7.5 \end{pmatrix} t$ at time t.

(c) Find, in terms of t, the distance between P and Q at time t. Simplify your answer. [4]

(d) Hence show that P and Q never collide. [2]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

10 **(a)** The first 3 terms of an arithmetic progression are $3\sin 2x$, $5\sin 2x$, $7\sin 2x$.

(i) Show that the sum to n terms of this arithmetic progression can be written in the form $n(n+a)\sin 2x$, where a is a constant. [3]

(ii) Given that $x = \frac{2\pi}{3}$, find the exact sum of the first 20 terms. [2]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

(b) The first 3 terms of a geometric progression are $\ln 2y$, $\ln 4y^2$, $\ln 16y^4$.

(i) Find the nth term of this geometric progression. [2]

(ii) Find the sum to n terms of this geometric progression, giving your answer in its simplest form. [2]

(c) The first 3 terms of a different geometric progression are $\left(2w-\frac{1}{4}\right)$, $\left(2w-\frac{1}{4}\right)^2$, $\left(2w-\frac{1}{4}\right)^3$.

Find the values of w for which this geometric progression has a sum to infinity. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 **(a)** Given that $y = x^2 \ln x$, find $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$. [2]

(b) Hence find $\int x \ln x \, \mathrm{d}x$. [3]

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS MARGIN

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

9179242764

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2024**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2024

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

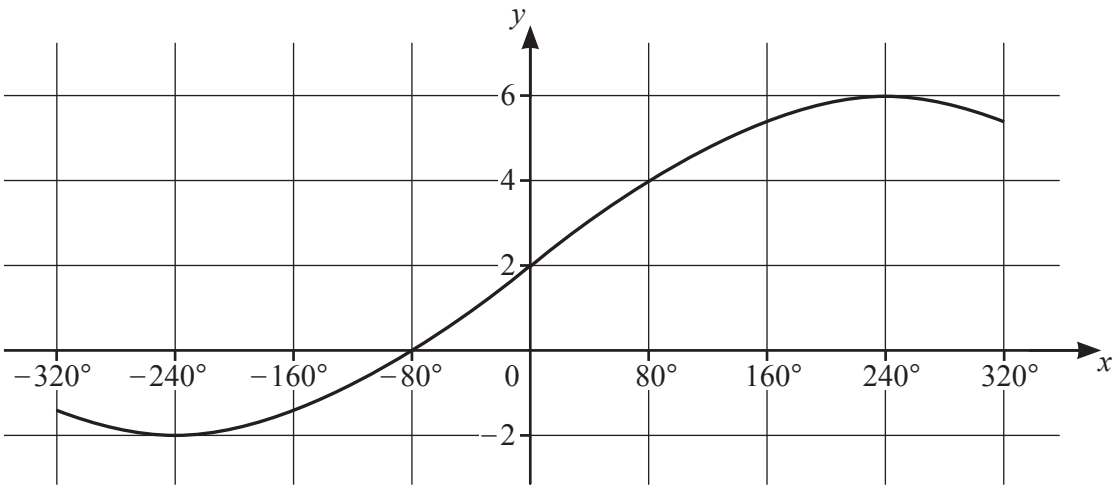
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2024

1



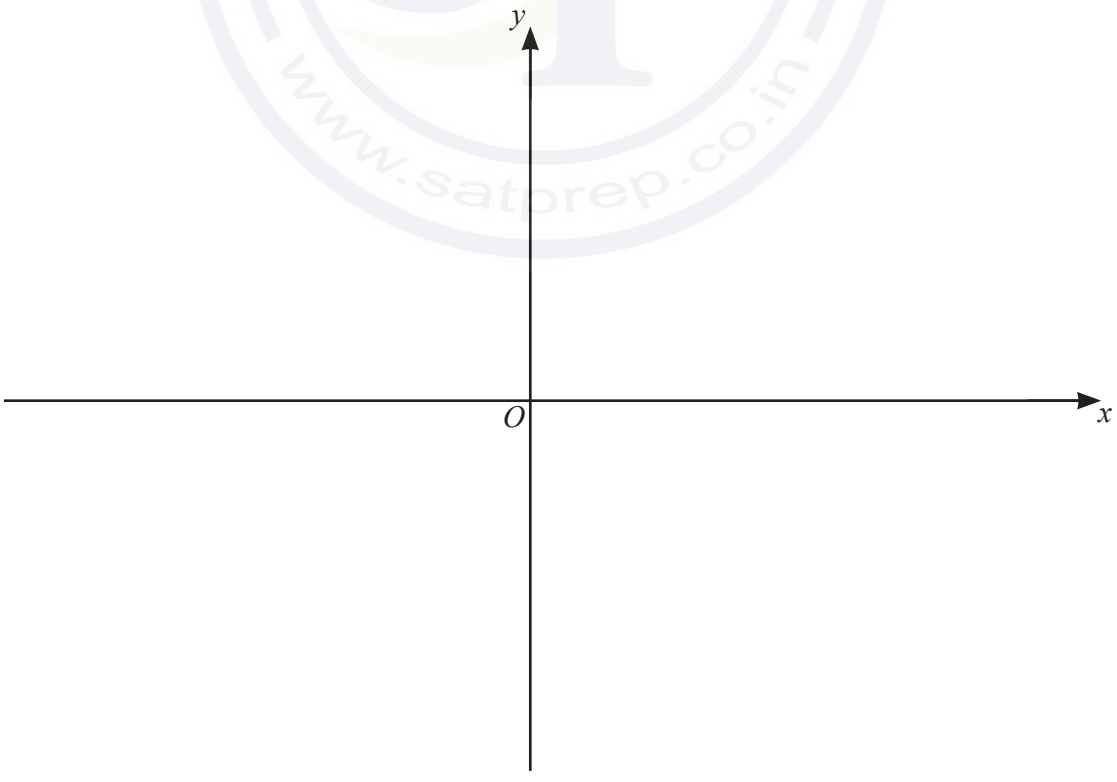
The diagram shows the graph of $y = a\sin bx + c$, for $-320° \leqslant x \leqslant 320°$, where a, b and c are constants. Find the values of a, b and c. [3]

2 Solve the equation $3\left(2^{2x+1}\right) - 11\left(2^{x}\right) + 3 = 0$, giving your answers correct to 2 decimal places. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(a)** Find the coordinates of the stationary points on the curve $y = (2x+1)^2(x-3)$. [4]

(b) On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = (2x+1)^2(x-3)$, stating the intercepts with the axes. [3]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Write down the values of k for which the equation $(2x+1)^2(x-3)=k$ has exactly one solution. [2]

4 Find $\int_0^2 \left(1+e^{2x}\right)^2 dx$, giving your answer in exact form. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 When e^{2y} is plotted against x^3, a straight line graph that passes through the points (2, 5) and (6.4, 7.2) is obtained.

(a) Find y in terms of x. [4]

(b) Find the values of x for which y exists. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 It is given that $y = \dfrac{\ln\left(2x^2+1\right)}{x+2}$, $x \neq -2$.

(a) Find $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$. [3]

(b) Given that x increases from 1 to $1+h$, where h is small, find the approximate corresponding change in y. [2]

(c) When $x = 1$, the rate of change in y is 3 units per second. Find the corresponding rate of change in x. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** A 6-digit number is to be formed using the digits 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. The 6-digit number cannot start with 0. Each digit can be used at most once in any 6-digit number. Find how many of these 6-digit numbers are divisible by 5. [3]

(b) The number of combinations of $(n+1)$ objects taken 13 at a time is equal to 16 times the number of combinations of n objects taken 12 at a time. Find the value of n. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 The line L is the normal to the curve $y = 3(5x+6)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ at the point where $x = 2$. The point $(-2, k)$, where k is a constant, lies on L. Find the exact value of k. [7]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 In this question, all lengths are in metres, and time, t, is in seconds.

A particle P moves in a straight line such that, t seconds after leaving a fixed point O, its displacement, s, is given by $s = 4t - 4\cos 2t + 4$.

(a) Find the velocity, v, of P at time t. [2]

(b) On the axes, sketch the velocity–time graph for P for $0 \leqslant t \leqslant \pi$, stating the intercepts with the axes in exact form. [5]

SAT PREP
www.satprep.co.in

(c) Find the acceleration of P at time t. [1]

(d) Find the times when the acceleration of P is zero for $0 \leqslant t \leqslant \pi$. Give your answers in terms of π. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** In an arithmetic progression, the first term is a and the common difference is d. The sum of the first three terms of this arithmetic progression is 42. The product of the first three terms of this arithmetic progression is -6720.

(i) Show that $a(a+2d) = -480$. [3]

(ii) Hence, given that a is positive, find the values of a and d. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) In a geometric progression, the 3rd term is $\frac{e^{4x}}{4}$ and the 10th term is $\frac{e^{11x}}{512}$. Find the first term and the common ratio. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 Solve the following simultaneous equations, giving your answers in exact form.

$$8\log_3 x + 12\log_{81} y = 5$$

$$4\log_9 x + 3\log_3 y = 2$$ [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

12 Solve the equation $\sec\left(3\theta - \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 2$ for $-\frac{\pi}{2} \leqslant \theta \leqslant \frac{\pi}{2}$. Give your answers in exact form. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2024

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

1774634252

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **February/March 2024**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2024

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

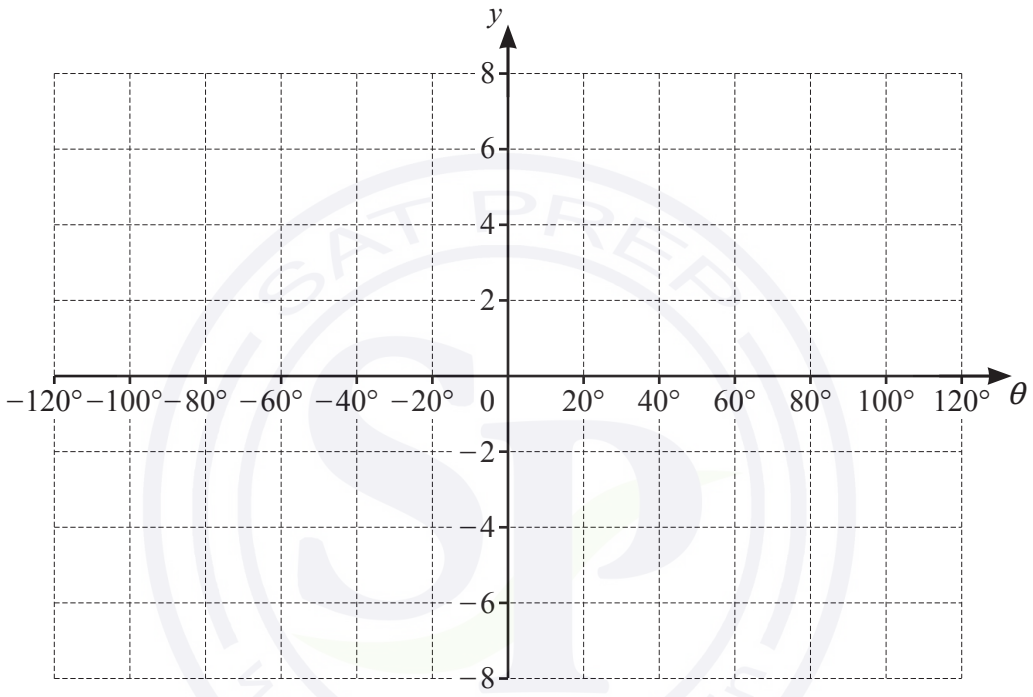
© UCLES 2024

1 Given that $y = 2 + 4\cos 3\theta$, for $-120° \leqslant \theta \leqslant 120°$,

(a) write down the amplitude of y [1]

(b) write down the period of y. [1]

(c) On the axes, sketch the graph of y. [3]



© UCLES 2024

2 **(a)** Given that $\log_p a + \log_p 12 - \log_p 6 = 3\log_p 4$, find the value of a. [3]

(b) Find the exact solutions of the equation $4\log_3 x = 9\log_x 3$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 The curve C has equation $y = \ln\left(x^3 + 3\right)$. The normal to C at the point where $x = 1$ meets the line $y = x$ at the point P. Find the exact coordinates of P. [7]

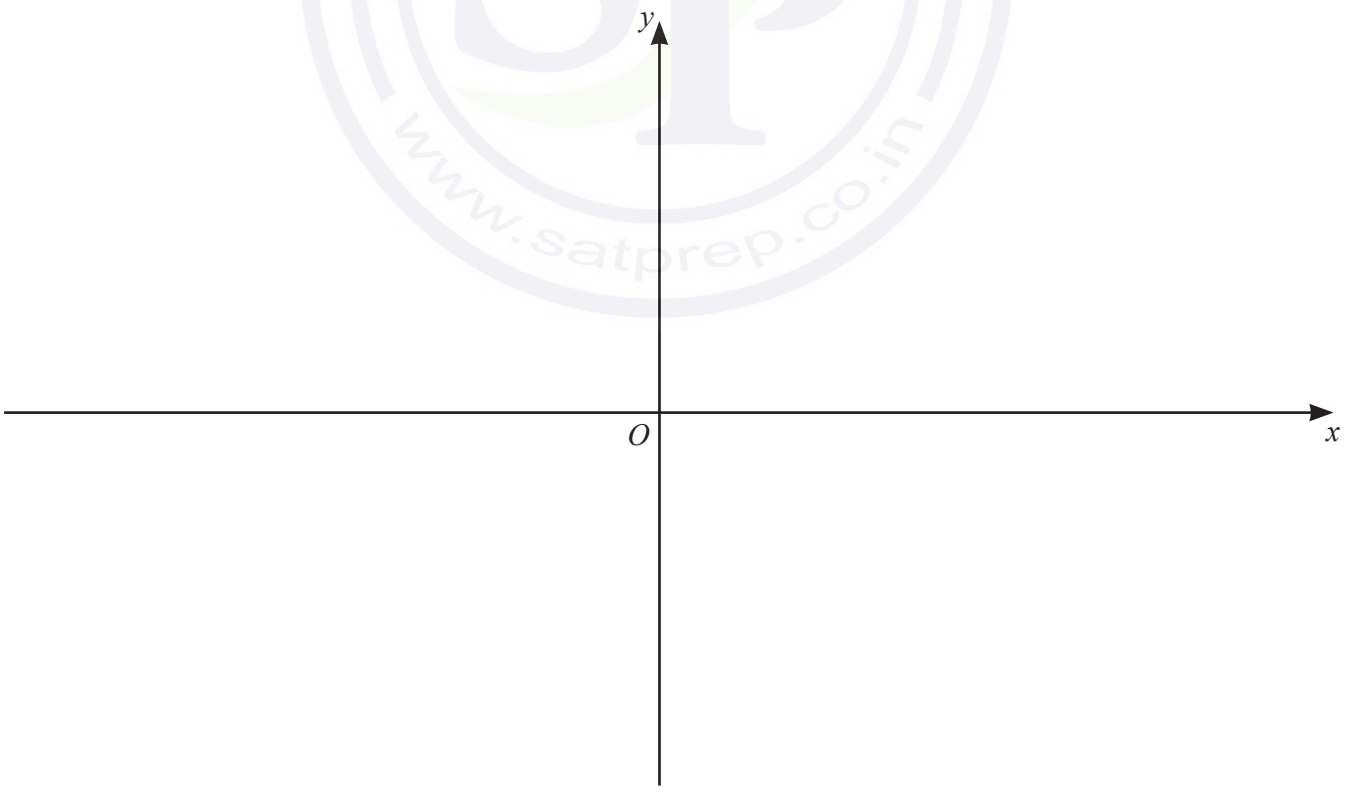
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 A function f is such that $\mathrm{f}(x) = 2 + \mathrm{e}^{-3x}, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}$.

(a) Write down the range of f. [1]

(b) Find an expression for f^{-1}. [2]

(c) On the axes, sketch the graphs of $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$ and $y = \mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$, stating the coordinates of the points where the curves meet the coordinate axes. State the equations of any asymptotes. Label your curves. [4]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

A function g is such that $g(x) = x^{\frac{3}{2}} + 4, \quad x \geqslant 0.$

(d) Find the exact solution of the equation $gf(x) = 12.$ [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 The polynomial p is such that $\mathrm{p}(x) = 5x^3 + ax^2 + 39x + b$, where a and b are constants.

(a) Given that $x + 3$ is a factor of both $\mathrm{p}(x)$ and $\mathrm{p}'(x)$, find the values of a and b. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Hence solve the equation $\mathrm{p}(x) = 0$.

You must show your working. [3]

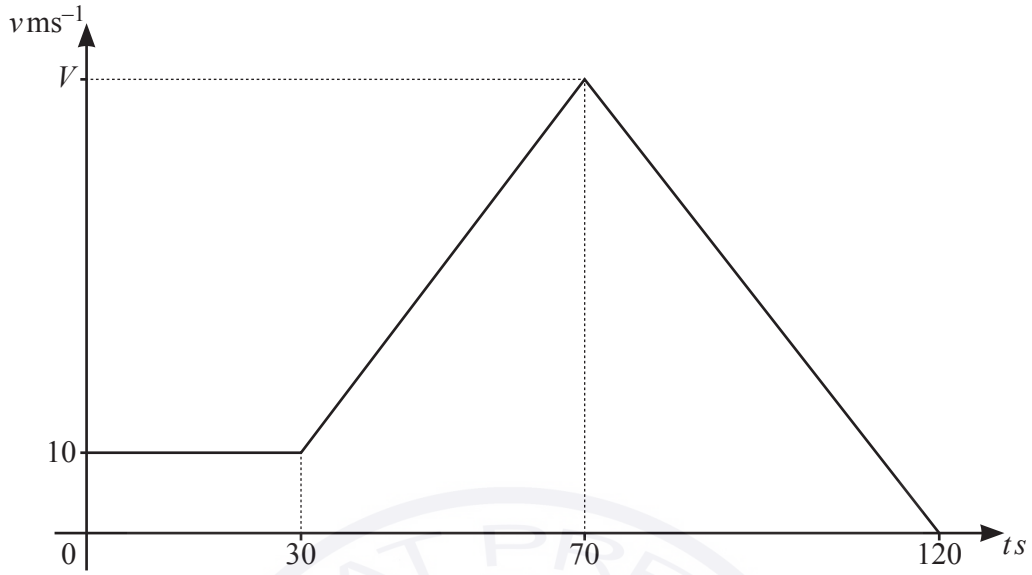
(c) Hence, using your values for a and b, solve the equation

$$5\,\text{cosec}^3 2\theta + a\,\text{cosec}^2 2\theta + 39\,\text{cosec}\,2\theta + b = 0 \quad \text{for} \quad 0° \leqslant \theta \leqslant 360°. \qquad [5]$$

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 In this question all distances are in metres and all times are in seconds.

(a)



(i) The diagram shows the velocity–time (v–t) graph of a particle travelling in a straight line. The particle travels a distance of 2750 m in 120 s. Find the velocity, V, of the particle when $t = 70$. [2]

(ii) Find the acceleration of the particle for $70 < t < 120$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) A different particle moves in a straight line such that its velocity, v ms^{-1}, t seconds after leaving a fixed point O, is given by $v = t\left(t^2 + 5\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$.

(i) Find the exact acceleration of the particle when $t = 2$. [4]

(ii) Explain why the particle does not change direction for $t > 0$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** Find $\int_2^4 (5x-2)^{-\frac{2}{3}}\,\mathrm{d}x$, giving your answer in exact form. [4]

(b) Find $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{4}{2x+1}+\frac{8}{(2x+1)^2}\right)\mathrm{d}x$, giving your answer in the form $a+\ln b$, where a and b are integers. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** A 5-digit number is to be formed using 5 different numbers selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. No digit may be used more than once in any 5-digit number.

(i) Find how many 5-digit numbers can be formed. [1]

(ii) Find how many of these 5-digit numbers are greater than 50 000 and even. [3]

(b) A team of 9 people is to be chosen from 6 doctors, 4 dentists and 2 nurses. Find how many possible teams include at least 2 doctors, at least 2 dentists and at least 2 nurses. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are $\lg\theta^2$, $\lg\theta^5$ and $\lg\theta^8$.

(i) Given that the sum to n terms of this progression is $4732\lg\theta$, find the value of n. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) This sum is equal to -14196. Find the exact value of θ. [1]

© UCLES 2024

(b) The first three terms of a geometric progression are $\lg \phi^3$, $\lg \phi$ and $\lg \phi^{\frac{1}{3}}$.

(i) Determine whether this geometric progression has a sum to infinity. [2]

(ii) Find the nth term of this geometric progression, giving your answer in the form $3^A \lg \phi$, where A is a function of n. [3]

(iii) Find the value of ϕ, given that the 20th term is 3^{-18}. [1]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2024

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

5172064884

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **October/November 2023**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages.

© UCLES 2023

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

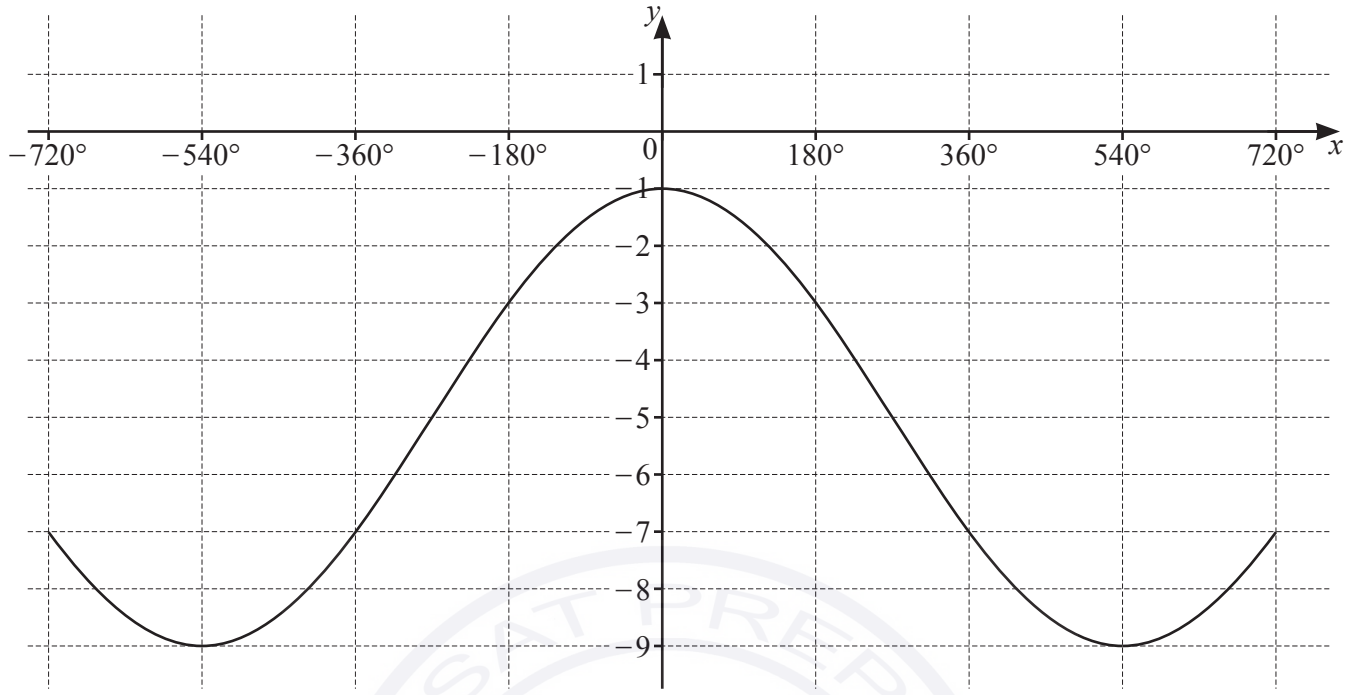
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2023

1



The diagram shows part of the graph of $y = a\cos\left(\frac{x}{b}\right) + c$, where a, b and c are integers. Find the values of a, b and c. [3]

SAT PREP
www.satprep.co.in

2 The polynomial $\mathrm{P}(x)$ is such that $\mathrm{P}(x) = ax^3 - 11x^2 + bx + c$, where a, b and c are integers. $\mathrm{P}(x)$ is divisible by x and has a remainder of $\frac{3}{2}$ when divided by $2x + 1$. It is also given that $\mathrm{P}'(2) = 18$.

(a) Find the values of a, b and c. [6]

(b) Hence write $\mathrm{P}(x)$ as a product of three linear factors. [2]

© UCLES 2023

3 The point A has position vector $\begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -6 \end{pmatrix}$. The point B has position vector $\begin{pmatrix} -3 \\ 6 \end{pmatrix}$.

(a) Find, in vector form, the displacement of B from A. [2]

(b) Find the distance AB. [1]

The point X is such that $3\overrightarrow{AB} = 2\overrightarrow{AX}$.

(c) Find the position vector of X. [2]

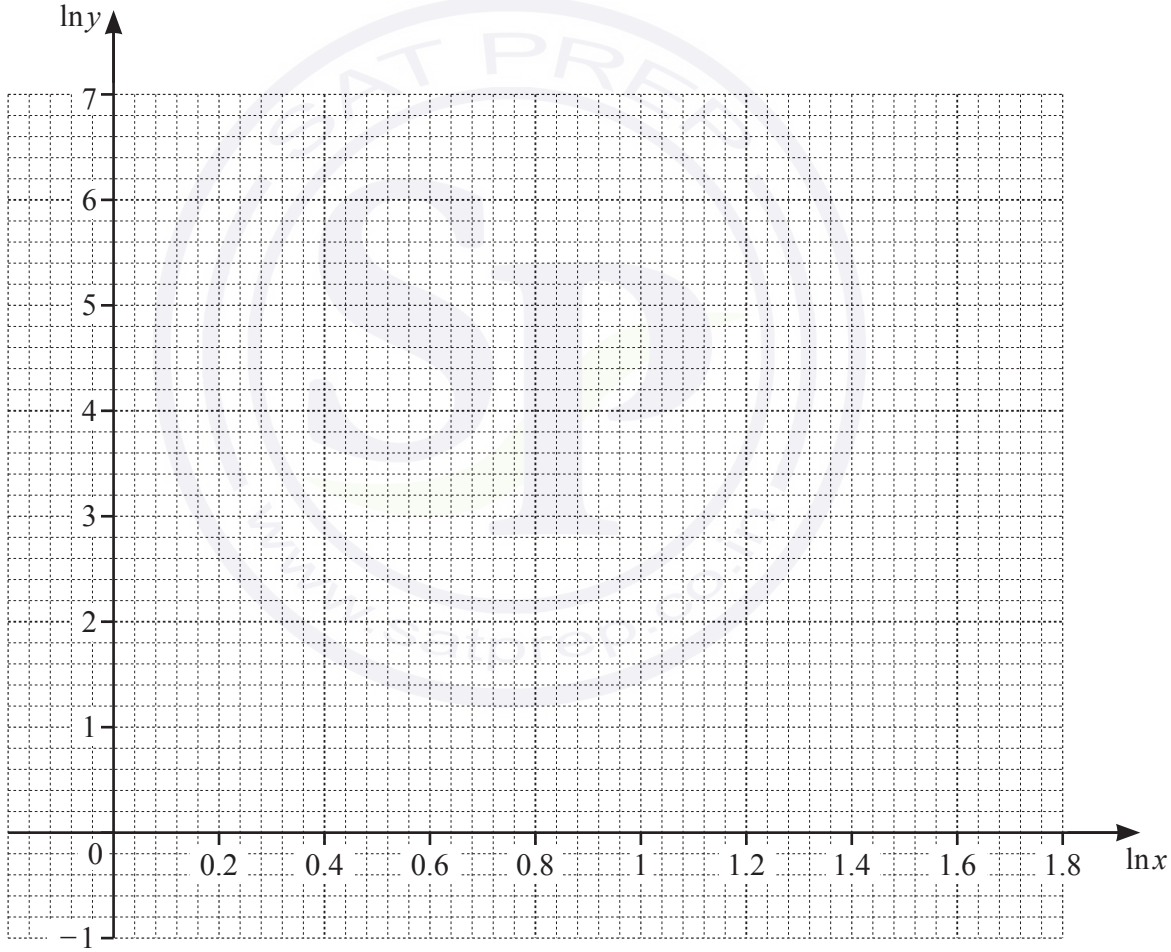
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4

x	1	2	3	4	5
y	20	57	104	160	224

The table shows values of the variables x and y, which are related by the equation $y = Ax^b$, where A and b are constants.

(a) Use the data to draw a straight line graph of $\ln y$ against $\ln x$. [3]



(b) Use your graph to estimate the values of A and b. Give your answers correct to 2 significant figures. [4]

(c) Use your graph to estimate the value of y when $x = 3.5$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** A 4-digit code is to be formed from the digits 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. No digit may be used more than once in any code. A code may start with 0.

(i) Find how many codes can be formed. [1]

(ii) Find how many codes form an odd number. [1]

(iii) Find how many codes form a number greater than 1000. [2]

(b) A team of 9 people is to be chosen from a group of 15 people. The group includes a family of 4 people who must not be separated. Find the number of teams that can be chosen. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** Write $3\lg x - \frac{1}{2}\lg 4 + 2$ as a single logarithm to base 10. [3]

(b) Solve the equation $2\log_a 4 - 3\log_4 a - 5 = 0$, giving your answers in exact form. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

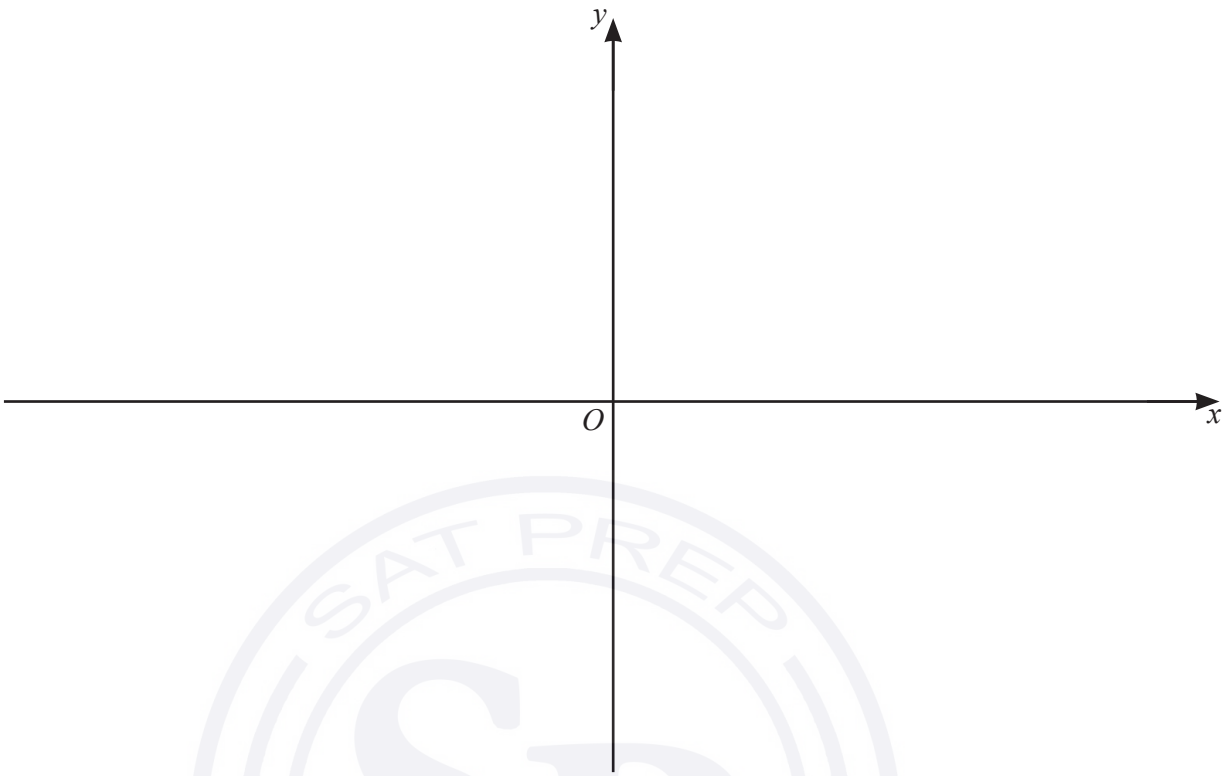
7 A curve has equation $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$, where $\mathrm{f}(x) = (2x+1)(3x-2)^2$.

(a) Show that $\mathrm{f}'(x)$ can be written in the form $2(3x-2)(px+q)$, where p and q are integers. [3]

(b) Hence find the coordinates of the stationary points on the curve. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

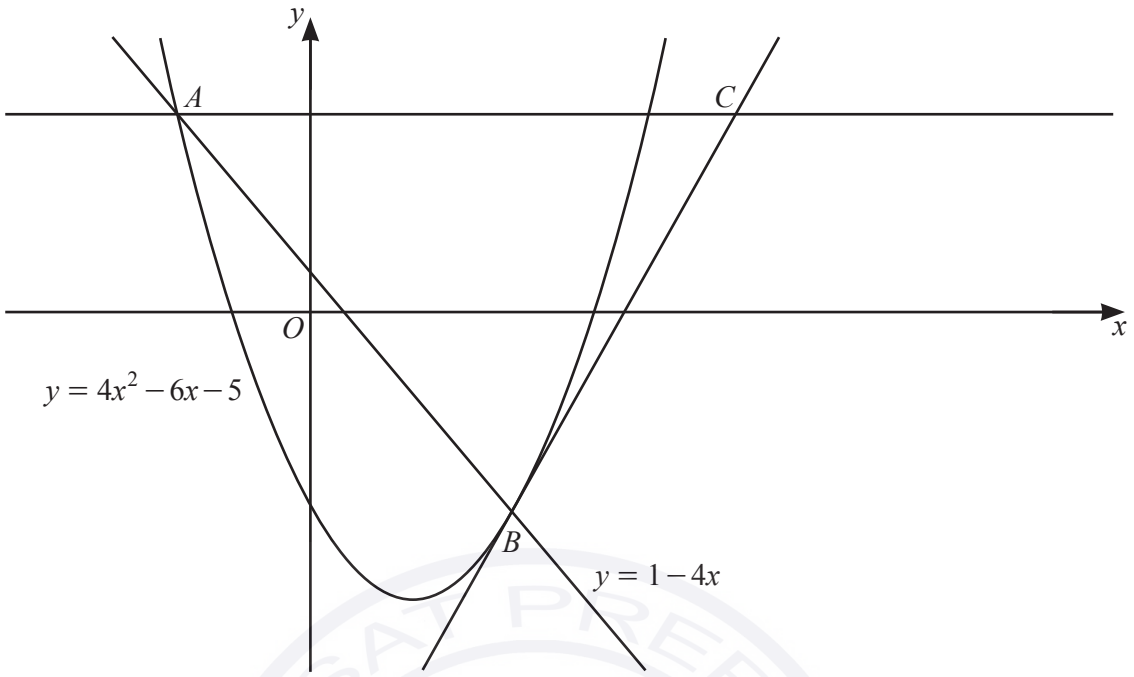
(c) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$, stating the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [3]



(d) Find the values of k such that the equation $\mathrm{f}(x) = k$ has 3 distinct solutions. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8



The diagram shows the line $y = 1 - 4x$ meeting the curve $y = 4x^2 - 6x - 5$ at the points A and B. The tangent to the curve at B meets the horizontal line through A at the point C. Find the x-coordinate of C, giving your answer correct to 2 decimal places. [10]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Additional working space for Question 8.

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are $-3\tan\frac{\theta}{2}$, $-\tan\frac{\theta}{2}$, $\tan\frac{\theta}{2}$, where $0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$.

(i) Given that the 12th term of this progression is equal to $\frac{19\sqrt{3}}{3}$, find the exact value of θ. [4]

(ii) Hence find the exact value of the sum to ten terms of this progression. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.sat-prep.co.in

(b) The first three terms of a geometric progression are $\frac{1}{16}\text{cosec}^4\phi$, $\frac{1}{4}\text{cosec}^2\phi$, 1, where $-\frac{\pi}{2} < \phi < \frac{\pi}{2}$.

(i) Given that the sum of the 3rd and 4th terms of this progression is equal to 4, find the possible values of ϕ. [4]

(ii) Determine whether or not this progression has a sum to infinity. [2]

Question 10 is printed on the next page.

10 **(a)** Given that $y = \dfrac{\sqrt{3x^2 - 2}}{x - 4}$, show that $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ can be written in the form $\dfrac{Ax + B}{(x-4)^2\sqrt{3x^2 - 2}}$, where A and B are integers to be found. [5]

(b) Hence find, in terms of h, the approximate change in y when x increases from 3 to $3 + h$, where h is small. [3]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

2534122866

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **October/November 2023**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages.

© UCLES 2023

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

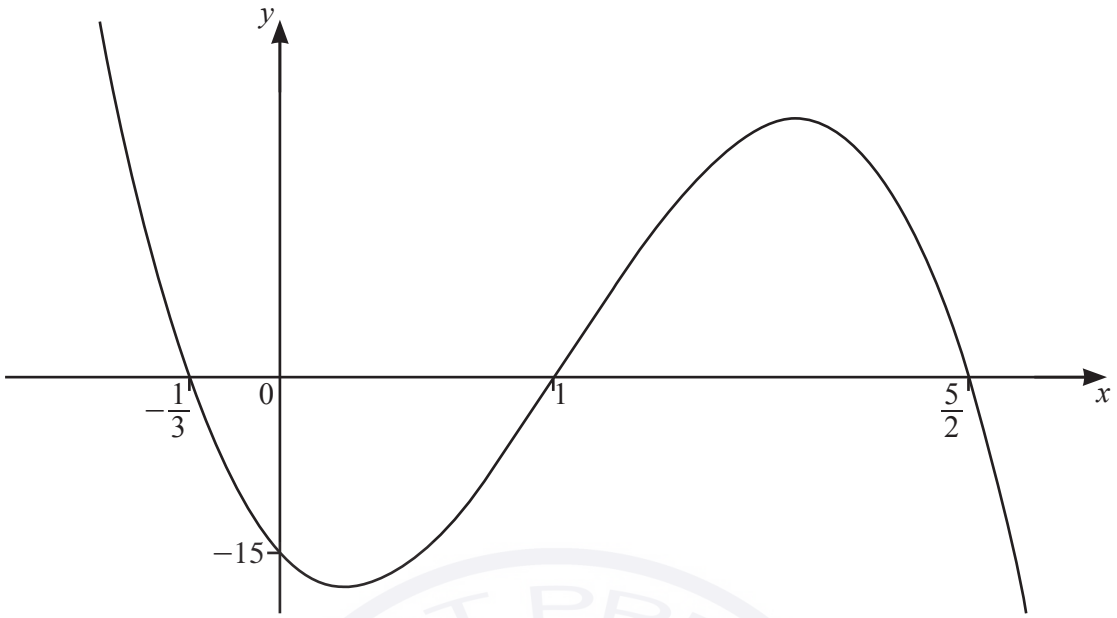
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2023

1



The diagram shows the graph of the cubic polynomial $y = f(x)$.

(a) Find an expression for $f(x)$ in factorised form. Write each linear factor with its coefficients as integers. [3]

(b) Write down the values of x such that $f(x) < 0$. [2]

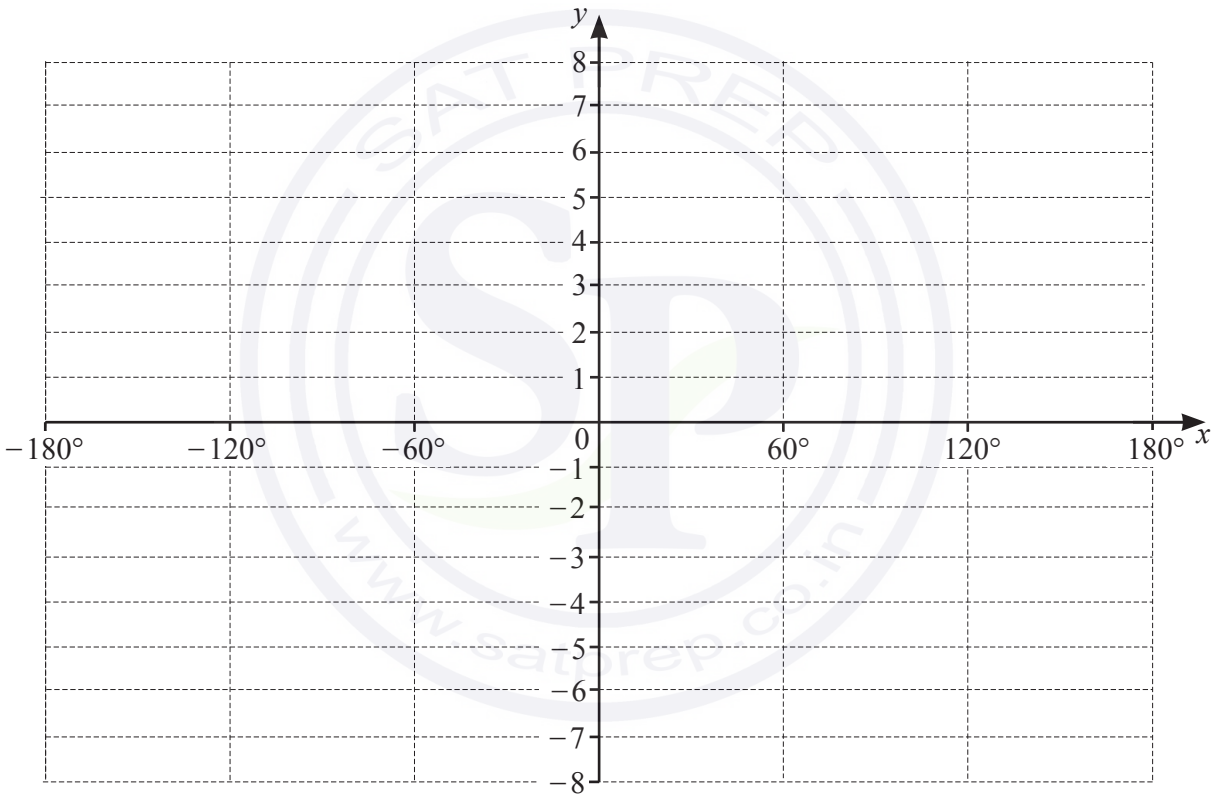
SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

2 The function g is defined by $g(x) = 5\sin\frac{3x}{4} - 2$ for all values of x.

(a) Write down the amplitude of g. [1]

(b) Write down the period of g in degrees. [1]

(c) On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = g(x)$, for $-180° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [3]



3 When $\ln(y+2)$ is plotted against x^2 a straight line graph is obtained. The line passes through the points $(2.25, 9.37)$ and $(4.75, 3.92)$. Find y in terms of x. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** It is given that the first four terms, in ascending powers of x, in the expansion of $\left(1-\frac{x}{2}\right)^n$ can be written in the form $1-8x+px^2+qx^3$, where n, p and q are integers. Find the values of n, p and q. [5]

(b) Find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(\frac{2}{x^2}+\frac{x}{3}\right)^6$, giving your answer as a rational number. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 Solve the equation $3\sec^2\left(2\theta+\frac{\pi}{6}\right)=4$ for $-\frac{\pi}{2}<\theta<\frac{\pi}{2}$, giving your answers in terms of π. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is such that $\mathrm{p}(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 + cx - 5$, where a, b and c are integers. It is given that $\mathrm{p}'(0) = 12$. It is also given that $\mathrm{p}(x)$ has a factor of $3x - 1$ and a remainder of 95 when divided by $x - 2$.

(a) Find the values of a, b and c. [7]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Show that the equation $\mathrm{p}(x) = 0$ has only one real root. [3]

7 **(a)** A 6-digit number is to be formed using the digits 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. Each digit can be used only once in any 6-digit number. A 6-digit number cannot start with 0.

(i) Find how many 6-digit numbers can be formed. [1]

(ii) Find how many of these 6-digit numbers are divisible by 5. [3]

(b) A committee of 7 people is to be chosen from 6 doctors, 10 nurses and 8 dentists.

(i) Find the number of committees that can be chosen. [1]

(ii) Find the number of committees that can be chosen if all the doctors have to be on the committee. [1]

(iii) Find the number of committees that can be chosen if there has to be at least one dentist on the committee. [2]

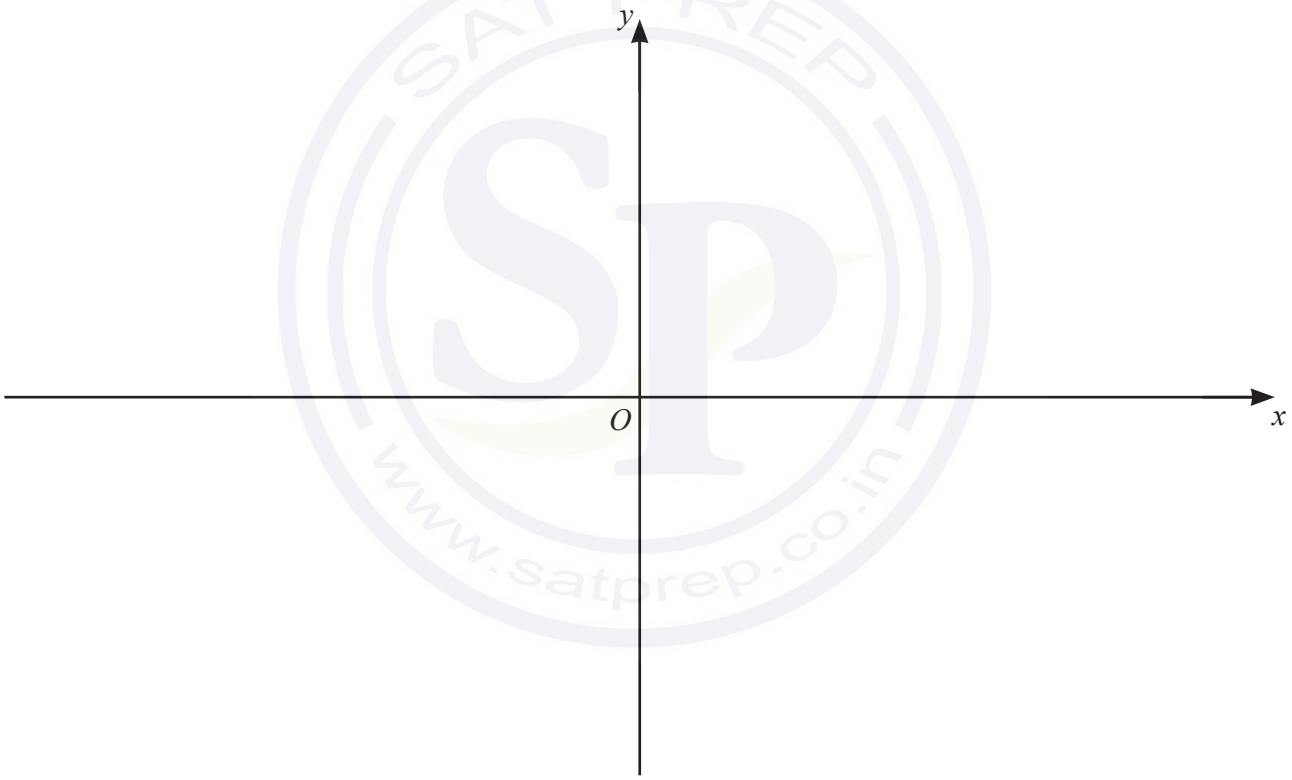
© UCLES 2023

8 **(a)** It is given that $\mathrm{f}: x \to (3x+1)^2 - 4$ for $x \geqslant a$, and that f^{-1} exists.

(i) Find the least possible value of a. [1]

(ii) Using this value of a, write down the range of f. [1]

(iii) Using this value of a, sketch the graphs of $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$ and $y = \mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$ on the axes, stating the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [4]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) It is given that $\mathrm{g}(x) = \ln(2x^2 + 5)$ for $x \geqslant 0$,

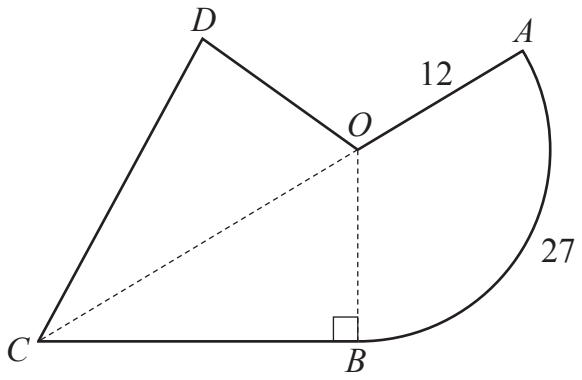
$\mathrm{h}(x) = 3x - 2$ for $x \geqslant 0$.

Solve the equation $\mathrm{hg}(x) = 4$ giving your answer in exact form. [3]

9 Solve the equation $12x^{\frac{2}{3}} - 5x^{-\frac{2}{3}} - 11 = 0$ for $x > 0$. Give your answer correct to one decimal place. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 In this question all lengths are in centimetres and all angles are in radians.



The diagram shows a badge which consists of a minor sector, OAB, of the circle with centre O and radius 12, and a kite $OBCD$, where $OB = OD$ and $CD = CB$. The arc AB has length 27. The line OB is perpendicular to the line CB, and COA is a straight line.

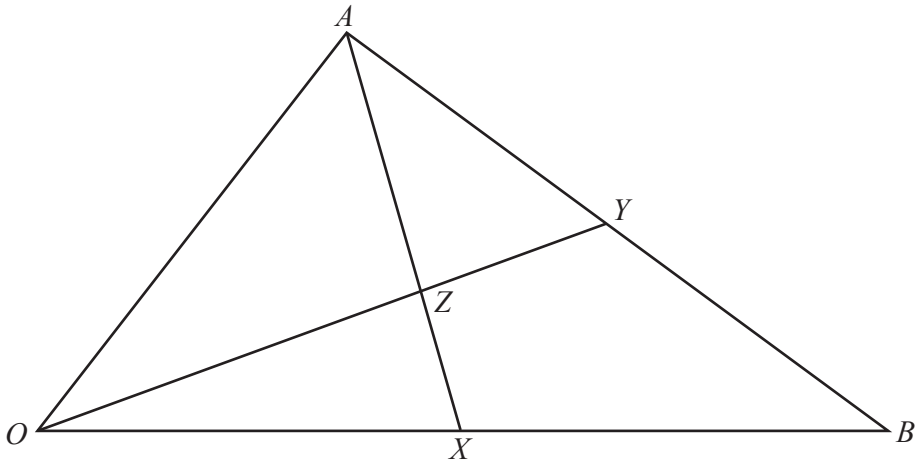
(a) Find the perimeter of the badge. [4]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Find the area of the badge. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11



In the triangle OAB, $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$ and $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$. The mid-point of the line OB is X, and the mid-point of the line AB is Y. The lines OY and AX intersect at the point Z. It is given that $\overrightarrow{AZ} = \lambda\overrightarrow{AX}$ and $\overrightarrow{OZ} = \mu\overrightarrow{OY}$ where λ and μ are rational numbers.

(a) Find $\overrightarrow{OZ}$ in terms of **a**, **b** and λ. [3]

(b) Find $\overrightarrow{OZ}$ in terms of **a**, **b** and μ. [2]

© UCLES 2023

(c) Find the values of λ and μ. [3]

(d) Hence find $\overrightarrow{OZ}$ in terms of **a** and **b** only. [1]

Question 12 is printed on the next page.

12 A curve has equation $y = \dfrac{\sqrt{5x-2}}{x-3}$.

(a) Explain why the curve does not exist when $x < \dfrac{2}{5}$. [1]

(b) Show that $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ can be written in the form $\dfrac{-(Ax+B)}{2(x-3)^2\sqrt{5x-2}}$, where A and B are positive integers. [5]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2023

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

9435378126

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **October/November 2023**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages.

© UCLES 2023

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

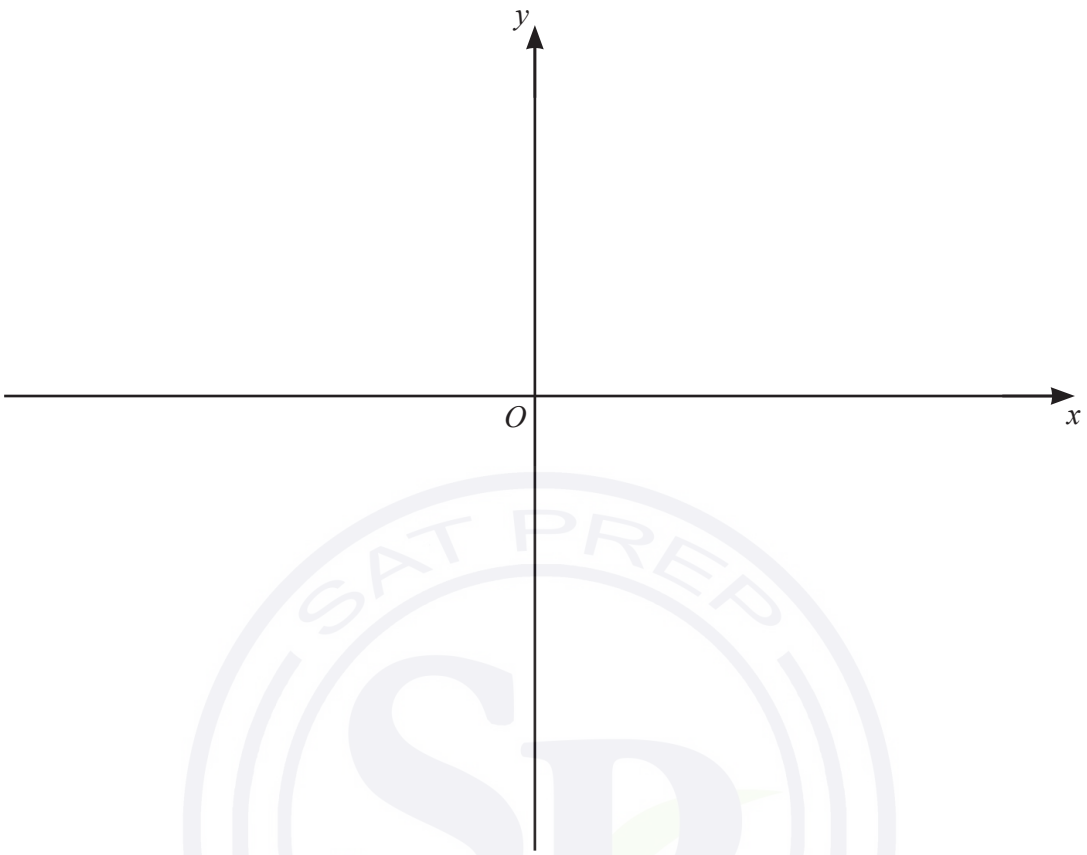
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2023

1 **(a)** On the axes, sketch the graphs of $y = 2x + 5$ and $y = |4x - 3|$, stating the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [3]



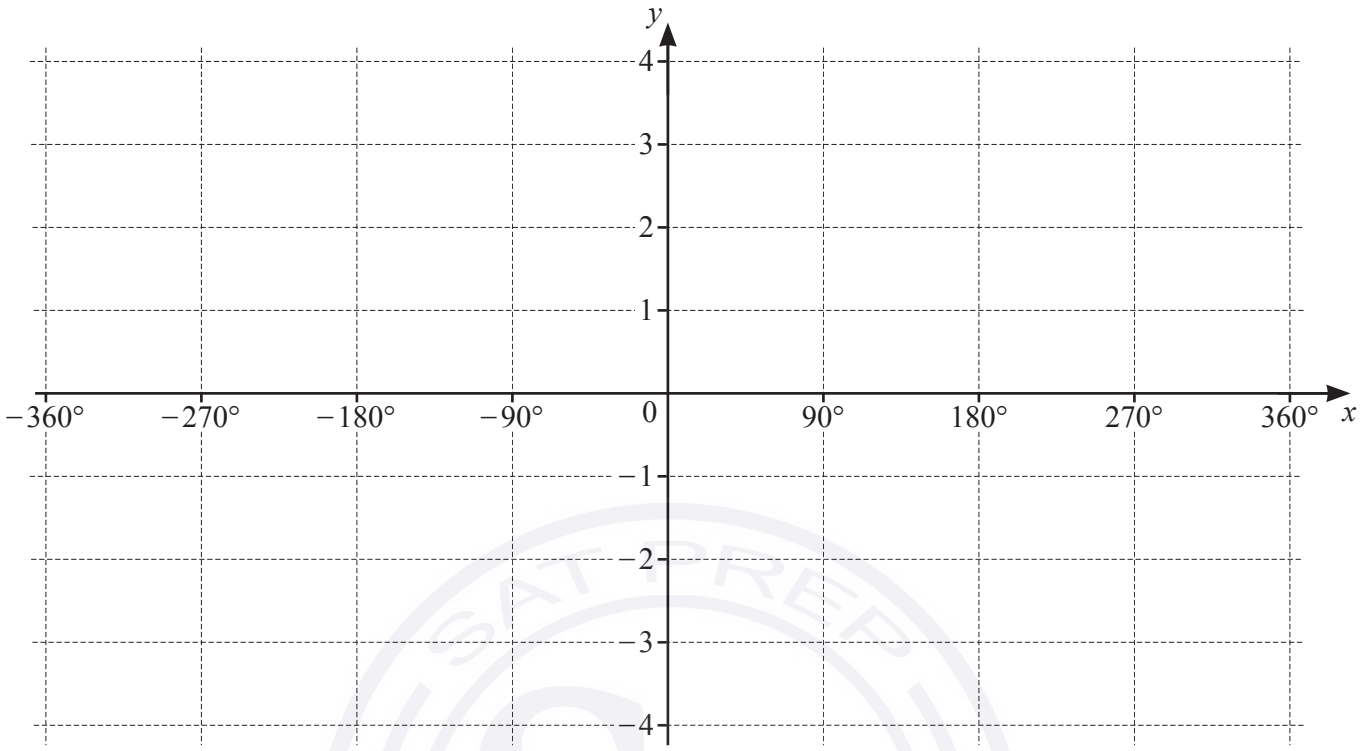
(b) Solve the inequality $|4x - 3| < 2x + 5$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 The perpendicular bisector of the line joining the points $\left(-3, \frac{2}{3}\right)$ and $\left(6, -\frac{7}{3}\right)$ passes through the point $(2, k)$. Find the value of k. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 On the axes, draw the graph of $y = 2\sin\frac{x}{3} - 1$ for $-360° \leqslant x \leqslant 360°$. [4]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 The polynomial P is given by $\mathrm{P}(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 + 3x + 2$, where a and b are integers. $\mathrm{P}(x)$ has a factor of $2x + 1$. $\mathrm{P}(x)$ has a remainder of -6 when divided by $x + 1$.

(a) Find the values of a and b. [5]

(b) Show that the equation $\mathrm{P}(x) = 0$ has only one real root. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** A 5-character password is to be formed from the following 10 characters.

Letters	A	B	C	X	Y	Z
Symbols	*	$	#	&		

No character can be used more than once in any 5-character password.

(i) Find the number of passwords that can be formed. [1]

(ii) Find the number of passwords that can be formed if the password has to contain at least one symbol. [2]

(iii) Find the number of passwords that can be formed if the password has to start with two letters and end with two symbols. [2]

(b) A team of 8 people is to be chosen from 5 doctors, 4 teachers and 6 police officers.

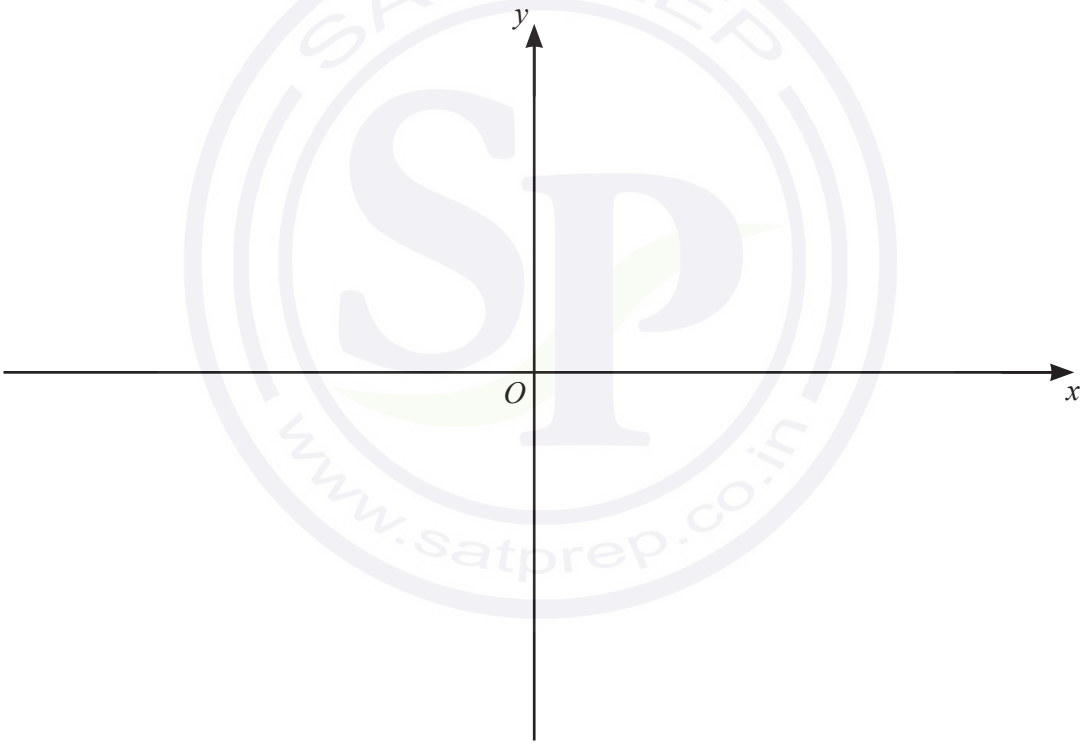
Find how many possible teams have the same number of doctors as teachers. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 The polynomial $\mathrm{q}(x)$ is given by $\mathrm{q}(x) = -\frac{1}{3}(2x-1)(x+3)^2$.

(a) Find the x-coordinates of the stationary points on the curve $y = \mathrm{q}(x)$. [4]

(b) On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = \mathrm{q}(x)$ stating the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [3]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Find the values of k such that $q(x) = k$ has exactly one solution. [3]

7 Solve the equation $6x^{\frac{1}{3}} - 2x^{-\frac{1}{3}} - 1 = 0$. Give your answers in exact form. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

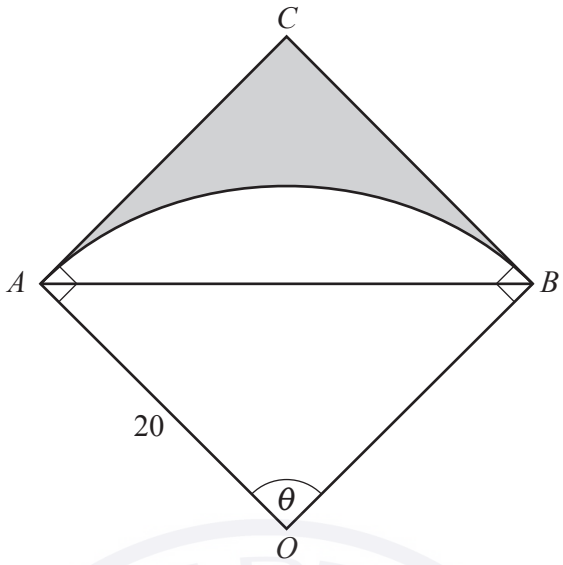
8 The first three terms, in descending powers of x, in the expansion of $\left(2x^2 - \frac{1}{4x}\right)^n$ can be written in the form $256x^{16} + ax^{13} + bx^c$, where n, a, b and c are integers. Find the values of n, a, b and c. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 Given that $y = \dfrac{(5x+2)^{\frac{1}{3}}}{(x-1)^2}$, show that $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ can be written in the form $\dfrac{-(Ax+B)}{3(5x+2)^{\frac{2}{3}}(x-1)^3}$, where A and B are integers. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 In this question, all lengths are in centimetres and all angles are in radians.



The diagram shows the sector, OAB, of a circle with centre O and radius 20. The perimeter of this sector is 65. The lines CA and CB are both tangents to the circle at the points A and B, so that the triangle ABC is isosceles, with $AC = CB$. The angle AOB is equal to θ.

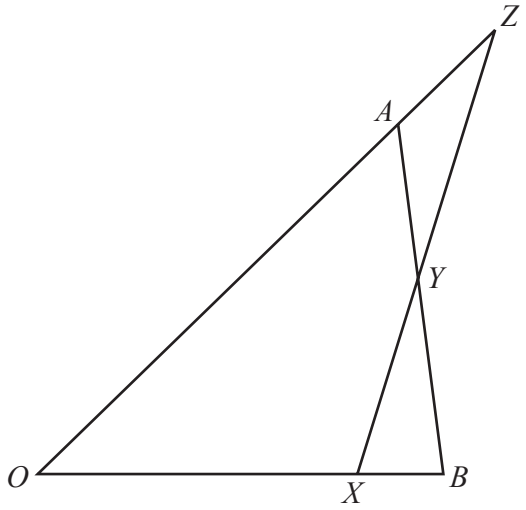
Find the area of the shaded region. [9]

© UCLES 2023

Additional working space for question 10.

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11



In the triangle OAB, $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$ and $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$.

The straight line XYZ is such that:

- $\overrightarrow{OX} = \frac{4}{5}\mathbf{b}$
- $\overrightarrow{AY} = \frac{1}{3}\overrightarrow{AB}$
- $\overrightarrow{AZ} = \mu\mathbf{a}$, where μ is a constant
- $\overrightarrow{YZ} = \lambda\overrightarrow{XY}$, where λ is a constant.

(a) Show that $\overrightarrow{XY} = \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{a} - \frac{7}{15}\mathbf{b}$. [3]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Find $\overrightarrow{YZ}$ in terms of λ, **a** and **b**. [1]

(c) Find $\overrightarrow{YZ}$ in terms of μ, **a** and **b**. [2]

(d) Hence find the values of λ and μ, [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 12 is printed on the next page.

12 Solve the equation $3\,\text{cosec}^2\left(\frac{2x}{3}-\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=4$, for $0<x\leqslant 3\pi$. Give your answers in terms of π. [5]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2023

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

0689080313

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2023**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages.

© UCLES 2023

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

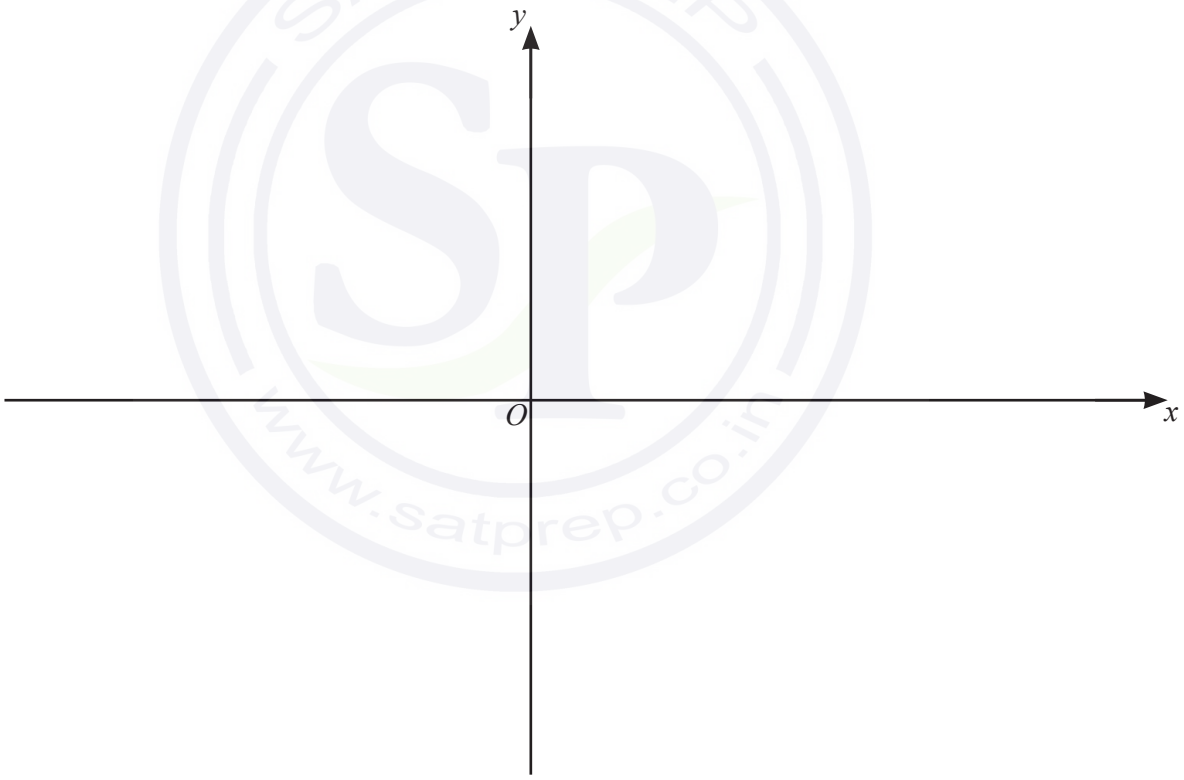
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2023

1 **(a)** Write $5x^2 - 14x + 8$ in the form $a(x+b)^2 + c$, where a, b and c are constants to be found. [3]

(b) Hence write down the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve $y = 5x^2 - 14x + 8$. [2]

(c) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = |5x^2 - 14x + 8|$, stating the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the coordinate axes. [3]



(d) Write down the range of values of k for which the equation $|5x^2 - 14x + 8| = k$ has 4 distinct roots. [2]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

2 The polynomial p is such that $\mathrm{p}(x) = ax^3 + 7x^2 + bx + c$, where a, b and c are integers.

(a) Given that $\mathrm{p}''\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 32$, show that $a = 6$. [2]

(b) Given that $\mathrm{p}(x)$ has a factor of $3x - 4$ and a remainder of 7 when divided by $x + 1$, find the values of b and c. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Write $p(x)$ in the form $(3x-4)q(x)$, where $q(x)$ is a quadratic factor. [2]

(d) Hence write $p(x)$ as a product of linear factors with integer coefficients. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 The points A and B have coordinates $(2, 5)$ and $(10, -15)$ respectively. The point P lies on the perpendicular bisector of the line AB. The y-coordinate of P is -9.

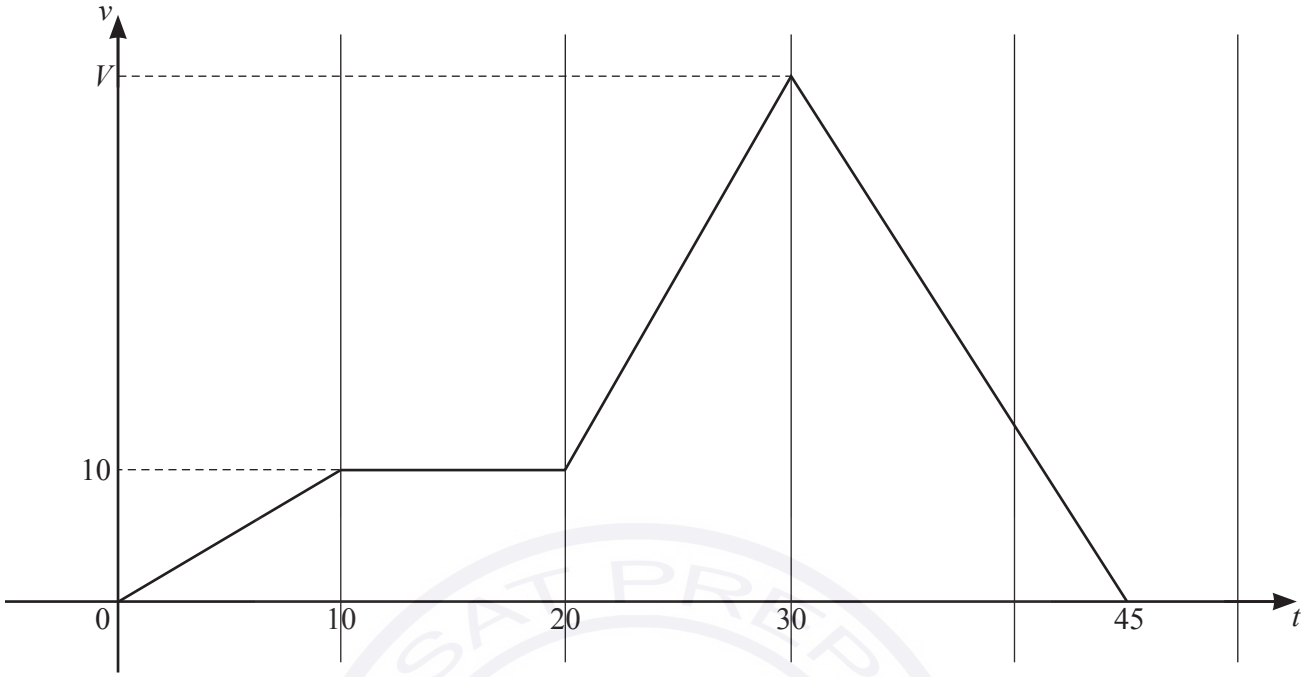
(a) Find the x-coordinate of P. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) The point R is the reflection of P in the line AB. Find the coordinates of R. [2]

© UCLES 2023

4



The diagram shows the velocity–time graph for a particle travelling in a straight line with velocity, $v\,\text{ms}^{-1}$, at time t seconds. When $t = 30$ the velocity of the particle is $V\,\text{ms}^{-1}$. The particle travels 800 metres in 45 seconds.

(a) Find the value of V. [2]

(b) Find the acceleration of the particle when $t = 35$. [2]

© UCLES 2023

5 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.

In this question, all lengths are in centimetres.

(a) You are given that $\cos 120° = -\frac{1}{2}$, $\sin 120° = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ and $\tan 120° = -\sqrt{3}$.

In the triangle ABC, $AB = 5\sqrt{3} - 6$, $BC = 5\sqrt{3} + 6$ and angle $ABC = 120°$. Find AC, giving your answer in the form $a\sqrt{b}$ where a and b are integers greater than 1. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) You are given that $\cos 30° = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$, $\sin 30° = \frac{1}{2}$ and $\tan 30° = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$.

In the triangle PQR, $PQ = 3 + 2\sqrt{5}$ and angle $PQR = 30°$. Given that the area of this triangle is $\frac{2 + 5\sqrt{5}}{4}$, find QR, giving your answer in the form $c + d\sqrt{5}$, where c and d are integers. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** Show that $\dfrac{\cot\theta + \tan\theta}{\sec\theta} = \operatorname{cosec}\theta$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Hence solve the equation $\left(\dfrac{\cot\frac{\phi}{3}+\tan\frac{\phi}{3}}{\sec\frac{\phi}{3}}\right)^2 = 2$, for $-540° < \phi < 540°$. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** A team of 8 people is to be chosen from a group of 15 people.

(i) Find the number of different teams that can be chosen. [1]

(ii) Find the number of different teams that can be chosen if the group of 15 people contains a family of 4 people who must be kept together. [3]

(b) Given that $(n+9) \times {}^{n}\mathrm{P}_{10} = (n^2+243) \times {}^{n-1}\mathrm{P}_{9}$, find the value of n. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 A curve has the equation $y = \dfrac{(3x-4)^{\frac{1}{3}}}{2x+1}$.

(a) Show that $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \dfrac{Ax+B}{(2x+1)^2(3x-4)^{\frac{2}{3}}}$, where A and B are integers to be found. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve. [2]

9 **(a)** The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are $\ln q$, $\ln q^4$ and $\ln q^7$, where q is a positive constant. The sum to n terms of this progression is $4845 \ln q$. Find the value of n. [3]

(b) The first three terms of a geometric progression are p^{3x}, p^x and p^{-x}, where p is a positive integer. Find the nth term of this progression giving your answer in the form $p^{(a+bn)x}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) The first three terms of a different geometric progression are $\frac{4}{3}\cos^2 3\theta$, $\frac{16}{9}\cos^4 3\theta$ and $\frac{64}{27}\cos^6 3\theta$, for $0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{3}$. Find the set of values of θ for which this progression has a sum to infinity. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 10 is printed on the next page.

10 It is given that $y = (3x+1)^2 \ln(3x+1)$.

(a) Find $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$. [3]

(b) Hence find $\int (3x+1)\ln(3x+1)\,\mathrm{d}x$. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

7861512160

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2023**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2023

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

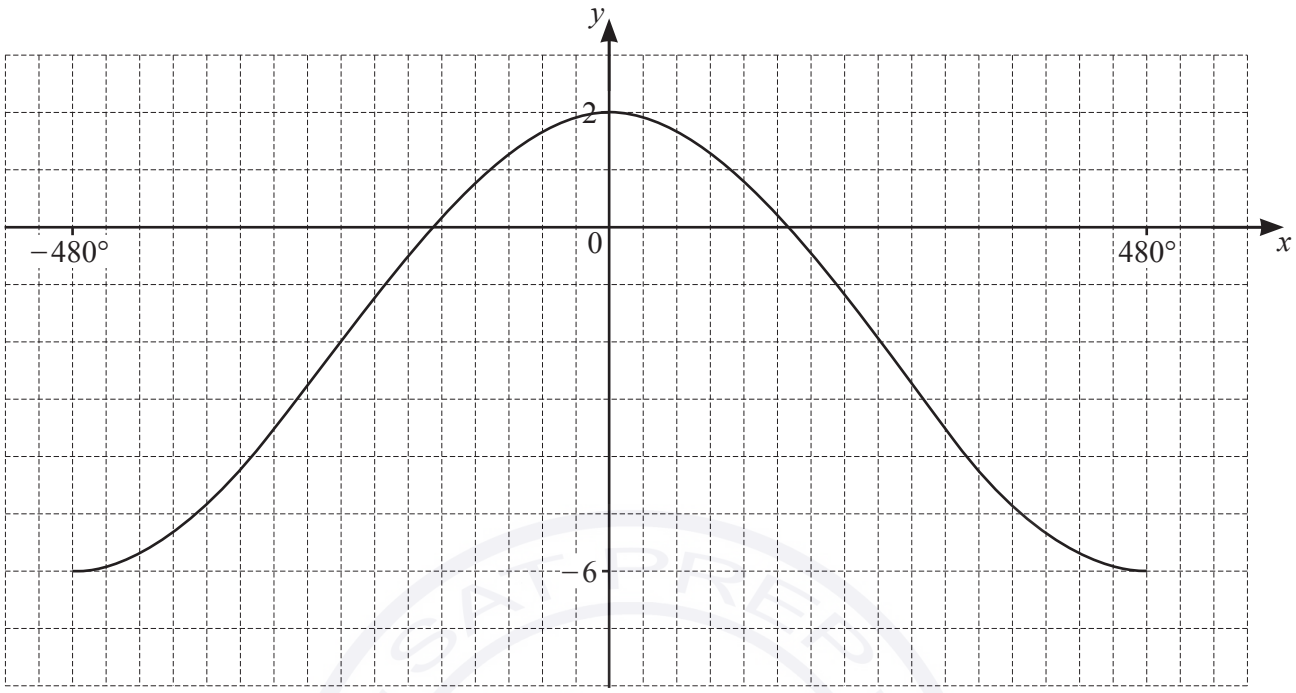
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2023

1 The diagram shows the graph of $y = a\cos bx + c$. Find the values of the constants a, b and c. [3]



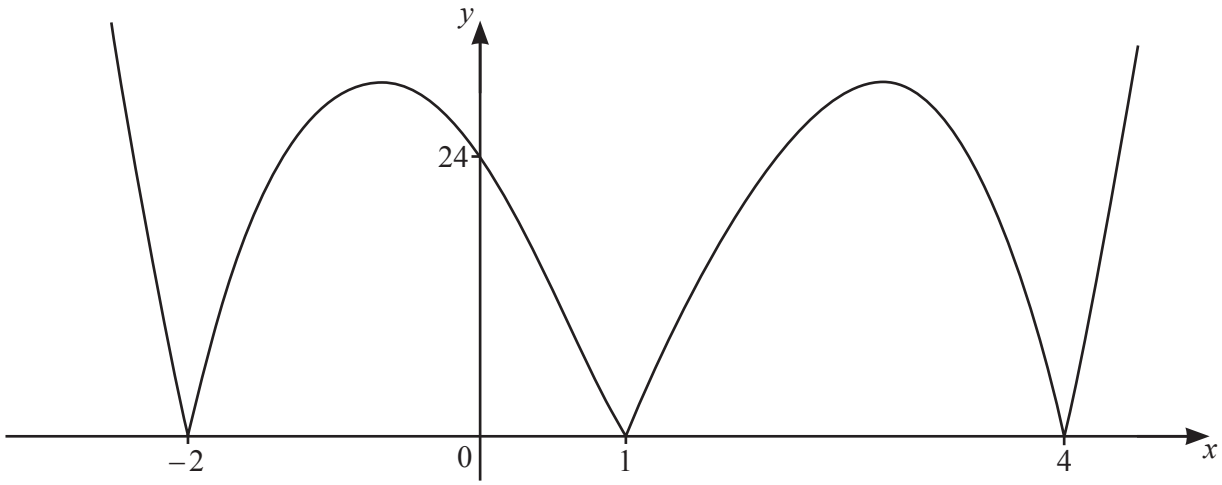
SATPREP
www.satprep.co.in

2 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.

Solve the equation $\left(2+\sqrt{5}\right)x^2 = 4x+3\left(2-\sqrt{5}\right)$, giving your answers in the form $a+b\sqrt{5}$ where a and b are integers. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 (a)

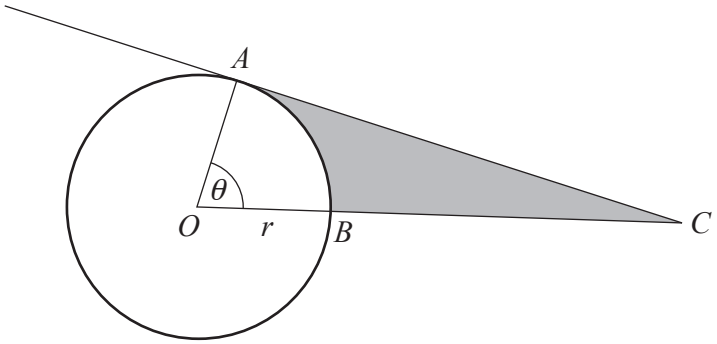


The diagram shows the graph of $y = |f(x)|$, where $f(x)$ is a cubic polynomial. Find, in factorised form, the possible expressions for $f(x)$. [3]

(b) Solve the inequality $|5x - 2| \leqslant |4x + 1|$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 In this question all lengths are in centimetres and all angles are in radians.



The diagram shows a circle with centre O and radius r. The points A and B lie on the circumference of the circle such that the angle AOB is θ and the length of the minor arc AB is 12. The area of the minor sector AOB is $57.6\,\text{cm}^2$. The point C lies on the tangent to the circle at A such that OBC is a straight line.

(a) Find the values of r and θ. [4]

(b) Find the area of the shaded region. Give your answer correct to 1 decimal place. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** Find the exact solutions of the equation $6p^{\frac{1}{3}} - 5p^{-\frac{1}{3}} - 13 = 0$. [4]

(b) Solve the equation $2\lg(2x+5) - \lg(x+2) = 1$, giving your answers in exact form. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** Given that $\cot^2\theta = \frac{1}{y+2}$ and $\sec\theta = x-4$, find y in terms of x. [2]

(b) Solve the equation $\sqrt{3}\,\text{cosec}\left(2\phi + \frac{3\pi}{4}\right) = 2$, for $-\pi < \phi < \pi$, giving your answers in terms of π. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** Find the number of ways in which 14 people can be put into 4 groups containing 2, 3, 4 and 5 people. [3]

(b) 6-digit numbers are to be formed using the digits 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. Each digit may be used only once in any 6-digit number. A 6-digit number must not start with 0. Find how many 6-digit numbers can be formed if

(i) there are no further restrictions [1]

(ii) the 6-digit number is divisible by 10 [1]

(iii) the 6-digit number is greater than 500 000 and even. [3]

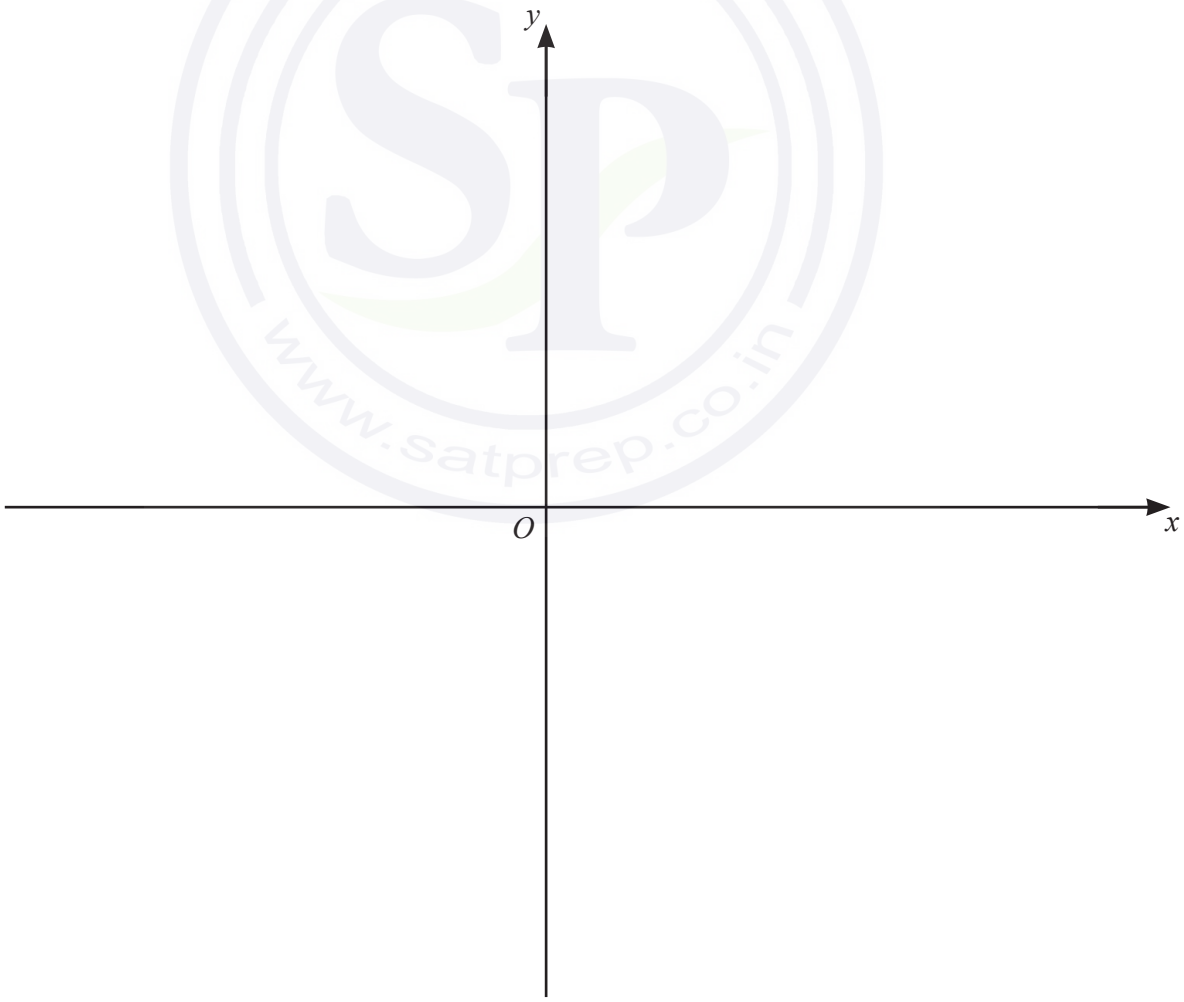
© UCLES 2023

8 It is given that $f(x) = 2\ln(3x-4)$ for $x > a$.

(a) Write down the least possible value of a. [1]

(b) Write down the range of f. [1]

(c) It is given that the equation $f(x) = f^{-1}(x)$ has two solutions. (You do not need to solve this equation). Using your answer to **part (a)**, sketch the graphs of $y = f(x)$ and $y = f^{-1}(x)$ on the axes below, stating the coordinates of the points where the graphs meet the axes. [4]



SATPREP
www.satprep.co.in

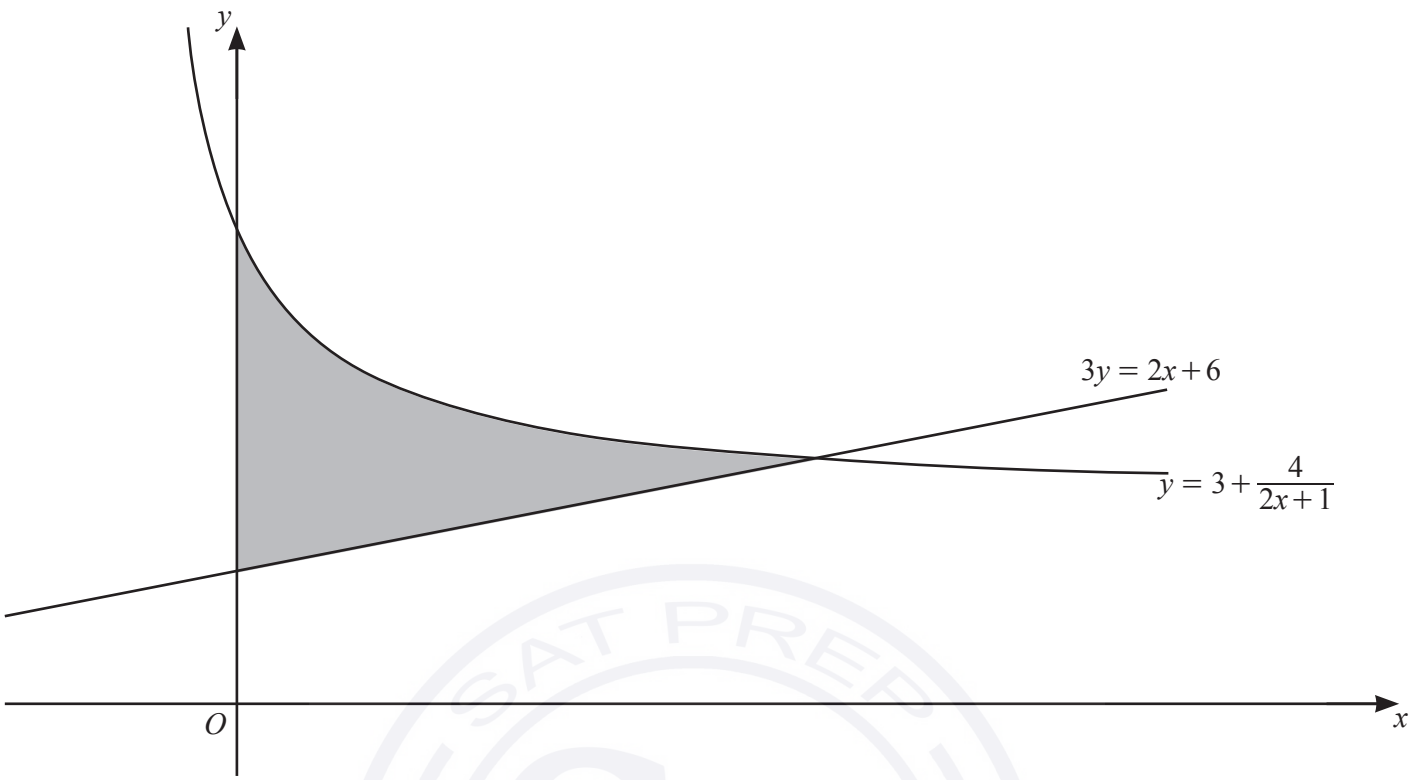
It is given that $g(x) = 2x - 3$ for $x \geqslant 3$.

(d) (i) Find an expression for $g(g(x))$. [1]

(ii) Hence solve the equation $fg(g(x)) = 4$ giving your answer in exact form. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9



The diagram shows part of the curve $y = 3 + \frac{4}{2x+1}$ and the straight line $3y = 2x + 6$. Find the area of the shaded region, giving your answer in exact form. [10]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Continuation of working space for Question 9.

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are $(2x+1)$, $4(2x+1)$ and $7(2x+1)$, where $x \neq -\frac{1}{2}$.

(i) Show that the sum to n terms can be written in the form $\frac{n}{2}(2x+1)(An+B)$, where A and B are integers to be found. [2]

(ii) Given that the sum to n terms is $(54n+37)(2x+1)$, find the value of n. [2]

(iii) Given also that the sum to n terms in **part (ii)** is equal to 1017.5, find the value of x. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) The first three terms of a geometric progression are $(2y+1)$, $3(2y+1)^2$ and $9(2y+1)^3$, where $y \neq -\frac{1}{2}$.

Given that the nth term of the progression is equal to 4 times the $(n+2)$th term, find the possible values of y, giving your answers as fractions. [4]

(c) The first three terms of a different geometric progression are $\sin\theta$, $2\sin^3\theta$ and $4\sin^5\theta$, for $0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$. Find the values of θ for which the progression has a sum to infinity. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2023

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

5434464500

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2023**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

This document has **16** pages.

© UCLES 2023

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

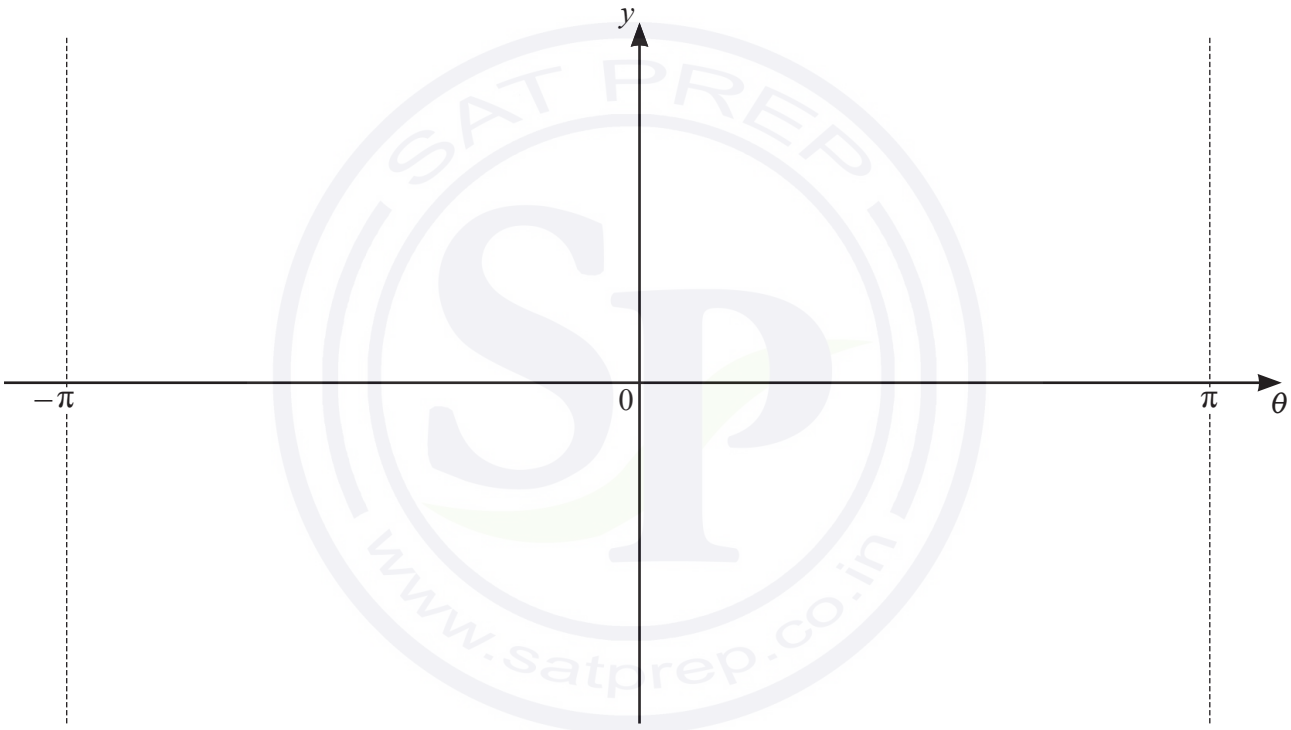
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2023

1 **(a)** Write down the period, in radians, of $3\tan\frac{\theta}{2}-3$. [1]

(b) On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = 3\tan\frac{\theta}{2}-3$ for $-\pi \leqslant \theta \leqslant \pi$, stating the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the axes. [3]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 **(a)** Write $2x^2 + 5x + 3$ in the form $2(x + a)^2 + b$, where a and b are rational numbers. [2]

(b) Hence write down the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve $y = 2x^2 + 5x + 3$. [2]

(c) Solve the inequality $2x^2 + 5x + 3 < \frac{15}{8}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(a)** Write $3+2\lg a-\frac{1}{2}\lg\left(4b^2\right)$, where a and b are both positive, as a single logarithm to base 10. Give your answer in its simplest form. [3]

(b) Given that $2\log_c 3 = 7+4\log_3 c$, find the possible values of the positive constant c, giving your answers in exact form. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 The straight line $y = 3x - 11$ and the curve $xy = 4 - 3x - 2x^2$ intersect at the points A and B. The point C, with coordinates $(a, -8)$ where a is a constant, lies on the perpendicular bisector of the line AB. Find the value of a. [8]

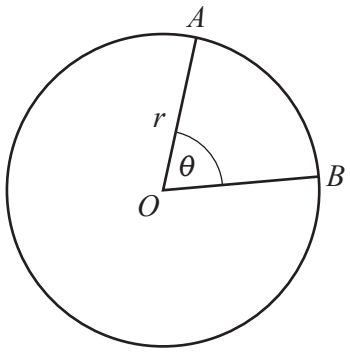
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** Find the first three terms in the expansion of $\left(x^2 - \frac{4}{x^2}\right)^{10}$ in descending powers of x. Give each term in its simplest form. [3]

(b) Hence find the coefficient of x^{16} in the expansion of $\left(x^2 - \frac{4}{x^2}\right)^{10}\left(x^2 + \frac{2}{x^2}\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 In this question lengths are in centimetres and angles are in radians.



The diagram shows a circle with centre O and radius r. The points A and B lie on the circumference of the circle. The area of the minor sector OAB is $25\,\text{cm}^2$. The angle AOB is θ.

(a) Find an expression for the perimeter, P, of the minor sector AOB, in terms of r. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

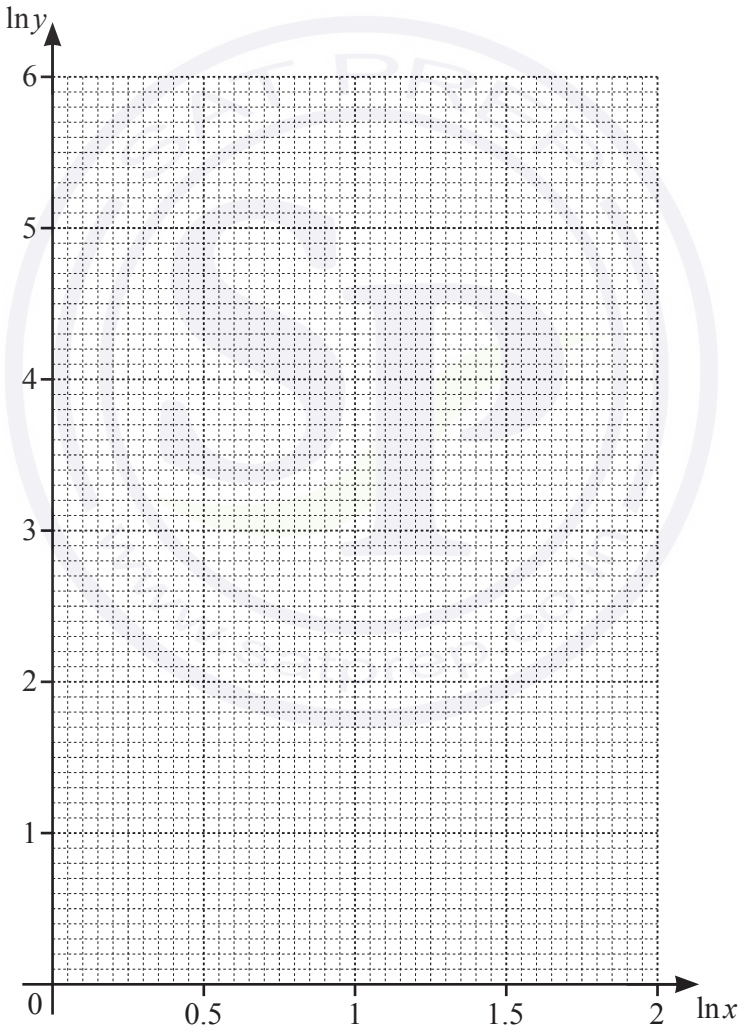
(b) Given that r can vary, show that P has a minimum value and find this minimum value. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 The table shows values of the variables x and y which are related by an equation of the form $y = Ax^b$, where A and b are constants.

x	1.5	2	2.5	3	4
y	13.8	27.5	46.9	72.6	145

(a) Use the data to draw a straight line graph of $\ln y$ against $\ln x$. [3]

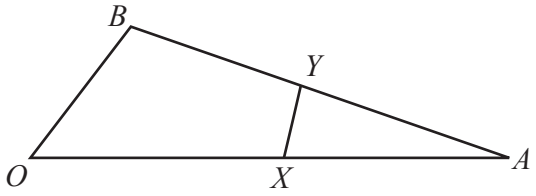


(b) Use your graph to estimate the values of A and b. [5]

(c) Estimate the value of x when $y = 100$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

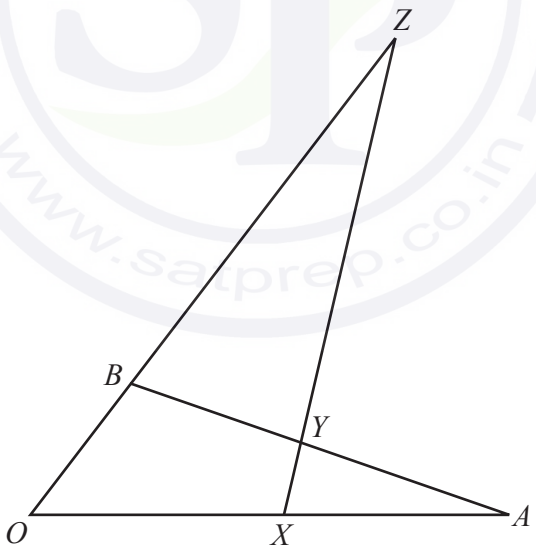
8



The diagram shows the triangle OAB with $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$ and $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$. The point X lies on the line OA such that $\overrightarrow{OX} = \frac{3}{5}\mathbf{a}$. The point Y is the mid-point of the line AB. Find, in terms of **a** and **b**,

(a) $\overrightarrow{AB}$ [1]

(b) $\overrightarrow{XY}$. [2]



The lines OB and XY are extended to meet at the point Z. It is given that $\overrightarrow{YZ} = \lambda\overrightarrow{XY}$ and $\overrightarrow{BZ} = \mu\mathbf{b}$.

© UCLES 2023

(c) Find $\overrightarrow{XZ}$ in terms of λ, **a** and **b**. [2]

(d) Find $\overrightarrow{XZ}$ in terms of μ, **a** and **b**. [2]

(e) Hence find the values of λ and μ. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 In this question lengths are in centimetres and time is in seconds.

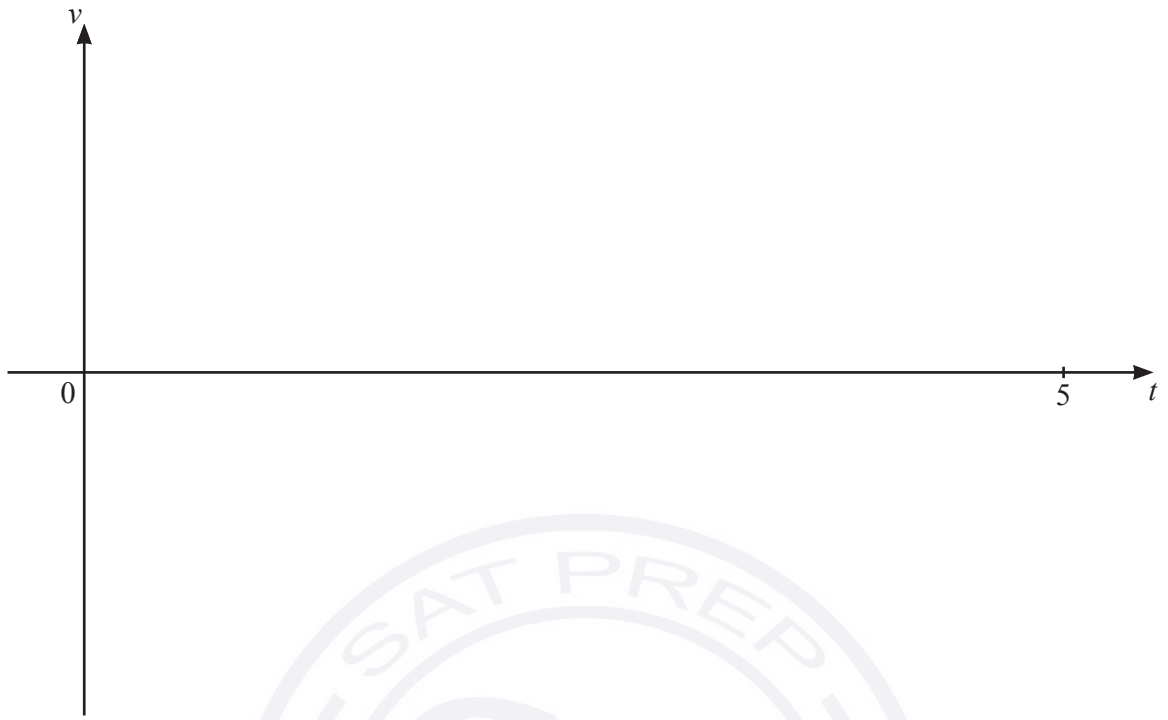
A particle P moves in a straight line such that its displacement s, from a fixed point at a time t, is given by $s = 3(t+2)(t-4)^2$ for $0 \leqslant t \leqslant 5$.

(a) Find the values of t for which the velocity, v, of P is zero. [4]

(b) On the axes below, sketch the displacement–time graph of P, stating the intercepts with the axes. [3]

SAT PREP
www.satprep.co.in

(c) On the axes below, sketch the velocity–time graph of P, stating the intercepts with the axes. [2]



(d) (i) Find an expression for the acceleration of P at time t. [1]

(ii) Hence, on the axes below, sketch the acceleration–time graph of P, stating the intercepts with the axes. [2]

Question 10 is printed on the next page.

10 **(a)** Show that $\cos^4\theta - \sin^4\theta + 1 = 2\cos^2\theta$. [3]

(b) Solve the equation $\cos^4\frac{\phi}{3} - \sin^4\frac{\phi}{3} + 1 = \frac{1}{2}$, for $-3\pi < \phi < 3\pi$, giving your answers in terms of π. [5]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2023

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

7029106838

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **February/March 2023**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages.

© UCLES 2023

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2023

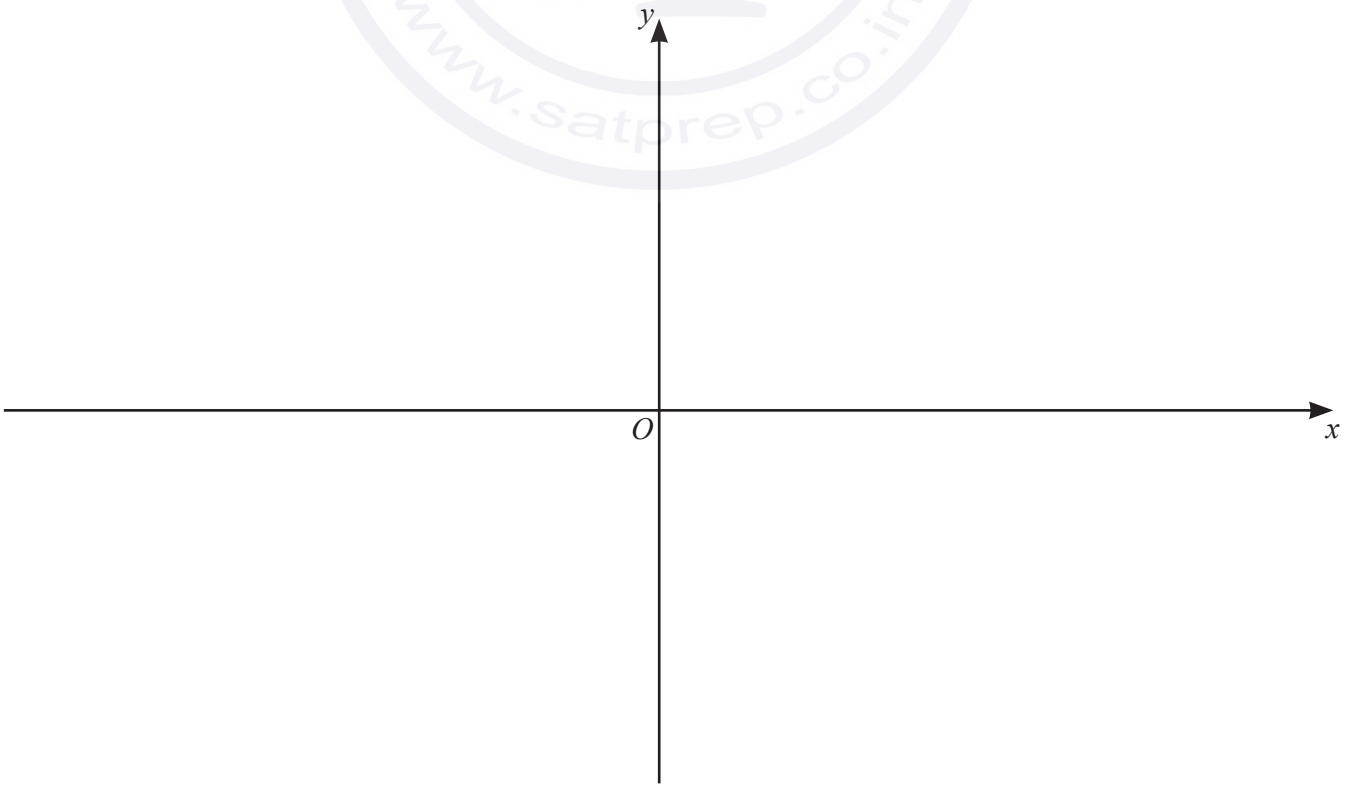
1 Find the exact values of k such that the straight line $y = 1 - k - x$ is a tangent to the curve $y = kx^2 + x + 2k$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 A curve has equation $y = (5-x)(x+2)^2$.

(a) Find the x-coordinates of the stationary points on the curve. [4]

(b) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = (5-x)(x+2)^2$, stating the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the axes. [3]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Find the values of k for which the equation $k = (5-x)(x+2)^2$ has one distinct root only. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Find the coefficient of x^8 in the expansion of $\left(1-x^2\right)\left(2x-\frac{1}{x}\right)^{10}$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Write $3\lg x - 2\lg y^2 - 3$ as a single logarithm to base 10. [3]

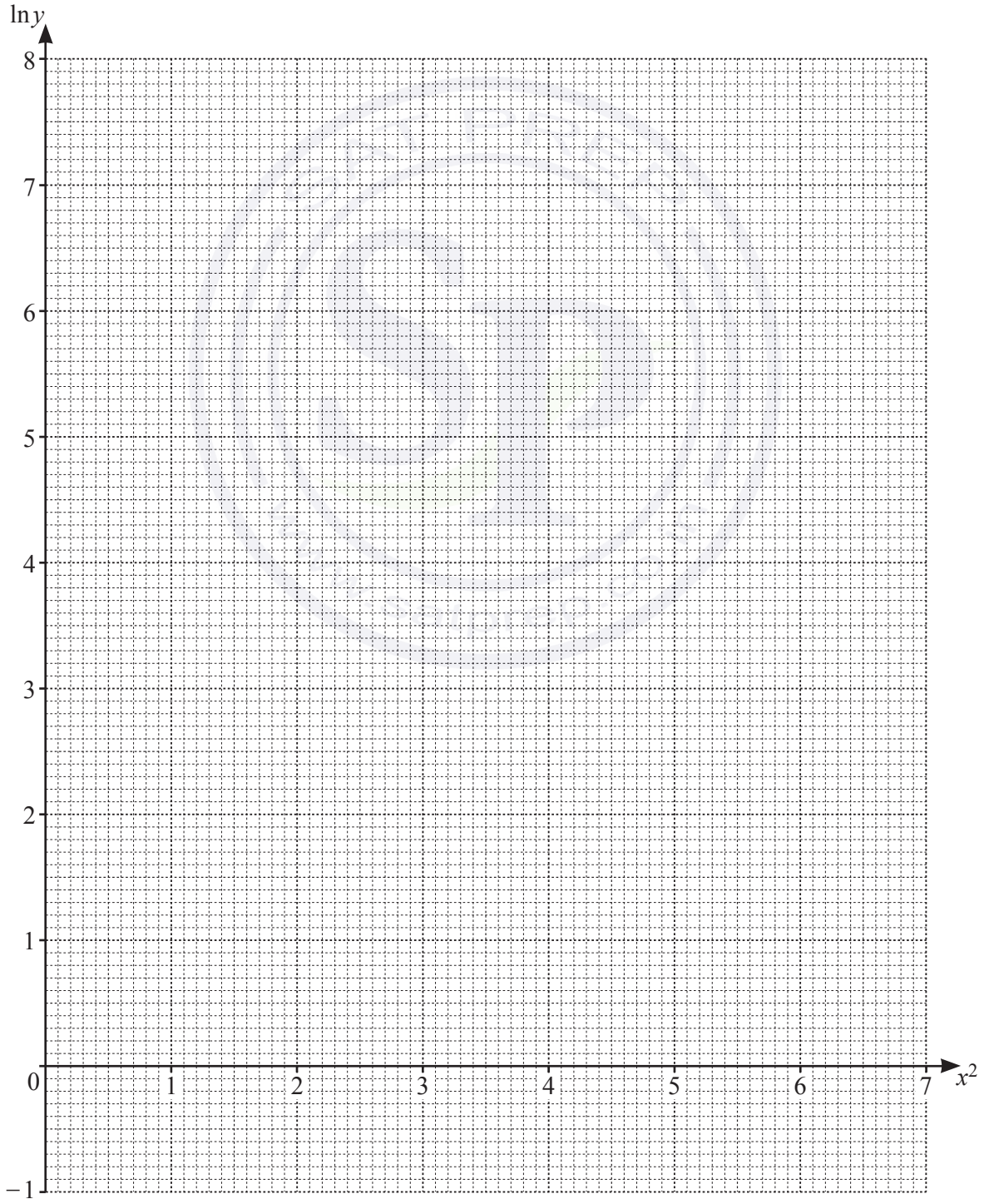
(b) Solve the equation $\log_3 x + \log_x 3 = \frac{5}{2}$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 The table shows values of the variables x and y, which are related by an equation of the form $y = Ab^{x^2}$, where A and b are constants.

x	1	1.5	2	2.5
y	2.0	11.3	128	2896

(a) Use the data to draw a straight line graph of $\ln y$ against x^2. [2]



(b) Use your graph to estimate the values of A and b. Give your answers correct to 1 significant figure. [5]

(c) Estimate the value of y when $x = 1.75$. [2]

(d) Estimate the positive value of x when $y = 20$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 Given that $f''(x) = (5x+2)^{-\frac{2}{5}}$, $f'(6) = \frac{17}{3}$ and $f(6) = \frac{26}{3}$, find an expression for $f(x)$. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** A 5-character password is to be formed from the following 13 characters.

Letters	A	B	C	D	E
Numbers	9	8	7	6	5
Symbols	*	#	!		

No character may be used more than once in any password.

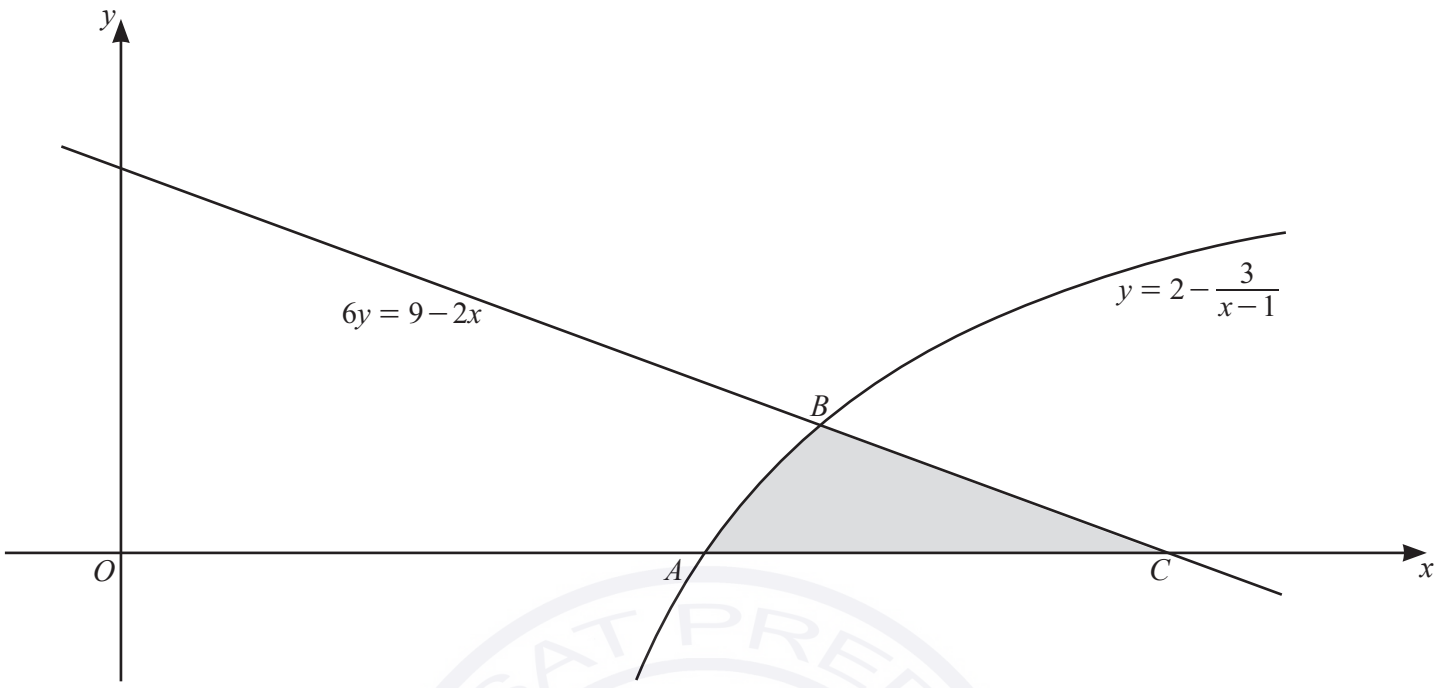
(i) Find the number of possible passwords that can be formed. [1]

(ii) Find the number of possible passwords that contain at least one symbol. [2]

(b) Given that $16 \times {}^{n}\mathrm{C}_{12} = (n-10) \times {}^{n+1}\mathrm{C}_{11}$, find the value of n. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8



The diagram shows part of the curve $y = 2 - \frac{3}{x-1}$ and the straight line $6y = 9 - 2x$. The curve intersects the x-axis at point A and the line at point B. The line intersects the x-axis at point C. Find the area of the shaded region ABC, giving your answer in the form $p + \ln q$, where p and q are rational numbers. [11]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

Additional working space for Question 8.

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 In this question, all lengths are in metres.

(a) A particle P has position vector $\begin{pmatrix} 2+12t \\ 5-5t \end{pmatrix}$ at a time t seconds, $t \geqslant 0$.

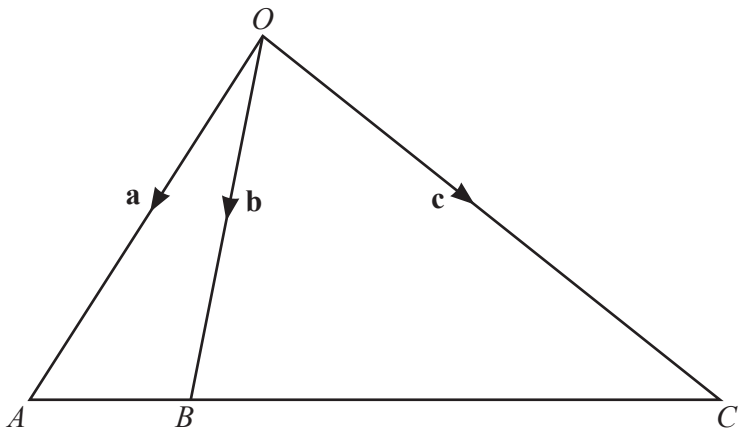
(i) Write down the initial position vector of P. [1]

(ii) Find the speed of P. [2]

(iii) Determine whether P passes through the point with position vector $\begin{pmatrix} 158 \\ -48 \end{pmatrix}$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b)



The diagram shows the triangle OAC. The point B lies on AC such that $AB:AC = 1:4$. Given that $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$, $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$ and $\overrightarrow{OC} = \mathbf{c}$, find $\mathbf{c}$ in terms of $\mathbf{a}$ and $\mathbf{b}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 10 is printed on the next page.

10 **(a)** It is given that $2+\cos\theta = x$ for $1 < x < 3$ and $2\,\text{cosec}\,\theta = y$ for $y > 2$. Find y in terms of x. [4]

(b) Solve the equation $3\cos\frac{\phi}{2} = \sqrt{3}\sin\frac{\phi}{2}$ for $-4\pi < \phi < 4\pi$. [5]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2023

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

3698312985

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **October/November 2022**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2022

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

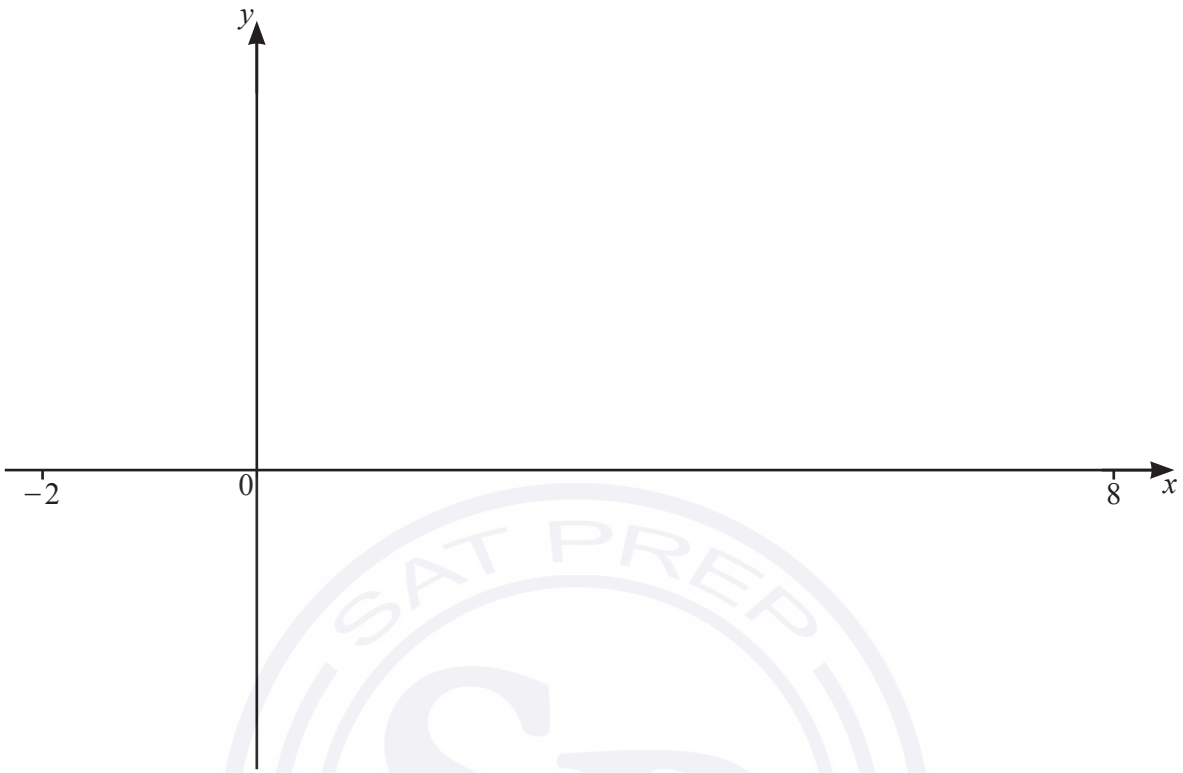
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2022

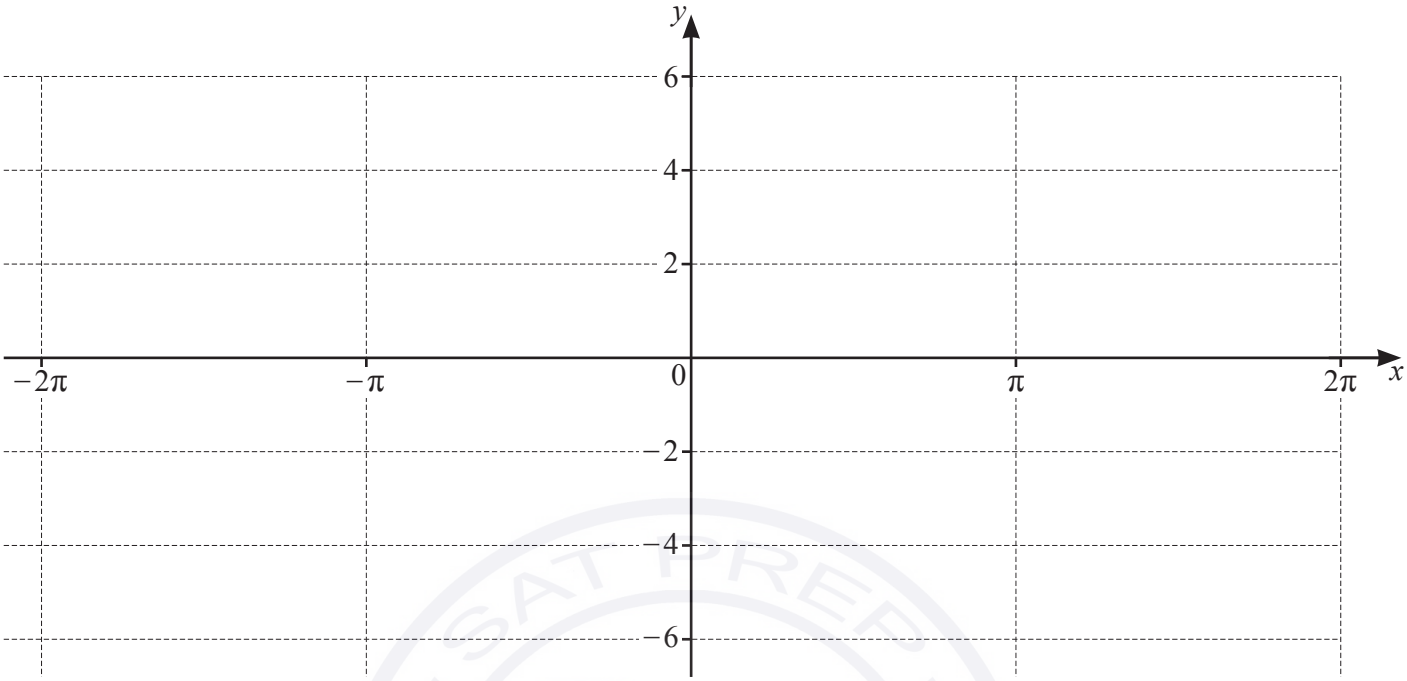
1 **(a)** On the axes, sketch the graphs of $y = |2x + 1|$ and $y = |5 - 3x|$ for $-2 \leqslant x \leqslant 8$. State the coordinates of the points where these graphs meet the coordinate axes. [3]



(b) Solve the equation $|2x + 1| = |5 - 3x|$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 **(a)** On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = 5\sin\frac{x}{2} + 1$ for $-2\pi \leqslant x \leqslant 2\pi$. [3]



(b) Write down the amplitude of $5\sin\frac{x}{2} + 1$. [1]

(c) Write down the period of $5\sin\frac{x}{2} + 1$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 When y^3 is plotted against $\ln x$, a straight line graph is obtained, passing through the points (1, 5) and (6, 15). Find y in terms of x. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.

Solve the equation $\left(\sqrt{5}-1\right)x^2-2x-\left(\sqrt{5}+1\right)=0$, giving your answers in the form $a+b\sqrt{5}$, where a and b are constants. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 An arithmetic progression is such that the fourth term is 25 and the ninth term is 50.

(a) Find the first term and the common difference. [3]

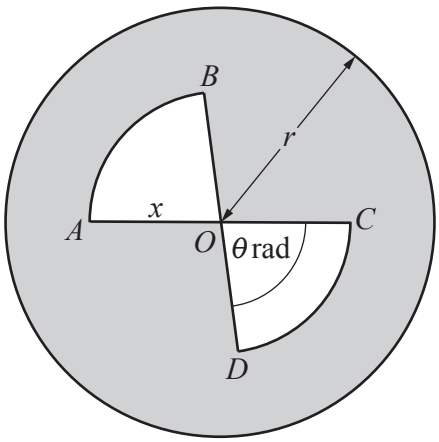
(b) Find the least number of terms for which the sum of the progression is greater than 25 000. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 The first three terms, in ascending powers of x, in the expansion of $\left(1-\frac{2x}{9}\right)^{18}(1+3x)^3$ are written in the form $1+ax+bx^2$, where a and b are constants. Find the exact values of a and b. [7]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7



The diagram shows a circle with centre O and radius r. OAB and OCD are sectors of a circle with centre O and radius x, where $0 < x \leqslant r$. Angle AOB = angle $COD = \theta$ radians, where $0 < \theta < \pi$.

(a) Find, in terms of r, x and θ, the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]

(b) Find, in terms of r, x and θ, the area of the shaded region. [1]

It is given that x can vary and that r and θ are constant.

(c) Write down the least possible area of the shaded region in terms of r and θ. [2]

8 Find $\int_0^a \left(\frac{2}{x+1} - \frac{1}{x+2}\right) \mathrm{d}x$, where a is a positive constant. Give your answer, as a single logarithm, in terms of a. [5]

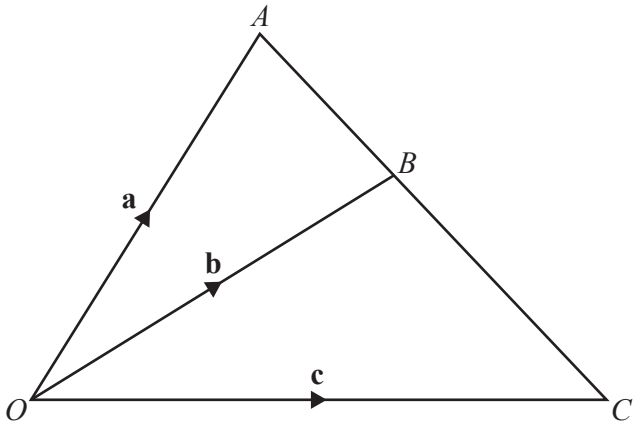
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 Solve the equation $2\log_p y + 10\log_y p - 9 = 0$, where p is a positive constant, giving y in terms of p. [5]

10 Given that $65 \times {}^{n}\mathrm{C}_5 = 2(n-1) \times {}^{n+1}\mathrm{C}_6$, find the value of n. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

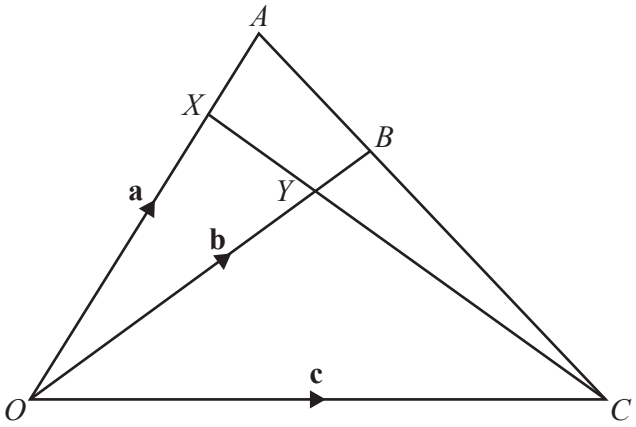
11



The diagram shows a triangle OAC. The point B lies on AC such that $AB : AC = 2 : 5$. It is given that $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$, $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$ and $\overrightarrow{OC} = \mathbf{c}$.

(a) Show that $5\mathbf{b} - 3\mathbf{a} = 2\mathbf{c}$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in



The diagram now includes points X and Y, such that $\overrightarrow{OX} = \frac{3}{4}\overrightarrow{OA}$ and $\overrightarrow{OY} = m\overrightarrow{OB}$, where m is a constant. It is also given that $XY : XC = \lambda : 1$, where λ is a constant.

(b) Using **part (a)**, find $\overrightarrow{XC}$ in terms of **a** and **b**. [2]

(c) Hence find the values of m and λ. [4]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

12 **(a)** Show that $\frac{1}{\operatorname{cosec}\theta - 1} + \frac{1}{\operatorname{cosec}\theta + 1} = 2\sin\theta\sec^2\theta$. [3]

(b) Hence solve the equation $\frac{1}{\operatorname{cosec} 2\phi - 1} + \frac{1}{\operatorname{cosec} 2\phi + 1} = 4\sin 2\phi$, for $-90° \leqslant \phi \leqslant 90°$. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

13 Given that $f''(x) = 6(3x+4)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$, $f'(4) = 18$ and $f(4) = \frac{512}{9}$, find $f(x)$. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2022

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

9129444551

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **October/November 2022**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2022

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

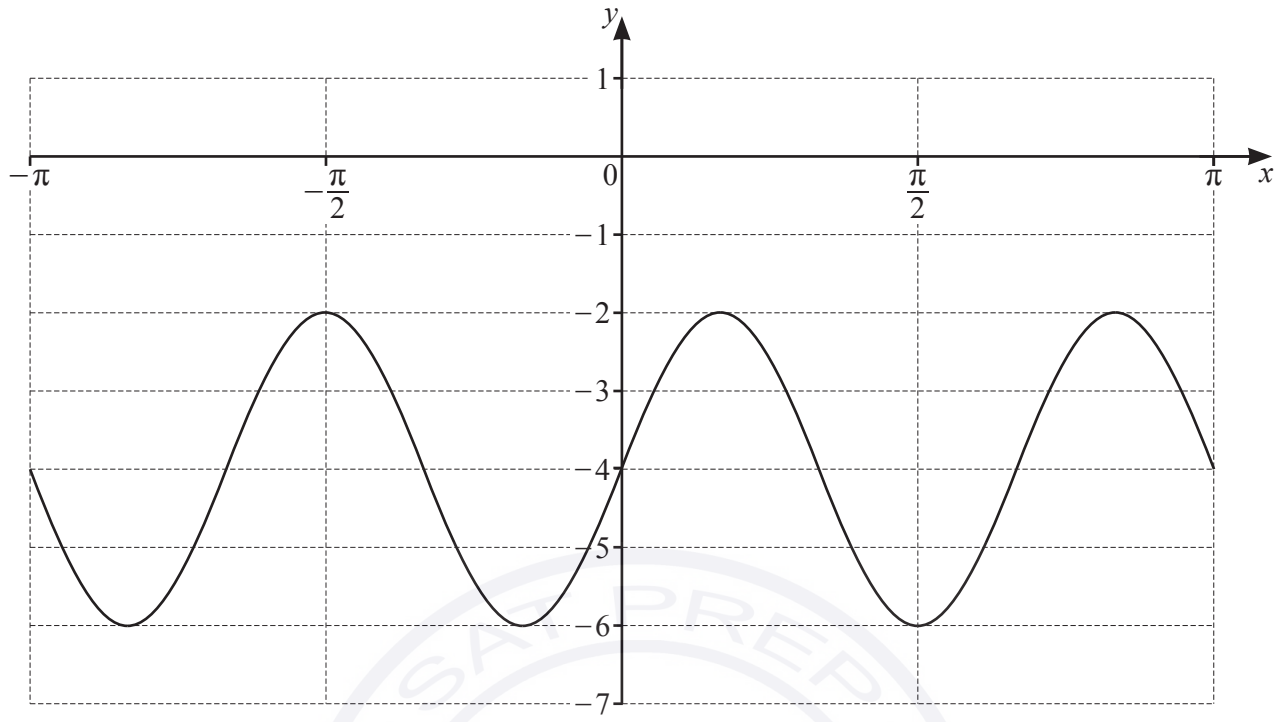
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2022

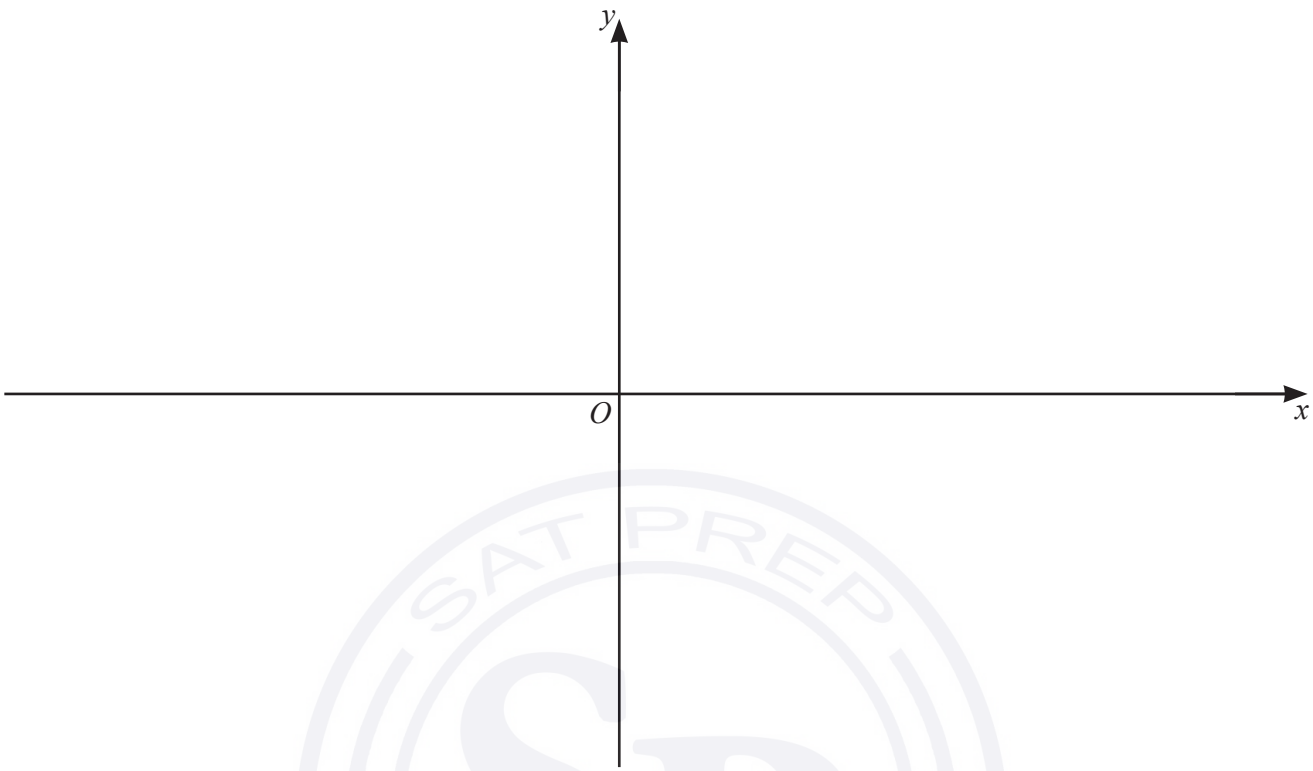
1



The diagram shows the graph of $y = a\sin bx + c$, where a, b and c are integers. Find the values of a, b and c. [3]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

2 **(a)** On the axes, draw the graph of $y = |3x^2 + 13x - 10|$, stating the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the axes. [4]



(b) Find the set of values of the constant k such that the equation $k = |3x^2 + 13x - 10|$ has exactly 2 distinct roots. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

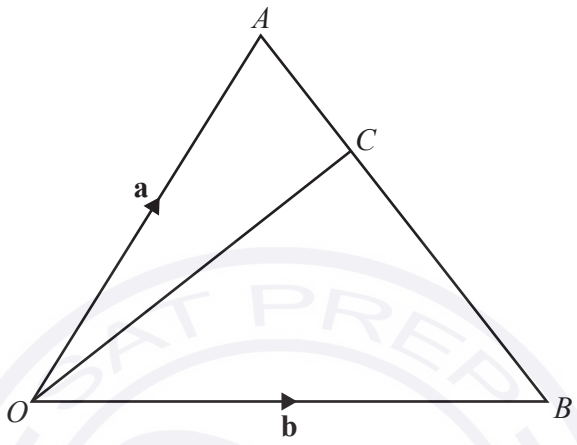
3 Write $\dfrac{\sqrt{(9p^2q)} \times r^{-3}}{(2p)^3 q^{-1} \sqrt[5]{r}}$ in the form $kp^a q^b r^c$, where k, a, b and c are constants. [4]

4 Solve the equation $3\sin\left(2x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sqrt{3}\cos\left(2x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$, for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant \pi$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** Find the vector with magnitude 200 in the direction of $\begin{pmatrix} 7 \\ -24 \end{pmatrix}$. [2]

(b)



The diagram shows triangle AOB such that $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$, and $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$. The point C lies on the line AB such that $AC : AB = 1 : 3$. Find the vector $\overrightarrow{OC}$ in terms of **a** and **b**, giving your answer in its simplest form. [3]

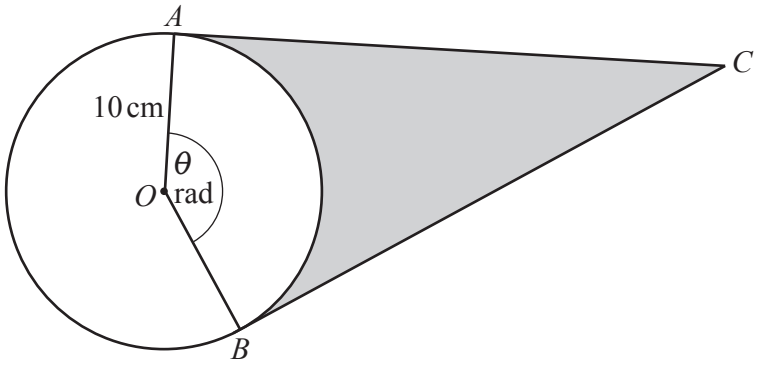
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Given the vector equation $p\begin{pmatrix}2\\1\end{pmatrix}+q\begin{pmatrix}2\\4\end{pmatrix}=5\begin{pmatrix}-p+1\\p+q\end{pmatrix}$, find the values of p and q. [3]

6 A group of 15 people includes 3 brothers. A team of 6 people is to be chosen from this group. The three brothers must not be separated. Find the number of possible teams that can be chosen. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 10 cm. The points A and B lie on the circumference of the circle. The tangent at A and the tangent at B meet at the point C. The angle AOB is θ radians. The length of the minor arc AB is 28 cm.

(a) Find the value of θ. [1]

(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 A function $f(x)$ is such that $f(x) = \ln(2x+3) + \ln 4$, for $x > a$, where a is a constant.

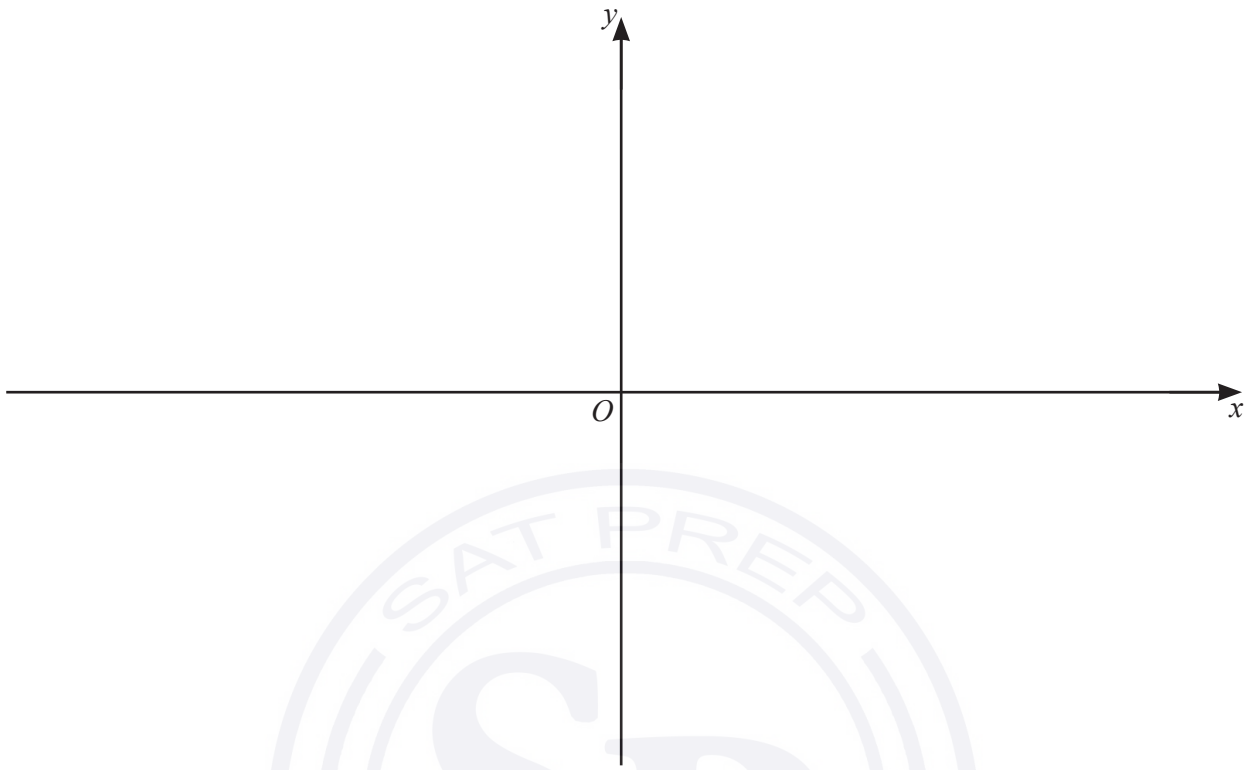
(a) Write down the least possible value of a. [1]

(b) Using your value of a, write down the range of f. [1]

(c) Using your value of a, find $f^{-1}(x)$, stating its range. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(d) On the axes below, sketch the graphs of $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$ and $y = \mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$, stating the exact intercepts of each graph with the coordinate axes. Label each of your graphs. [4]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** Show that $\frac{1}{2x+1}-\frac{1}{(2x+1)^2}+\frac{4}{4x-1}=\frac{24x^2+14x+4}{(2x+1)^2(4x-1)}$. [2]

(b) Hence find $\int_{\frac{1}{2}}^{1}\frac{24x^2+14x+4}{(2x+1)^2(4x-1)}\mathrm{d}x$, giving your answer in the form $\frac{1}{2}\ln p+q$, where p and q are rational numbers. [7]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are $\lg x$, $\lg x^5$, $\lg x^9$, where $x > 0$.

(a) Show that the sum to n terms of this arithmetic progression can be written as $n(pn-1)\lg x$, where p is an integer. [4]

(b) Hence find the value of n for which the sum to n terms is equal to $4950\lg x$. [2]

(c) Given that this sum to n terms is also equal to -14850, find the exact value of x. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 A particle P moves in a straight line such that, t seconds after passing through a fixed point O, its displacement, s metres, is given by $s = \dfrac{(2t+1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{t+1} - 1$.

(a) Show that the velocity of P at time t can be written in the form $\dfrac{(2t+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{(t+1)^2}(a+bt)$, where a and b are integers to be found. [5]

(b) Show that P is never at instantaneous rest after passing through O. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

12 The first three terms, in descending powers of x, of the expansion of $\left(ax+\frac{2}{5}\right)^5\left(1-\frac{b}{x}\right)^2$, can be written as $32x^5-160x^4+cx^3$, where a, b and c are constants. Find the exact values of a, b and c. [9]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2022

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

3362716233

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **October/November 2022**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2022

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

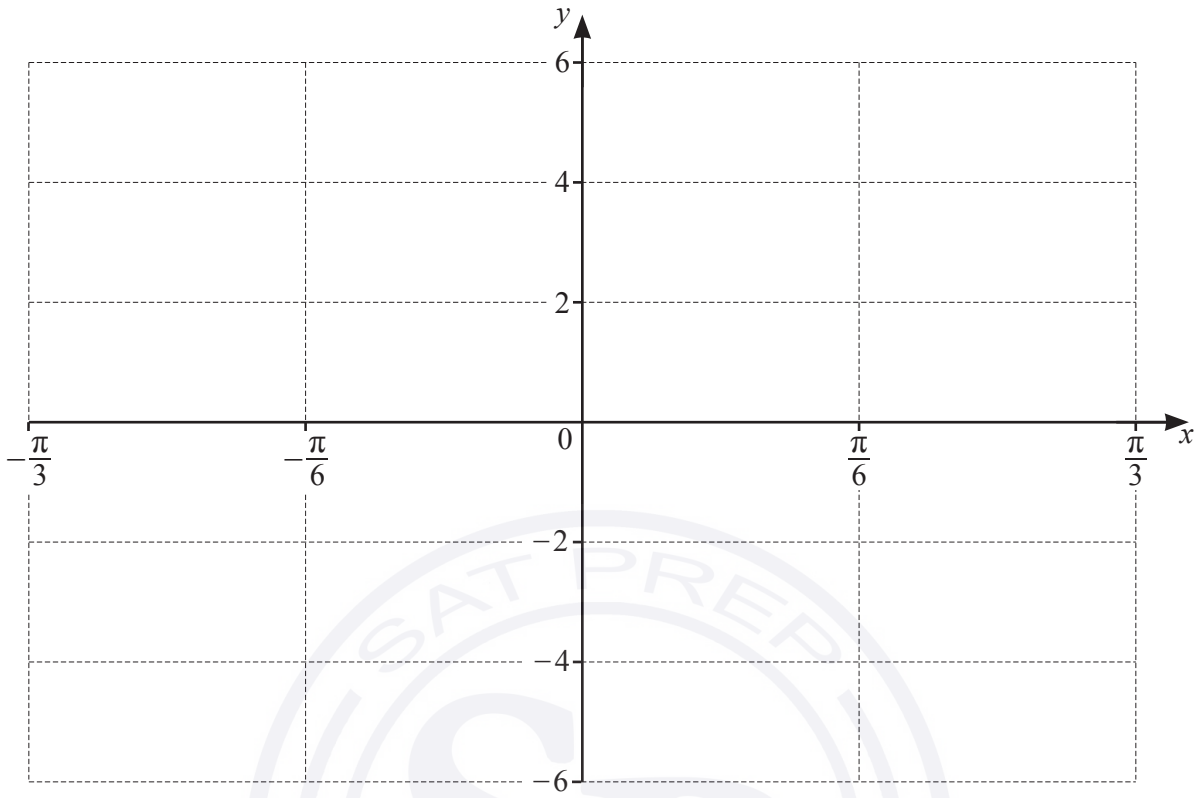
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2022

1 On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = 4\sin 3x - 2$ for $-\frac{\pi}{3} \leqslant x \leqslant \frac{\pi}{3}$. [3]

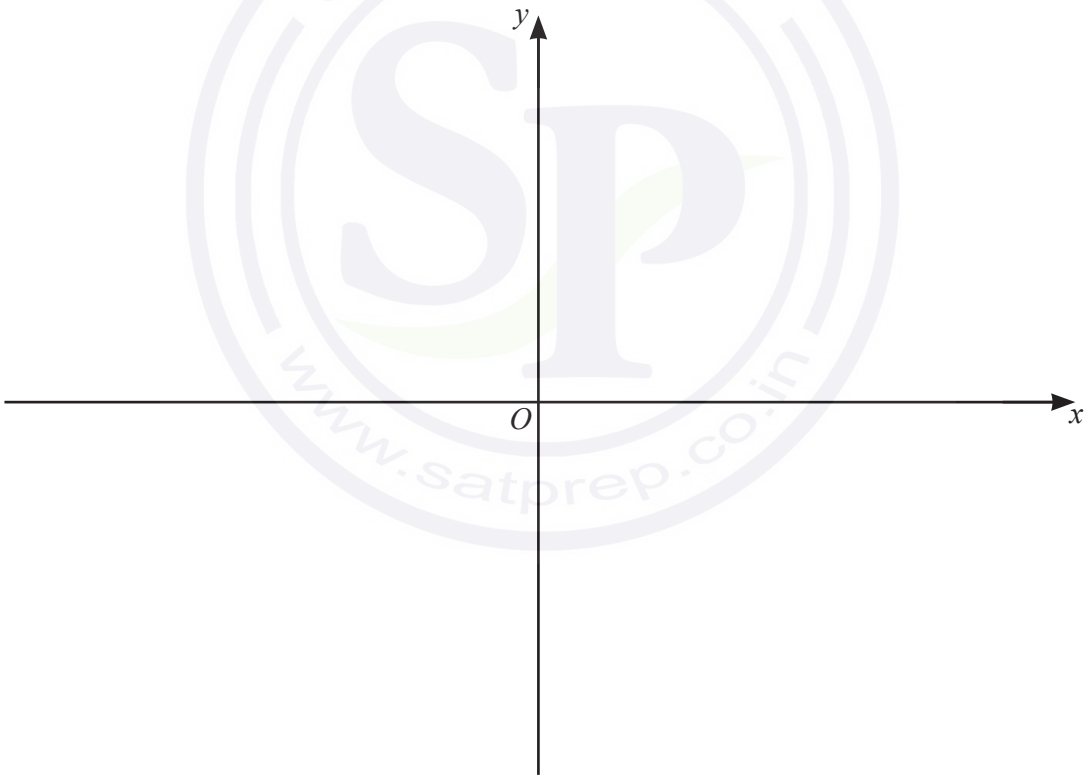


SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 **(a)** Show that $2x^2 + x - 15$ can be written in the form $2(x+a)^2 + b$, where a and b are exact constants to be found. [2]

(b) Hence write down the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve $y = 2x^2 + x - 15$. [2]

(c) On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = |2x^2 + x - 15|$, stating the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the coordinate axes. [3]



(d) Write down the value of the constant k for which the equation $|2x^2 + x - 15| = k$ has 3 distinct solutions. [1]

© UCLES 2022

3 **(a)** Solve the following simultaneous equations.

$$3y - 2x + 2 = 0$$

$$xy = \frac{1}{2}$$ [3]

(b) Solve the equation $\log_3 x + 3 = 10 \log_x 3$, giving your answers as powers of 3. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is such that $\mathrm{p}(x) = ax^3 + 13x^2 + bx + c$, where a, b and c are integers. It is given that $\mathrm{p}'(0) = -9$.

(a) Show that $b = -9$. [1]

It is also given that $3x + 2$ is a factor of $\mathrm{p}(x)$ and that when $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divided by $x + 1$ the remainder is 6.

(b) Find the values of a and c. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Find the quadratic $\mathrm{q}(x)$ such that $\mathrm{p}(x) = (3x + 2) \times \mathrm{q}(x)$. [1]

(d) Hence find $\mathrm{p}(x)$ as a product of linear factors with integer coefficients. [1]

© UCLES 2022

5 A geometric progression is such that the fifteenth term is equal to $\frac{1}{8}$ of the twelfth term. The sum to infinity is 5.

(a) Find the first term and the common ratio. [4]

(b) Find the least number of terms needed for the sum of the geometric progression to be greater than 4.999. [3]

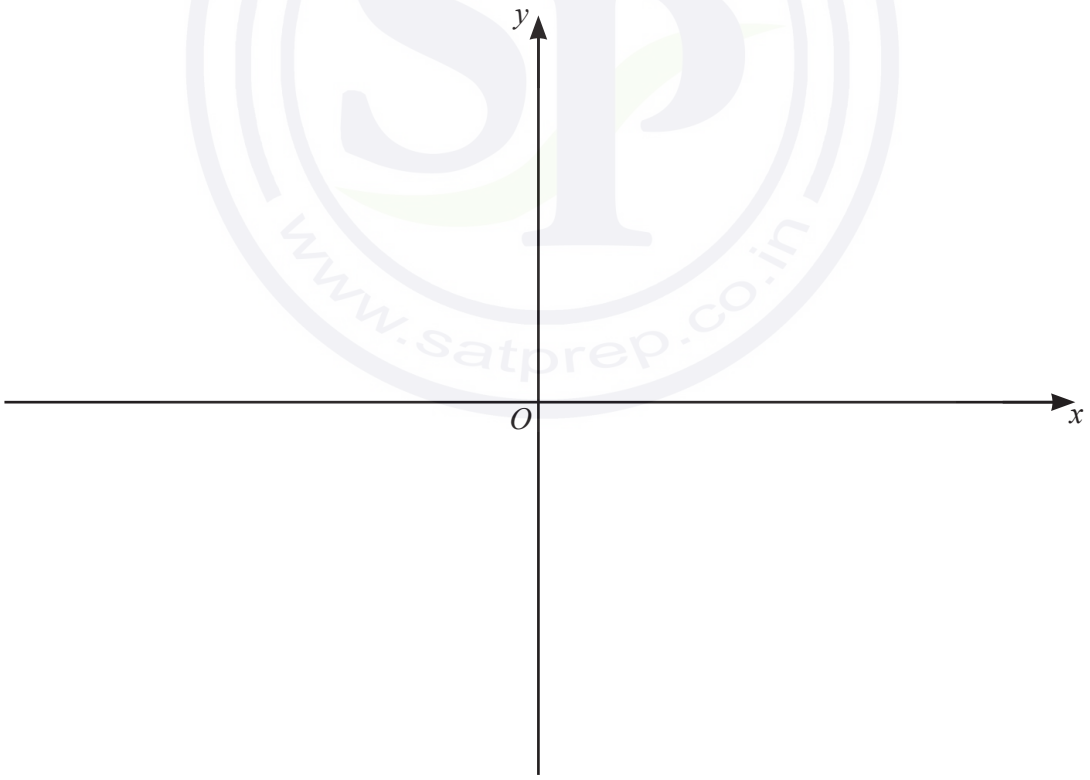
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 A function $f(x)$ is such that $f(x) = e^{3x} - 4$, for $x \in \mathbb{R}$.

(a) Find the range of f. [1]

(b) Find an expression for $f^{-1}(x)$. [2]

(c) On the axes, sketch the graphs of $y = f(x)$ and $y = f^{-1}(x)$ stating the exact values of the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [4]

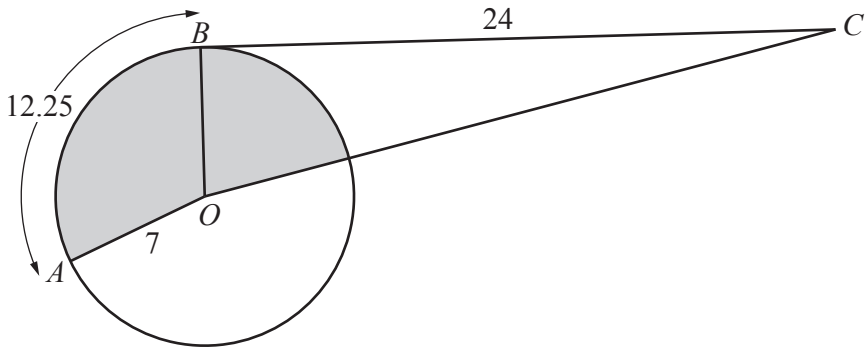


SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 Find the exact value of $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\cos 3x + 4\sin 2x + 1)\,\mathrm{d}x$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 In this question all lengths are in metres.



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 7. The points A and B lie on the circumference of the circle. The line BC is a tangent to the circle at the point B such that the length of BC is 24. The length of the minor arc AB is 12.25.

(a) Find the obtuse angle AOB, giving your answer in radians. [1]

(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Find the area of the shaded region. [2]

9 A 6-character password is to be formed from the following characters.

Letters	A	B	C	D
Numbers	1	2	3	4
Symbols	*	#	$	£

No character may be used more than once in any password.

(a) (i) Find the number of different 6-character passwords that can be formed. [1]

(ii) How many of these 6-character passwords end with a symbol? [1]

(b) Find the number of different 6-character passwords that include all the symbols, but do not start or end with a symbol. [2]

© UCLES 2022

10 Solve the equation $\sqrt{2}\cos(3x+1.2) = 2\sin(3x+1.2)$, where x is in radians, for $-1.5 \leqslant x \leqslant 1.5$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 It is given that $\int_1^a \left(\frac{3}{3x+2} - \frac{2}{2x+1} - \frac{1}{x}\right) \mathrm{d}x = \ln\frac{1}{5}$, where $a > 1$. Find the exact value of a. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

12 It is given that $y = \dfrac{\left(3x^2-2\right)^{\frac{2}{3}}}{x-1}$, for $x > 1$.

(a) Write $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ in the form $\dfrac{\left(3x^2-2\right)^{-\frac{1}{3}}}{\left(x-1\right)^2}\left(x^2+Ax+B\right)$, where A and B are integers. [5]

(b) Find the approximate increase in y as x increases from 2 to $2+p$, where p is small. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

13 The points P and Q have coordinates $(5, -12)$ and $(15, -6)$ respectively. The point R lies on the line l, the perpendicular bisector of the line PQ. The x-coordinate of R is 7.

(a) Find the y-coordinate of R. [4]

(b) The point S lies on l such that its distance from PQ is 3 times the distance of R from PQ. Find the coordinates of the two possible positions of S. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

6277721343 1

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2022**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2022

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2022

1 Find constants a, b and c such that $\dfrac{\sqrt{p}\,q^{\frac{2}{3}}r^{-3}}{\left(pq^{-1}\right)^2 r^{-1}} = p^a q^b r^c$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 A particle moves in a straight line such that its displacement, s metres, from a fixed point, at time t seconds, $t \geqslant 0$, is given by $s = \left(1 + 3t\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$.

(a) Find the exact speed of the particle when $t = 1$. [3]

(b) Show that the acceleration of the particle will never be zero. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 A function f is such that $\mathrm{f}(x) = \ln(2x+1)$, for $x > -\frac{1}{2}$.

(a) Write down the range of f. [1]

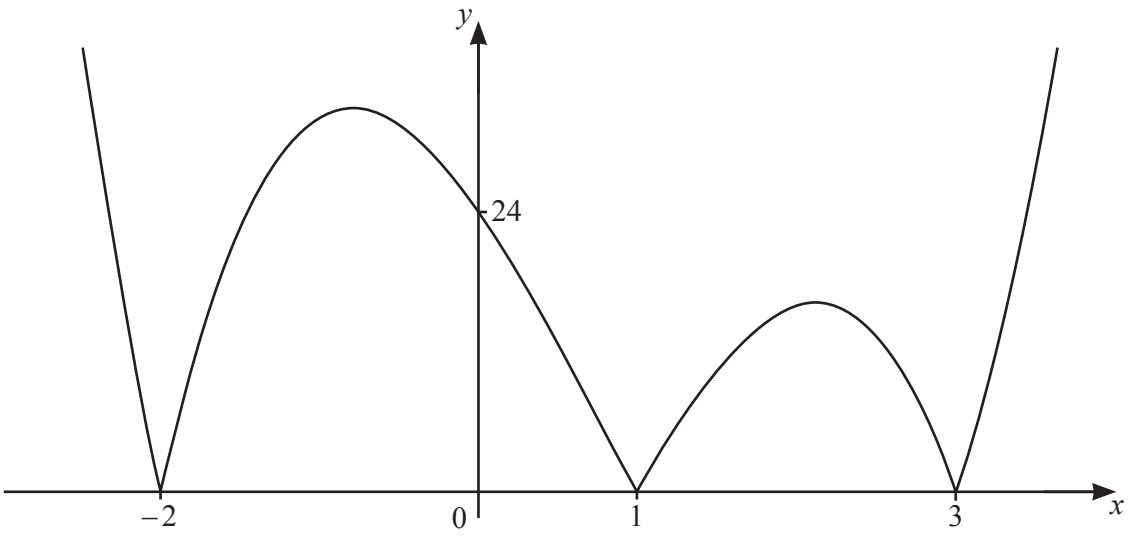
A function g is such that $\mathrm{g}(x) = 5x - 7$, for $x \in \mathbb{R}$.

(b) Find the exact solution of the equation $\mathrm{gf}(x) = 13$. [3]

(c) Find the solution of the equation $\mathrm{f}'(x) = \mathrm{g}^{-1}(x)$. [6]

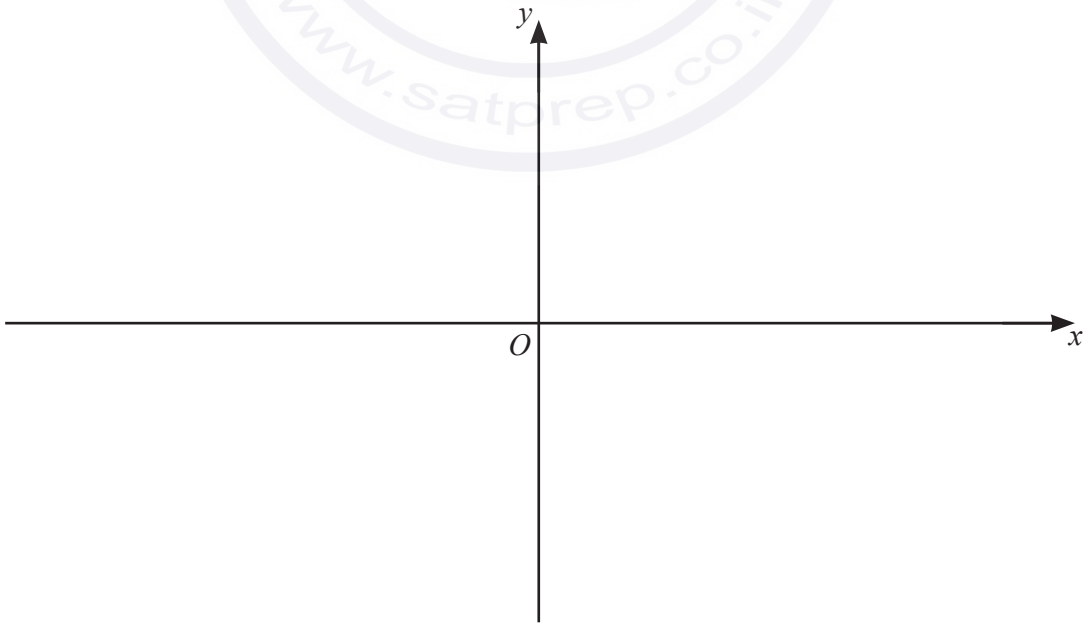
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 (a)



The diagram shows the graph of $y = |f(x)|$, where $f(x)$ is a cubic. Find the possible expressions for $f(x)$. [3]

(b) (i) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = |2x + 1|$ and the graph of $y = |4(x - 1)|$, stating the coordinates of the points where the graphs meet the coordinate axes. [3]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Find the exact solutions of the equation $|2x+1| = |4(x-1)|$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** Find the vector which is in the opposite direction to $\begin{pmatrix} 15 \\ -8 \end{pmatrix}$ and has a magnitude of 8.5. [2]

(b) Find the values of a and b such that $5\begin{pmatrix} 3a \\ b \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 2a+1 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix} = 6\begin{pmatrix} b+a \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$. [3]

6 **(a)** Write down the values of k for which the line $y = k$ is a tangent to the curve $y = 4\sin\left(x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + 10$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) (i) Show that $\frac{1+\tan\theta}{1-\cos\theta}+\frac{1-\tan\theta}{1+\cos\theta}=\frac{2(1+\sin\theta)}{\sin^2\theta}$. [4]

(ii) Hence solve the equation $\frac{1+\tan\theta}{1-\cos\theta}+\frac{1-\tan\theta}{1+\cos\theta}=3$, for $0° \leqslant \theta \leqslant 360°$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are $\lg 3$, $3\lg 3$, $5\lg 3$. Given that the sum to n terms of this progression can be written as $256\lg 81$, find the value of n. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS PART OF THE QUESTION.

The first three terms of a geometric progression are $\ln 256$, $\ln 16$, $\ln 4$. Find the sum to infinity of this progression, giving your answer in the form $p \ln 2$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.

(a) Find the exact coordinates of the points of intersection of the curve $y = x^2 + 2\sqrt{5}x - 20$ and the line $y = 3\sqrt{5}x + 10$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) It is given that $\tan\theta = \dfrac{\sqrt{3}-1}{2+\sqrt{3}}$, for $0 < \theta < \dfrac{\pi}{2}$. Find $\text{cosec}^2\theta$ in the form $a + b\sqrt{3}$, where a and b are constants. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 A circle, centre O and radius r cm, has a sector OAB of fixed area $10\,\text{cm}^2$. Angle AOB is θ radians and the perimeter of the sector is P cm.

(a) Find an expression for P in terms of r. [3]

(b) Find the value of r for which P has a stationary value. [3]

(c) Determine the nature of this stationary value. [2]

(d) Find the value of θ at this stationary value. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 The normal to the curve $y = \tan\left(3x + \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ at the point P with coordinates $(p, -1)$, where $0 < p \leqslant \frac{\pi}{6}$, meets the x-axis at the point A and the y-axis at the point B. Find the exact coordinates of the mid-point of AB. [10]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2022

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

9896994444

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2022**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2022

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

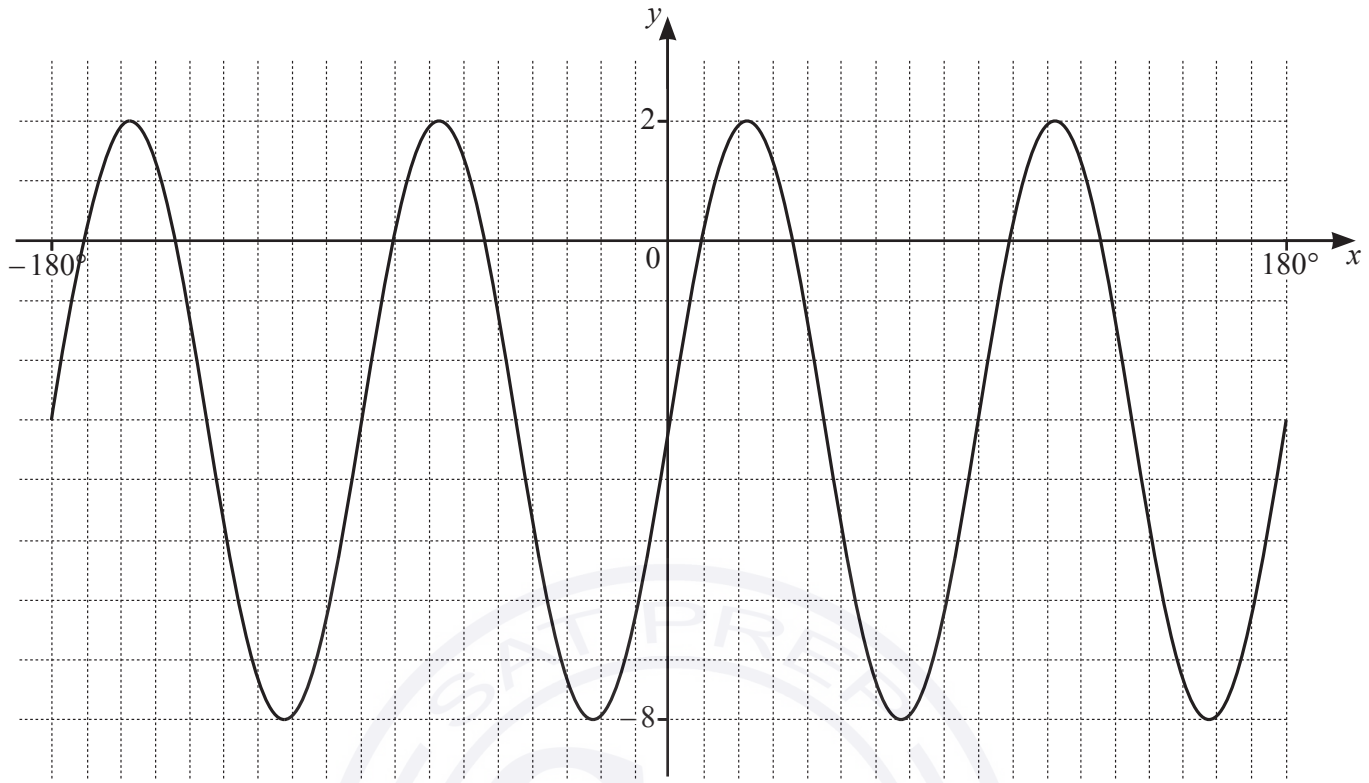
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2022

1



The diagram shows the graph of $y = a\sin bx + c$, where a, b and c are integers, for $-180° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. Find the values of a, b and c. [3]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

2 Given that $x = \sec^2\theta$ and $y + 2 = \cot^2\theta$, find y in terms of x. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Variables x and y are such that, when $\lg(2y+1)$ is plotted against x^2, a straight line graph passing through the points (1, 1) and (2, 5) is obtained.

(a) Find y in terms of x. [4]

(b) Find the value of y when $x = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$. [1]

(c) Find the value of x when $y = 2$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Find the unit vector in the same direction as $\begin{pmatrix} -15 \\ 8 \end{pmatrix}$. [2]

(b) Given that $\begin{pmatrix} 2a \\ -5 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 4b-12 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix} = 4\begin{pmatrix} b-a \\ a+2b \end{pmatrix}$, find the values of a and b. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 The first three terms, in ascending powers of x, in the expansion of $\left(1+\frac{x}{6}\right)^{12}(2-3x)^3$ can be written in the form $8+px+qx^2$, where p and q are constants. Find the values of p and q. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x) = 6x^3 + ax^2 + 6x + b$, where a and b are integers, is divisible by $2x - 1$. When $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divided by $x - 2$, the remainder is 120.

(a) Find the values of a and b. [4]

(b) Hence write down the remainder when $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divided by x. [1]

(c) Find the value of $\mathrm{p}''(0)$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** Show that $\frac{2}{2x+3}-\frac{1}{x-1}+\frac{1}{(x-1)^2}$ can be written as $\frac{8-3x}{(x-1)^2(2x+3)}$. [2]

(b) Find $\int_2^a \frac{8-3x}{(x-1)^2(2x+3)}\mathrm{d}x$ where $a > 2$. Give your answers in the form $c+\ln d$, where c and d are functions of a. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** A team of 6 people is to be chosen from 10 people. Two of the people are sisters who must not be separated. Find the number of different teams that can be formed. [3]

(b) A 6-character password is to be chosen from the following characters.

Digits	2	4	8
Letters	*x*	*y*	*z*
Symbols	*	#	!

No character may be used more than once in any password. Find the number of different passwords that may be chosen if

(i) there are no other restrictions, [1]

(ii) the password starts with two letters and ends with two digits. [3]

© UCLES 2022

9 The normal to the curve $y = \dfrac{\ln(3x^2 + 2)}{x + 1}$, at the point A on the curve where $x = 0$, meets the x-axis at point B. Point C has coordinates $(0, 3\ln 2)$. Find the gradient of the line BC in terms of $\ln 2$. [9]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** Given the simultaneous equations

$$\lg x + 2\lg y = 1,$$
$$x - 3y^2 = 13,$$

(i) show that $x^2 - 13x - 30 = 0$. [4]

(ii) Solve these simultaneous equations, giving your answers in exact form. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Solve the equation $\log_a x + 3\log_x a = 4$, where a is a positive constant, giving x in terms of a. [5]

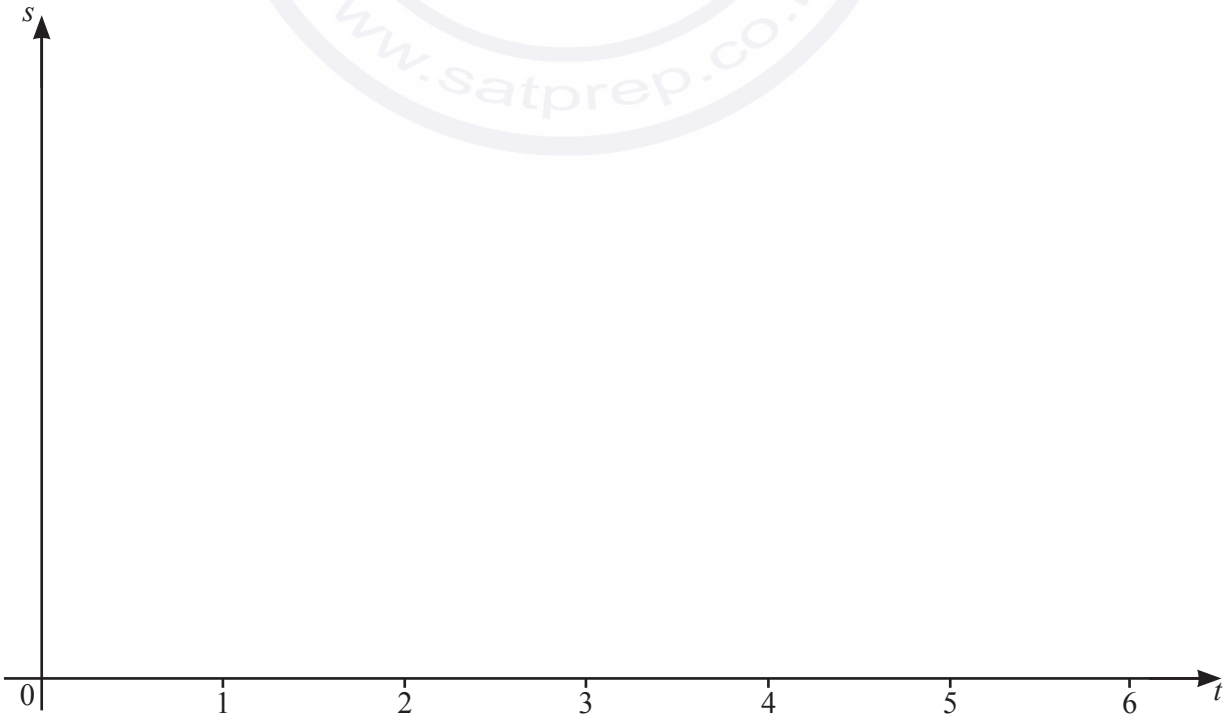
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 In this question all lengths are in kilometres and time is in hours.

A particle P moves in a straight line such that its displacement, s, from a fixed point at time t is given by $s = (t+2)(t-5)^2$, for $t \geqslant 0$.

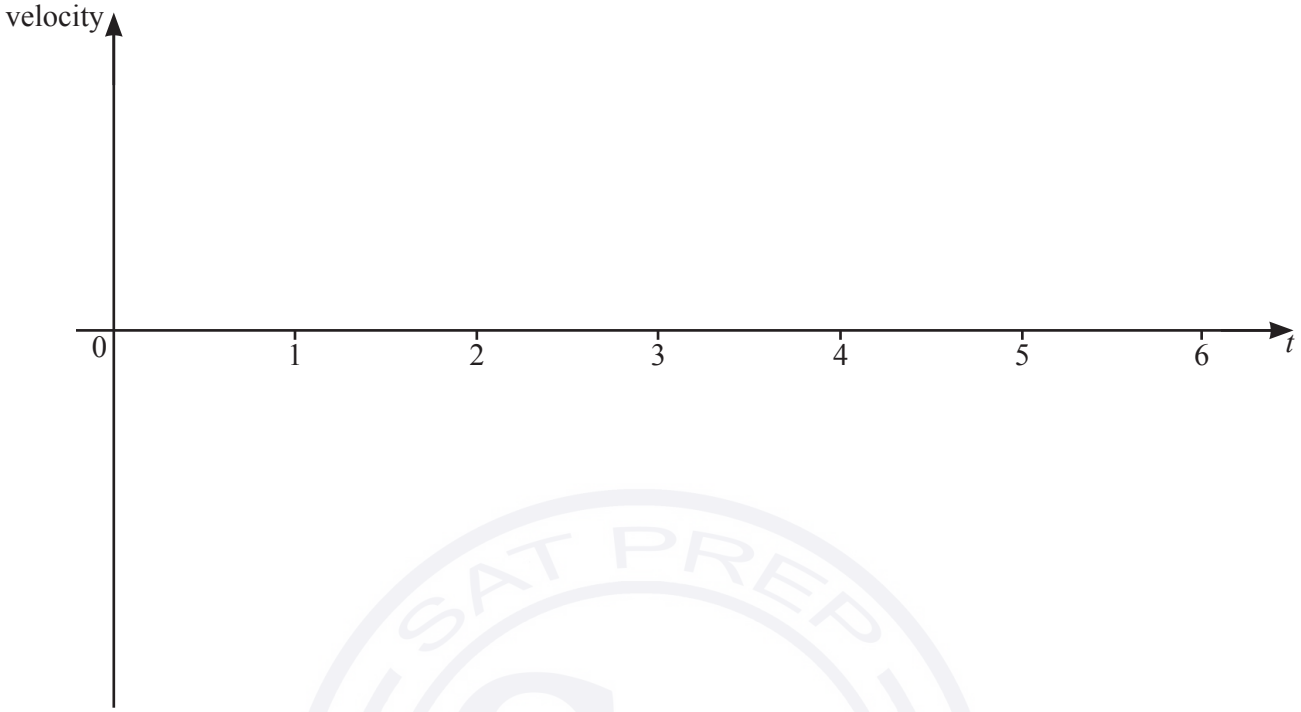
(a) Find the values of t for which the velocity of P is zero. [4]

(b) On the axes, draw the displacement–time graph for P for $0 \leqslant t \leqslant 6$, stating the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the coordinate axes. [2]



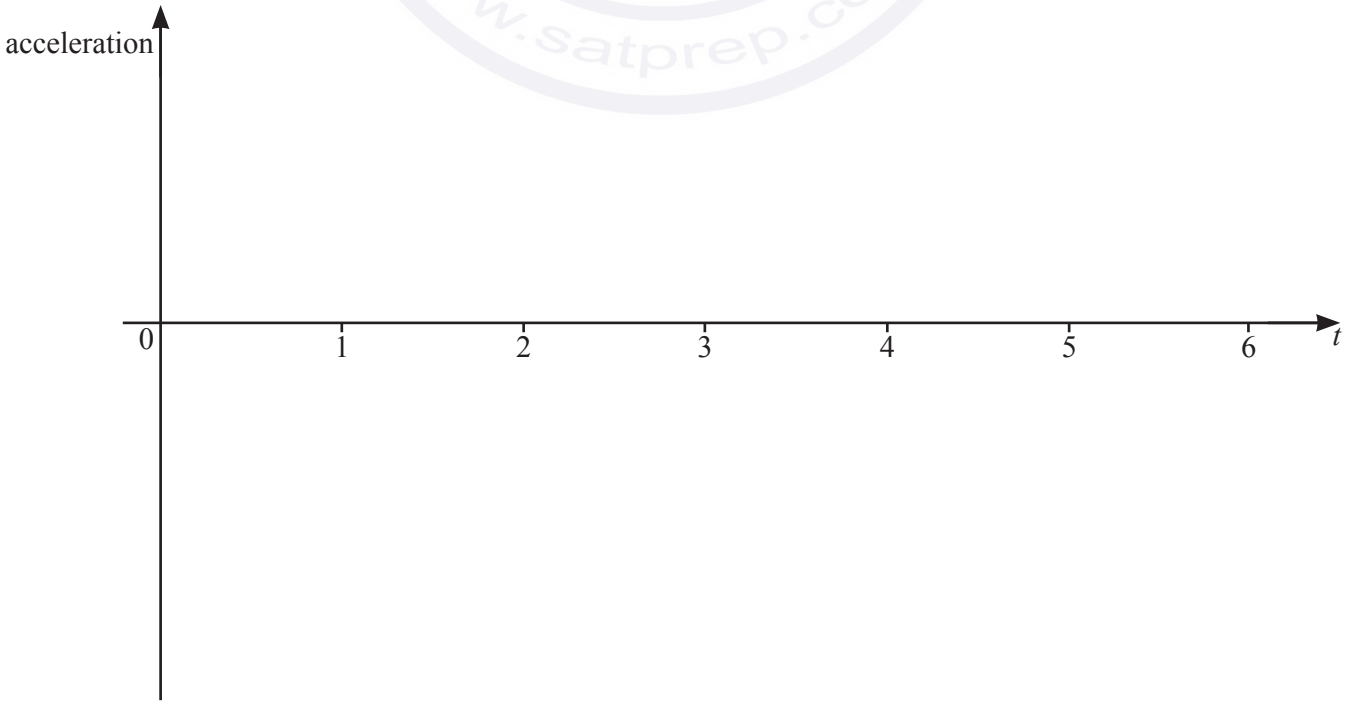
© UCLES 2022

(c) On the axes below, draw the velocity–time graph for P for $0 \leqslant t \leqslant 6$, stating the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the coordinate axes. [2]



(d) (i) Write down an expression for the acceleration of P at time t. [1]

(ii) Hence, on the axes below, draw the acceleration–time graph for P for $0 \leqslant t \leqslant 6$, stating the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the coordinate axes. [2]



SAT PREP www.satprep.co.

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2022

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

7338070369

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2022**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2022

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

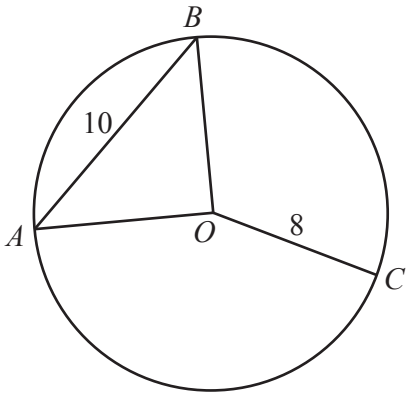
© UCLES 2022

1 **(a)** Find the rational numbers a, b and c, such that the first three terms, in descending powers of x, in the expansion of $\left(3x^2 - \frac{1}{9x}\right)^5$ can be written in the form $ax^{10} + bx^7 + cx^4$. [3]

(b) Hence find the coefficient of x^4 in the expansion of $\left(3x^2 - \frac{1}{9x}\right)^5\left(1 + \frac{1}{x^3}\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 In this question, all lengths are in centimetres and all angles are in radians.



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 8. The points A, B and C lie on the circumference of the circle. The chord AB has length 10.

(a) Show that angle BOA is 1.35 correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

(b) Given that the minor arc BC has a length of 18, find angle BOC. [2]

(c) Find the area of the minor sector AOC. [3]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(a)** Find the exact solution of the equation $2e^{6x} - 3e^{3x} - 5 = 0$. [3]

(b) Solve the following simultaneous equations.

$$e^{4x-7} \div e^{5x+7y} = \frac{1}{e^2}$$

$$xy + 18 = 0$$ [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 Variables x and y are such that when e^{4y} is plotted against x, a straight line of gradient $\frac{2}{5}$, passing through (10, 2), is obtained.

(a) Find y in terms of x. [3]

(b) Find the value of y when $x = 45$, giving your answer in the form $\ln p$. [2]

(c) Find the values of x for which y can be defined. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 The velocity, $v\,\text{ms}^{-1}$, of a particle moving in a straight line, t seconds after passing through a fixed point O, is given by $v = 6\sin 3t$.

(a) Find the time at which the acceleration of the particle is first equal to $-9\,\text{ms}^{-2}$. [4]

(b) Find the displacement of the particle from O when $t = 5.6$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** It is given that $\mathrm{f} : x \to 2x^2$ for $x \geqslant 0$,

$\mathrm{g} : x \to 2x + 1$ for $x \geqslant 0$.

Each of the expressions in the table can be written as one of the following.

f' f'' g' g'' fg gf f^2 g^2 f^{-1} g^{-1}

Complete the table. The first row has been completed for you. [5]

Expression	Function notation
2	g'
0	
$4x$	
$8x^2 + 8x + 2$	
$4x + 3$	
$\frac{x-1}{2}$	

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

(b) It is given that $\mathrm{h}(x) = (x-1)^2 + 3$ for $x \geqslant a$. The value of a is as small as possible such that h^{-1} exists.

(i) Write down the value of a. [1]

(ii) Write down the range of h. [1]

(iii) Find $\mathrm{h}^{-1}(x)$ and state its domain. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 A curve has equation $y = \dfrac{(2x+1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{x+5}$ for $x \geqslant 0$.

(a) Show that $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \dfrac{(2x+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{(x+5)^2}(Ax+B)$, where A and B are integers to be found. [4]

(b) Show that there are no stationary points on this curve. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Find the approximate change in y when x increases from 1 to $1+p$, where p is small. [2]

(d) Given that when $x = 1$ the rate of change in x is 2.5 units per second, find the corresponding rate of change in y. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** A 6-digit number is formed from the digits 0, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. A number cannot start with 0 and each digit can be used at most once in any 6-digit number.

(i) Find how many 6-digit numbers can be formed if there are no further restrictions. [1]

(ii) Find how many of these 6-digit numbers are divisible by 5. [3]

(iii) Find how many of these 6-digit numbers are greater than 850 000. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) A team of 8 people is to be chosen from 12 people. Three of the people are brothers who must not be separated. Find the number of different teams that can be chosen. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** Solve the equation $3\,\text{cosec}^2\left(2\phi - \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 4$, for $0 < \phi < \pi$. Give your solutions in terms of π. [4]

(b) Given that $2x - 1 = \text{cosec}^2\theta$ and $y + 1 = \tan^2\theta$, find y in terms of x. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** Show that $\frac{6}{2+3x}+\frac{4}{(x+1)^2}-\frac{2}{x+1}$ can be written as $\frac{14x+10}{(2+3x)(x+1)^2}$. [2]

(b) Hence find the exact value of $\int_0^2 \frac{14x+10}{(2+3x)(x+1)^2}\,\mathrm{d}x$. Give your answer in the form $p+\ln q$, where p and q are rational numbers. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2022

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

7011674582

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **February/March 2022**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2022

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2022

1 Find the values of k such that the line $y = 9kx + 1$ does not meet the curve $y = kx^2 + 3x(2k + 1) + 4$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.

Solve the equation $(3-5\sqrt{3})x^2+(2\sqrt{3}+5)x-1=0$, giving your solutions in the form $a+b\sqrt{3}$, where a and b are rational numbers. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 The curve with equation $y = a\sin bx + c$, where a, b and c are constants, passes through the points $(4\pi, 11)$ and $\left(-\frac{4\pi}{3}, 5\right)$. It is given that $a\sin bx + c$ has period 16π.

(a) Find the exact values of a, b and c. [4]

(b) Using your answer to **part (a)**, find the coordinates of the minimum point on the curve for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 16\pi$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Show that $\frac{1}{2x-1}+\frac{4}{(2x-1)^2}$ can be written as $\frac{2x+3}{(2x-1)^2}$. [1]

(b) Find $\int_2^5 \frac{2x+3}{(2x-1)^2}\mathrm{d}x$, giving your answer in the form $a+\ln b$, where a and b are constants. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 Variables x and y are such that $y = \dfrac{\ln(2x^2 - 3)}{3x}$.

(a) Find $\dfrac{dy}{dx}$. [3]

(b) Hence find the approximate change in y when x increases from 2 to $2 + h$, where h is small. [2]

(c) At the instant when $x = 2$, y is increasing at the rate of 4 units per second. Find the corresponding rate of increase in x. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 The normal to the curve $y = 1 + \tan 3x$ at the point P with x-coordinate $\frac{\pi}{12}$, meets the x-axis at the point Q.

The line $x = \frac{\pi}{12}$ meets the x-axis at the point R. Find the area of the triangle PQR. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 A curve $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$ is such that $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}^2y}{\mathrm{d}x^2} = (2-3x)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$. The curve passes through the point $(-2, 10.2)$. The gradient of the tangent to the curve at $(-2, 10.2)$ is –6. Find $\mathrm{f}(x)$. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 In this question, all lengths are in metres and all times are in seconds.

A particle A is moving in the direction $\begin{pmatrix} -20 \\ 21 \end{pmatrix}$ with a speed of 58.

(a) Find the velocity vector of A. [1]

(b) Given that A is initially at the point with position vector $\begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ -3 \end{pmatrix}$, write down the position vector of A at time t. [1]

A particle B starts to move such that its position vector at time t is $\begin{pmatrix} -35t+4 \\ 44t-2 \end{pmatrix}$.

(c) Find the displacement vector $\overrightarrow{AB}$ at time t. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(d) Hence find the distance AB, at time t, in the form $\sqrt{pt^2+qt+r}$, where p, q and r are constants.
[2]

(e) Find the value of t when the distance AB is $\sqrt{6}$, giving your answer correct to 2 decimal places.
[2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

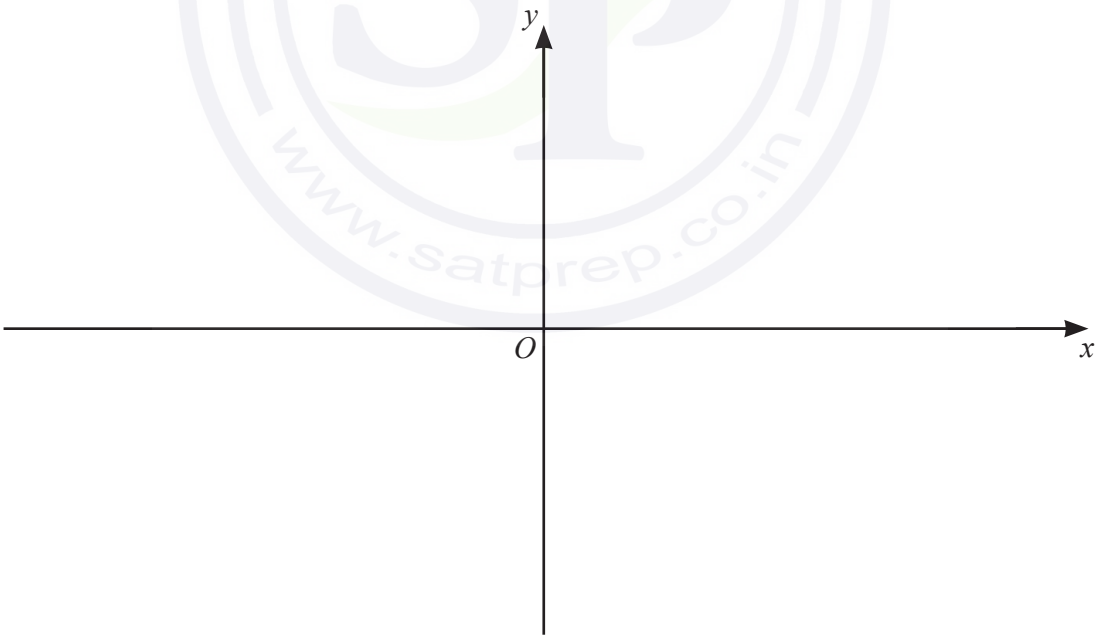
9 **(a)** The function f is such that $\mathrm{f}(x) = \ln(5x+2)$, for $x > a$, where a is as small as possible.

(i) Write down the value of a. [1]

(ii) Hence find the range of f. [1]

(iii) Find $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$, stating its domain. [3]

(iv) On the axes, sketch the graphs of $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$ and $y = \mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$, stating the exact values of the intercepts of the curves with the coordinate axes. [4]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) The function g is such that $g : x \mapsto x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 4$, for $x > 0$. Solve the equation $g^2(x) = -2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are $\sin 3x$, $5\sin 3x$, $9\sin 3x$. Find the exact values of x, where $0 \leqslant x \leqslant \frac{\pi}{2}$, for which the sum to twenty terms is equal to 390. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) The first three terms of a geometric progression are $20\cos y$, $10\cos^2 y$, $5\cos^3 y$.

(i) Explain why this progression has a sum to infinity. [2]

(ii) Find the value of y, where y is in radians and $0 < y < 2$, for which the sum to infinity is 9. Give your answer correct to 2 decimal places. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of Cambridge Assessment. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2022

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

7876434750

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **October/November 2021**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages.

© UCLES 2021

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

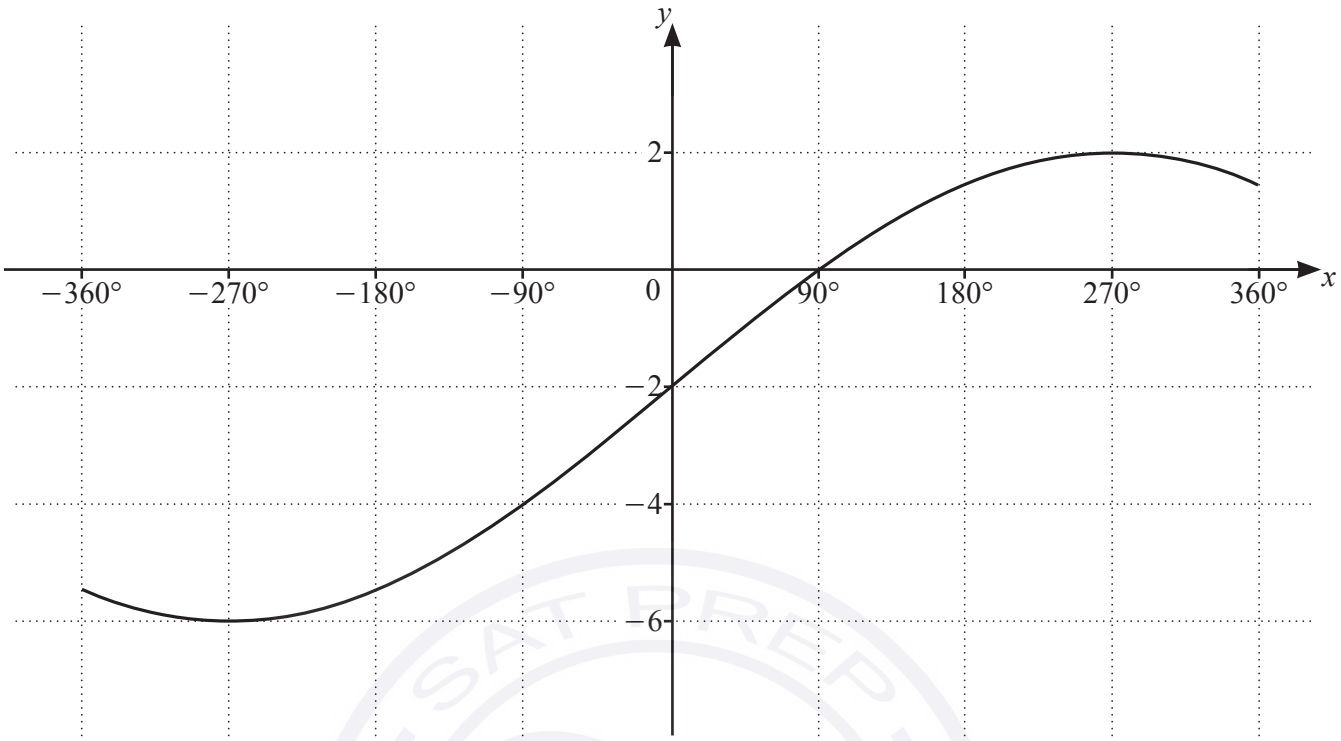
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2021

1



The diagram shows the graph of $y = a\sin\frac{x}{b} + c$ for $-360° \leqslant x \leqslant 360°$, where a, b and c are integers.

(a) Write down the period of $a\sin\frac{x}{b} + c$. [1]

(b) Find the value of a, of b and of c. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 Points A and C have coordinates $(-4, 6)$ and $(2, 18)$ respectively. The point B lies on the line AC such that $\overrightarrow{AB} = \frac{2}{3}\overrightarrow{AC}$.

(a) Find the coordinates of B. [2]

(b) Find the equation of the line l, which is perpendicular to AC and passes through B. [2]

(c) Find the area enclosed by the line l and the coordinate axes. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(a)** Find the vector which has magnitude 39 and is in the same direction as $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ -5 \end{pmatrix}$. [2]

(b) Given that $\mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{b} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$, find the constants λ and μ such that $5\mathbf{a} + \lambda\begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 6 \end{pmatrix} = \mu\mathbf{b}$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Given that $\dfrac{q^{-2}\sqrt{pr}}{\sqrt[3]{r}(pq)^{-3}} = p^a q^b r^c$, find the value of each of the constants a, b and c. [3]

(b) Solve the equation $3x^{\frac{4}{5}} - 8x^{\frac{2}{5}} + 5 = 0$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 + 6x + 4$, where a and b are integers, is divisible by $x - 2$. When $\mathrm{p}'(x)$ is divided by $x + 1$ the remainder is -7.

(a) Find the value of a and of b. [5]

(b) Using your answers to **part (a)**, find the remainder when $\mathrm{p}''(x)$ is divided by x. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 A curve with equation $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$ is such that $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}^2y}{\mathrm{d}x^2} = 6\mathrm{e}^{3x} + 4x$. The curve has a gradient of 5 at the point $\left(0, \dfrac{5}{3}\right)$. Find $\mathrm{f}(x)$. [7]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 The first three terms, in ascending powers of x, in the expansion of $(2+ax)^n$ can be written as $64+bx+cx^2$, where n, a, b and c are constants.

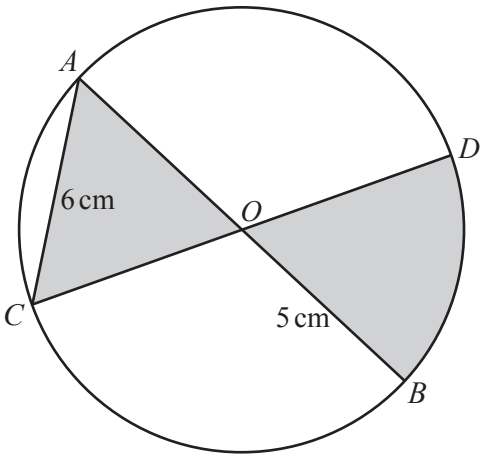
(a) Find the value of n. [1]

(b) Show that $5b^2 = 768c$. [4]

(c) Given that $b = 12$, find the exact value of a and of c. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 5 cm. The lines AOB and COD are diameters of this circle. The line AC has length 6 cm.

(a) Show that angle $AOC = 1.287$ radians, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

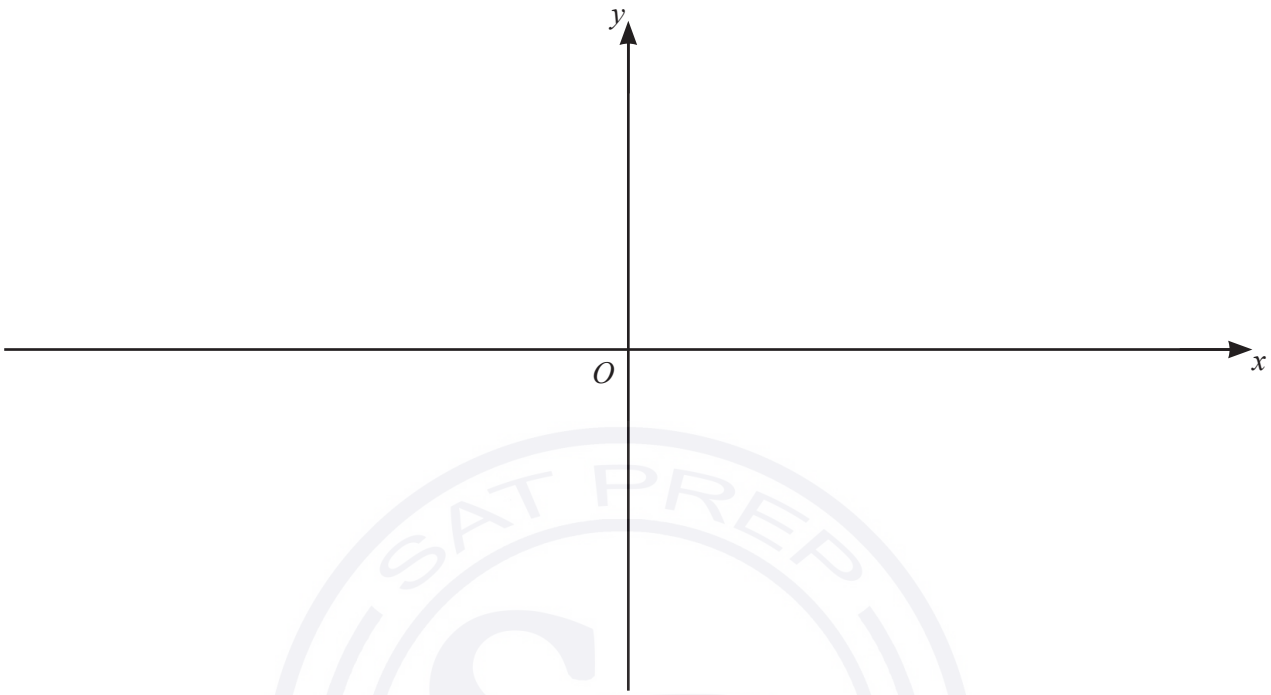
(c) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** Find the coordinates of the stationary points on the curve $y = (2x+1)(x-3)^2$. Give your answers in exact form. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = \left|(2x+1)(x-3)^2\right|$, stating the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the axes. [4]



(c) Hence write down the value of the constant k such that $\left|(2x+1)(x-3)^2\right| = k$ has exactly 3 distinct solutions. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** Jess runs on 5 days each week to prepare for a race.
In week 1, every run is 2 km.
In week 2, every run is 2.5 km.
In week 3, every run is 3 km.
Jess increases the distance of the run by 0.5 km every week.

(i) Find the week in which Jess runs 16 km on each of the 5 days. [2]

(ii) Find the total distance Jess will have run by the end of week 8. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Kyle also runs on 5 days each week to prepare for a race.
In week 1, every run is 2 km.
In week 2, every run is 2.5 km.
In week 3, every run is 3.125 km.
The distances he runs each week form a geometric progression.

(i) Find the common ratio of the geometric progression. [1]

(ii) Find the first week in which Kyle will run more than 16 km on each of the 5 days. [3]

(iii) Find the total distance Kyle will have run by the end of week 8. [3]

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 **(a)** Solve the equation $3\operatorname{cosec}^2\theta - 5 = 5\cot\theta$ for $0° \leqslant \theta \leqslant 180°$. [4]

(b) Solve the equation $\sin\left(\phi + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -\frac{1}{2}$, where ϕ is in radians and $-\pi \leqslant \phi \leqslant \pi$. Give your answers in terms of π. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

5982126712

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **October/November 2021**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2021

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

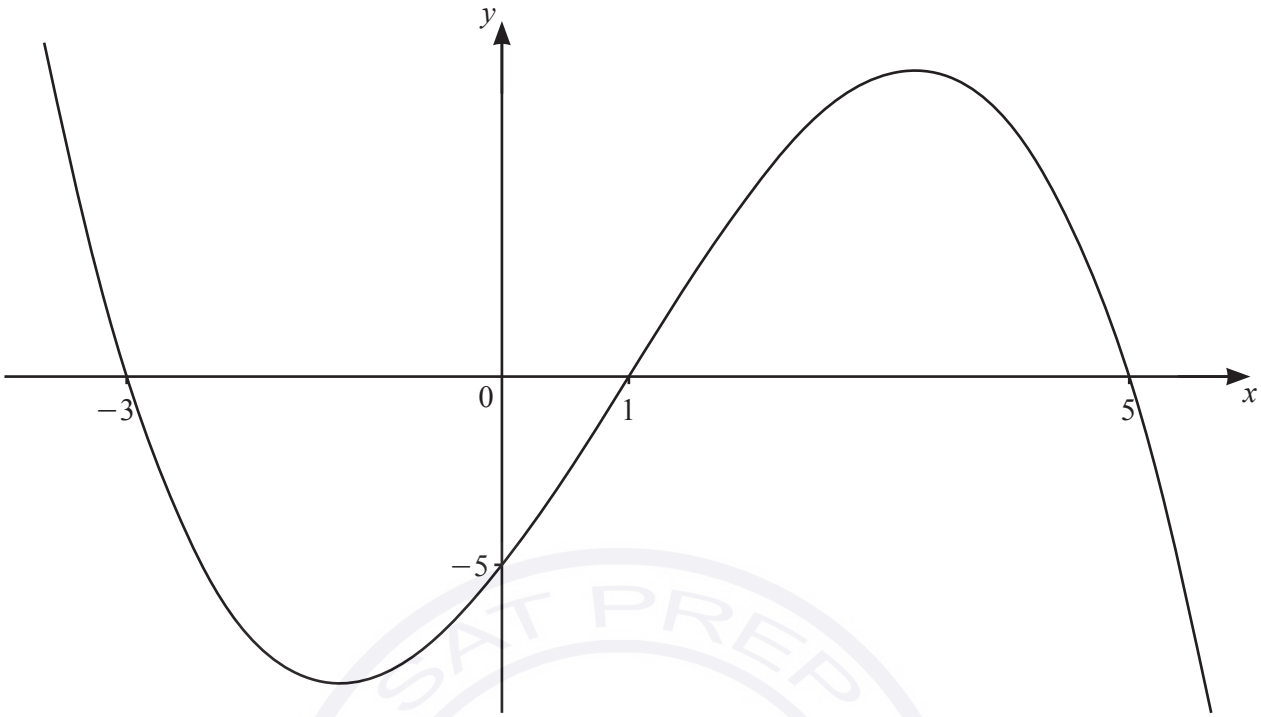
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2021

1



The diagram shows the graph of the cubic function $y = f(x)$. The intercepts of the curve with the axes are all integers.

(a) Find the set of values of x for which $f(x) < 0$. [1]

(b) Find an expression for $f(x)$. [3]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

2 **(a)** Given that $\dfrac{\sqrt[3]{xy}(zy)^2}{(xz)^{-3}\sqrt{z}} = x^a y^b z^c$, find the exact values of the constants a, b and c. [3]

(b) Solve the equation $5(2^{2p+1}) - 17(2^p) + 3 = 0$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(a)** Write $3+2\lg a-4\lg b$ as a single logarithm to base 10. [4]

(b) Solve the equation $3\log_a 4+2\log_4 a=7$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 Solve the equation $\cot\left(2x+\frac{\pi}{3}\right)-\sqrt{3}=0$, where $-\pi < x < \pi$ radians. Give your answers in terms of π. [4]

5 Find the possible values of the constant c for which the line $y = c$ is a tangent to the curve $y = 5\sin\frac{x}{3}+4$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.

The polynomial $p(x) = 10x^3 + ax^2 - 10x + b$, where a and b are integers, is divisible by $2x + 1$. When $p(x)$ is divided by $x + 1$, the remainder is -24.

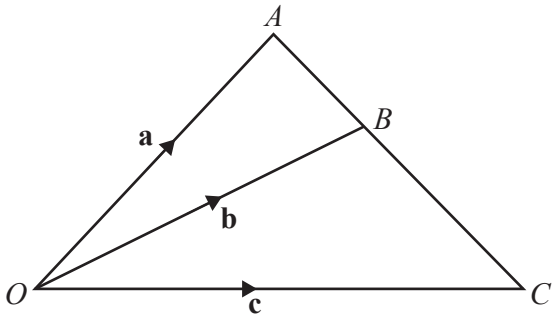
(a) Find the value of a and of b. [4]

(b) Find an expression for $p(x)$ as the product of three linear factors. [4]

(c) Write down the remainder when $p(x)$ is divided by x. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 (a)



The diagram shows triangle OAC, where $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$, $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$ and $\overrightarrow{OC} = \mathbf{c}$. The point B lies on the line AC such that $AB:BC = m:n$, where m and n are constants.

(i) Write down $\overrightarrow{AB}$ in terms of **a** and **b**. [1]

(ii) Write down $\overrightarrow{BC}$ in terms of **b** and **c**. [1]

(iii) Hence show that $n\mathbf{a} + m\mathbf{c} = (m+n)\mathbf{b}$. [2]

(b) Given that $\lambda\begin{pmatrix}2\\1\end{pmatrix} + (\mu - 1)\begin{pmatrix}-4\\7\end{pmatrix} = (\lambda + 1)\begin{pmatrix}4\\-2\end{pmatrix}$, find the value of each of the constants λ and μ. [4]

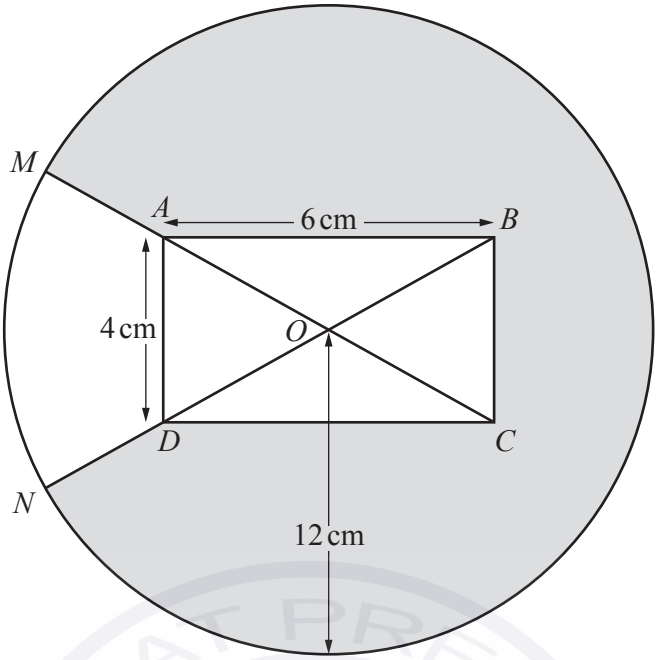
© UCLES 2021

8 **(a)** A 5-digit number is made using the digits 0, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9. No digit may be used more than once in any 5-digit number. Find how many such 5-digit numbers are even and greater than 50 000. [3]

(b) The number of combinations of n objects taken 4 at a time is equal to 6 times the number of combinations of n objects taken 2 at a time. Calculate the value of n. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 12 cm, and a rectangle $ABCD$. The diagonals AC and BD intersect at O. The sides AB and AD of the rectangle have lengths 6 cm and 4 cm respectively. The points M and N lie on the circumference of the circle such that MAC and NDB are straight lines.

(a) Show that angle AOD is 1.176 radians correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

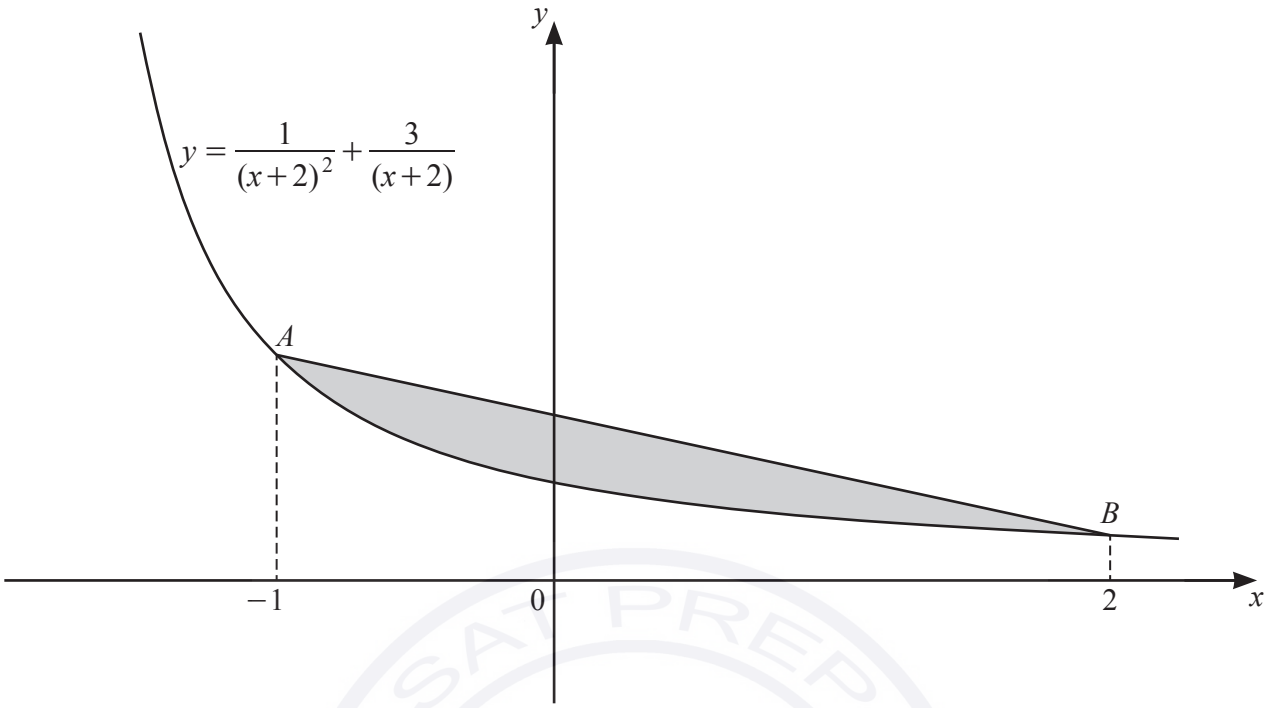
(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

© UCLES 2021

(c) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows the graph of the curve $y = \frac{1}{(x+2)^2} + \frac{3}{(x+2)}$ for $x > -2$. The points A and B lie on the curve such that the x-coordinates of A and of B are -1 and 2 respectively.

(a) Find the exact y-coordinates of A and of B. [2]

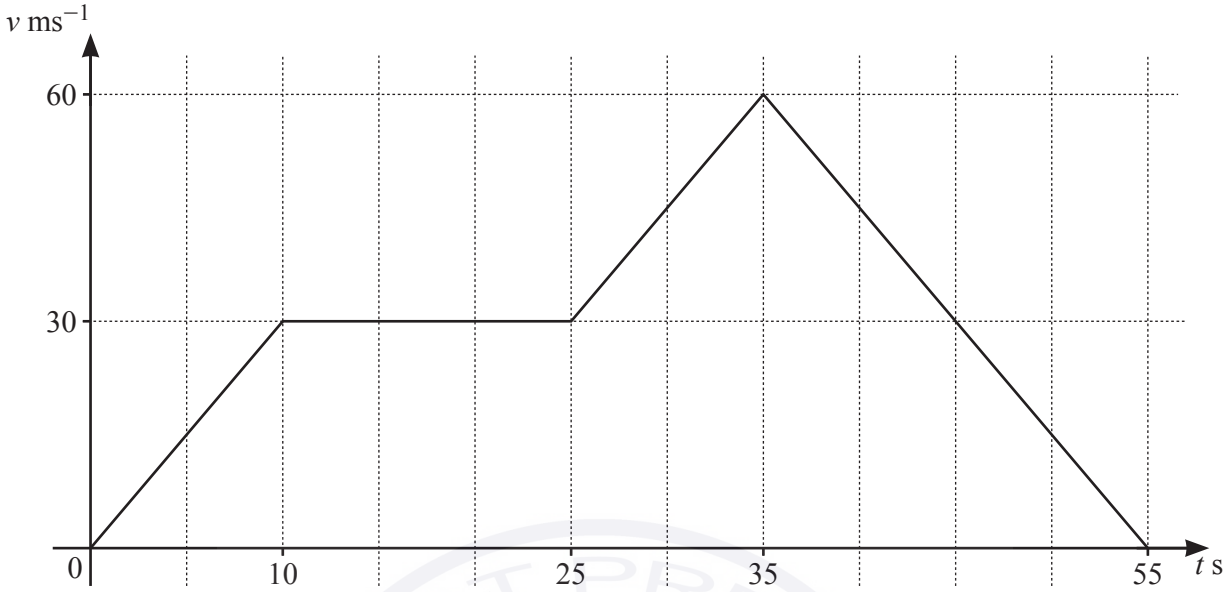
(b) Find the area of the shaded region enclosed by the line AB and the curve, giving your answer in the form $\frac{p}{q} - \ln r$, where p, q and r are integers. [6]

© UCLES 2021

Additional working space for Question 10(b).

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 (a)



The diagram shows the velocity–time graph for a particle P, travelling in a straight line with velocity $v\,\text{ms}^{-1}$ at a time t seconds. P accelerates at a constant rate for the first 10 s of its motion, and then travels at constant velocity, $30\,\text{ms}^{-1}$, for another 15 s. P then accelerates at a constant rate for a further 10 s and reaches a velocity of $60\,\text{ms}^{-1}$. P then decelerates at a constant rate and comes to rest when $t = 55$.

(i) Find the acceleration when $t = 12$. [1]

(ii) Find the acceleration when $t = 50$. [1]

(iii) Find the total distance travelled by the particle P. [2]

© UCLES 2021

(b) A particle Q travels in a straight line such that its velocity, $v\,\text{ms}^{-1}$, at time t s after passing through a fixed point O is given by $v = 4\cos 3t - 4$.

(i) Find the speed of Q when $t = \frac{5\pi}{9}$. [2]

(ii) Find the smallest positive value of t for which the acceleration of Q is zero. [3]

(iii) Find an expression for the displacement of Q from O at time t. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

2709190526

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **October/November 2021**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2021

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

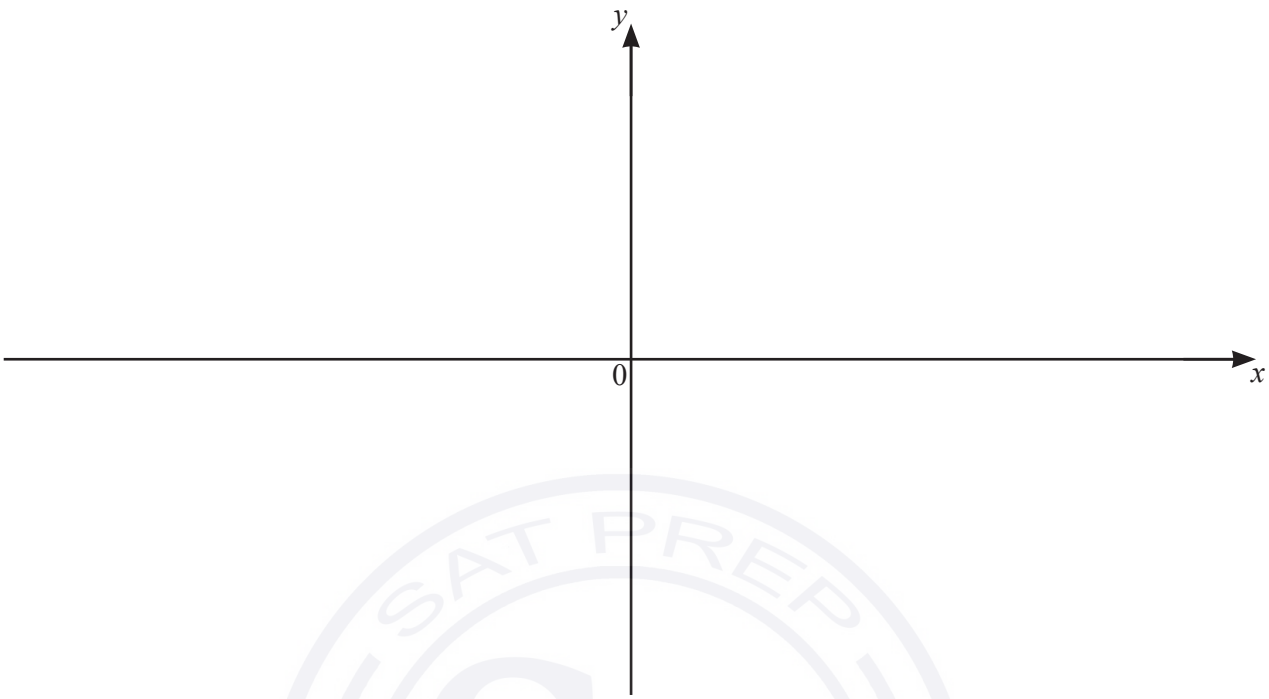
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2021

1 On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = -\frac{1}{4}(2x+1)(x-3)(x+4)$ stating the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [3]



2 A particle moves in a straight line such that its velocity, v ms^{-1}, at time t seconds after passing through a fixed point O, is given by $v = e^{3t} - 25$. Find the speed of the particle when $t = 1$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Solve the equation $\cot^2\left(2x-\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=\frac{1}{3}$, where x is in radians and $0 \leqslant x < \pi$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Find the first three terms, in ascending powers of x^2, in the expansion of $\left(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{2}{3}x^2\right)^8$. Write your coefficients as rational numbers. [3]

(b) Find the coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $\left(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{2}{3}x^2\right)^8\left(2x+\frac{1}{x}\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 A geometric progression is such that its sum to 4 terms is 17 times its sum to 2 terms. It is given that the common ratio of this geometric progression is positive and not equal to 1.

(a) Find the common ratio of this geometric progression. [3]

(b) Given that the 6th term of the geometric progression is 64, find the first term. [2]

(c) Explain why this geometric progression does not have a sum to infinity. [1]

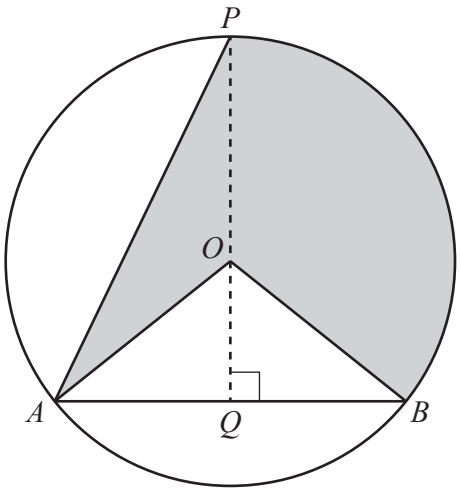
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** A 5-digit number is made using the digits 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. No digit may be used more than once in any 5-digit number. Find how many such 5-digit numbers are odd and greater than 70 000. [3]

(b) The number of combinations of n objects taken 3 at a time is 2 times the number of combinations of n objects taken 2 at a time. Find the value of n. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 10 cm. The points A, B and P lie on the circumference of the circle. The chord AB is of length 14 cm. The point Q lies on AB and the line POQ is perpendicular to AB.

(a) Show that angle POA is 2.366 radians, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

(b) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

© UCLES 2021

(c) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 The curves $y = x^2 + x - 1$ and $2y = x^2 + 6x - 2$ intersect at the points A and B.

(a) Show that the mid-point of the line AB is (2, 9). [5]

The line l is the perpendicular bisector of AB.

(b) Show that the point C (12, 7) lies on the line l. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) The point D also lies on l, such that the distance of D from AB is two times the distance of C from AB. Find the coordinates of the two possible positions of D. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 When e^{2y} is plotted against x^2, a straight line graph passing through the points (4, 7.96) and (2, 3.76) is obtained.

(a) Find y in terms of x. [5]

(b) Find y when $x = 1$. [2]

(c) Using your equation from **part (a)**, find the positive values of x for which the straight line exists. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 A curve with equation $y = f(x)$ is such that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = (2x+3)^{-\frac{1}{2}} + 5$ for $x > 0$. The curve has gradient 10 at the point $\left(3, \frac{19}{2}\right)$.

(a) Show that, when $x = 11$, $\frac{dy}{dx} = 52$. [5]

(b) Find $f(x)$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 A curve has equation $y = \dfrac{\left(x^2 - 5\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}}{x + 1}$ for $x > -1$.

(a) Show that $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \dfrac{Ax^2 + Bx + C}{3\left(x+1\right)^2\left(x^2-5\right)^{\frac{2}{3}}}$ where A, B and C are integers. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Find the x-coordinate of the stationary point on the curve. [2]

(c) Explain how you could determine the nature of this stationary point. [2]
[You are not required to find the nature of this stationary point.]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

2172618678

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2021**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2021

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

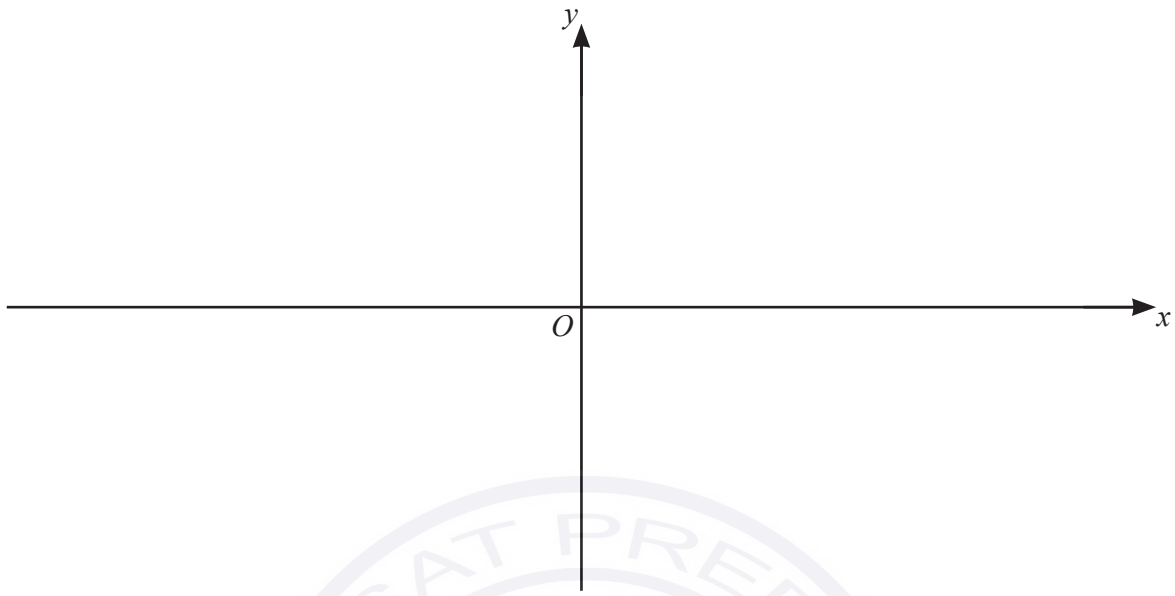
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2021

1 **(a)** On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = 5(x+1)(3x-2)(x-2)$, stating the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [3]



(b) Hence find the values of x for which $5(x+1)(3x-2)(x-2) > 0$. [2]

2 Find $\int_3^5 \left(\frac{1}{x-1} - \frac{1}{(x-1)^2}\right) \mathrm{d}x$, giving your answer in the form $a + \ln b$, where a and b are rational numbers. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x) = ax^3 - 9x^2 + bx - 6$, where a and b are constants, has a factor of $x - 2$. The polynomial has a remainder of 66 when divided by $x - 3$.

(a) Find the value of a and of b. [4]

(b) Using your values of a and b, show that $\mathrm{p}(x) = (x - 2)\mathrm{q}(x)$, where $\mathrm{q}(x)$ is a quadratic factor to be found. [2]

(c) Hence show that the equation $\mathrm{p}(x) = 0$ has only one real solution. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 The first 3 terms in the expansion of $(a+x)^3\left(1-\frac{x}{3}\right)^5$, in ascending powers of x, can be written in the form $27+bx+cx^2$, where a, b and c are integers. Find the values of a, b and c. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 The functions f and g are defined as follows.

$$\mathrm{f}(x) = x^2 + 4x \quad \text{for} \quad x \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$\mathrm{g}(x) = 1 + \mathrm{e}^{2x} \quad \text{for} \quad x \in \mathbb{R}$$

(a) Find the range of f. [2]

(b) Write down the range of g. [1]

(c) Find the exact solution of the equation $\mathrm{fg}(x) = 21$, giving your answer as a single logarithm. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** **(i)** Find how many different 5-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 and 9. No digit may be used more than once in any 5-digit number. [1]

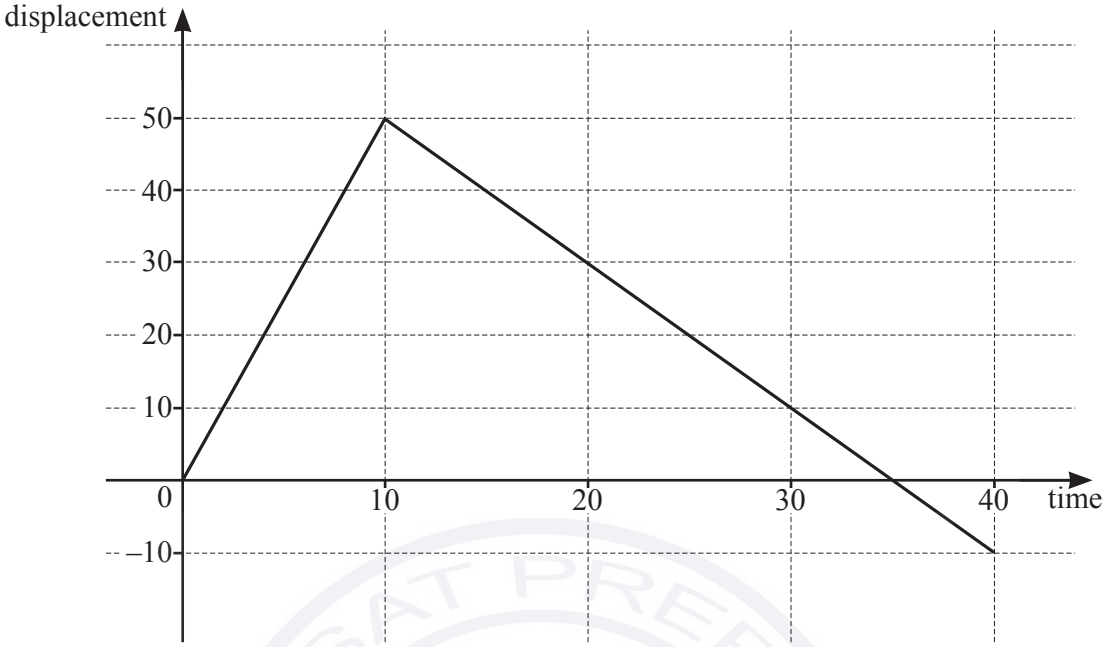
(ii) How many of these 5-digit numbers are odd? [1]

(iii) How many of these 5-digit numbers are odd and greater than 60 000? [3]

(b) Given that $45 \times {}^{n}\mathrm{C}_{4} = (n+1) \times {}^{n+1}\mathrm{C}_{5}$, find the value of n. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

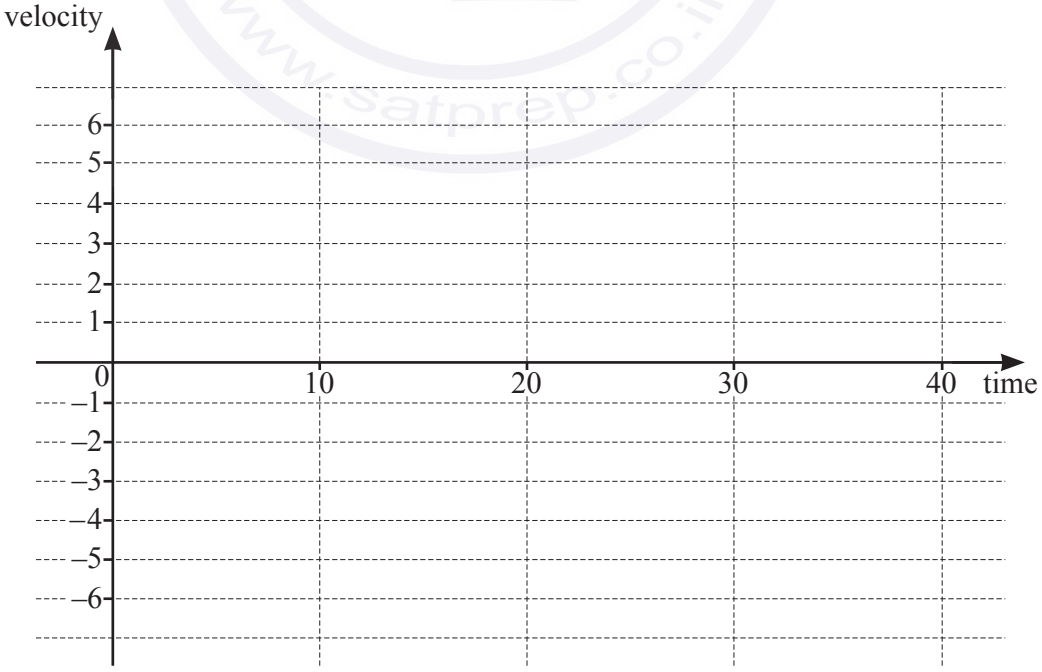
7 **(a)** In this question, all lengths are in metres and time, t, is in seconds.



The diagram shows the displacement–time graph for a runner, for $0 \leqslant t \leqslant 40$.

(i) Find the distance the runner has travelled when $t = 40$. [1]

(ii) On the axes, draw the corresponding velocity–time graph for the runner, for $0 \leqslant t \leqslant 40$. [2]



© UCLES 2021

(b) A particle, P, moves in a straight line such that its displacement from a fixed point at time t is s.

The acceleration of P is given by $\left(2t+4\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$, for $t > 0$.

(i) Given that P has a velocity of 9 when $t = 6$, find the velocity of P at time t. [3]

(ii) Given that $s = \frac{1}{3}$ when $t = 6$, find the displacement of P at time t. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.

A curve has equation $y = \left(2-\sqrt{3}\right)x^2 + x - 1$. The x-coordinate of a point A on the curve is $\dfrac{\sqrt{3}+1}{2-\sqrt{3}}$.

(a) Show that the coordinates of A can be written in the form $\left(p+q\sqrt{3}, r+s\sqrt{3}\right)$, where p, q, r and s are integers. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Find the x-coordinate of the stationary point on the curve, giving your answer in the form $a + b\sqrt{3}$, where a and b are rational numbers. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** **(i)** Write $6xy+3y+4x+2$ in the form $(ax+b)(cy+d)$, where a, b, c and d are positive integers. [1]

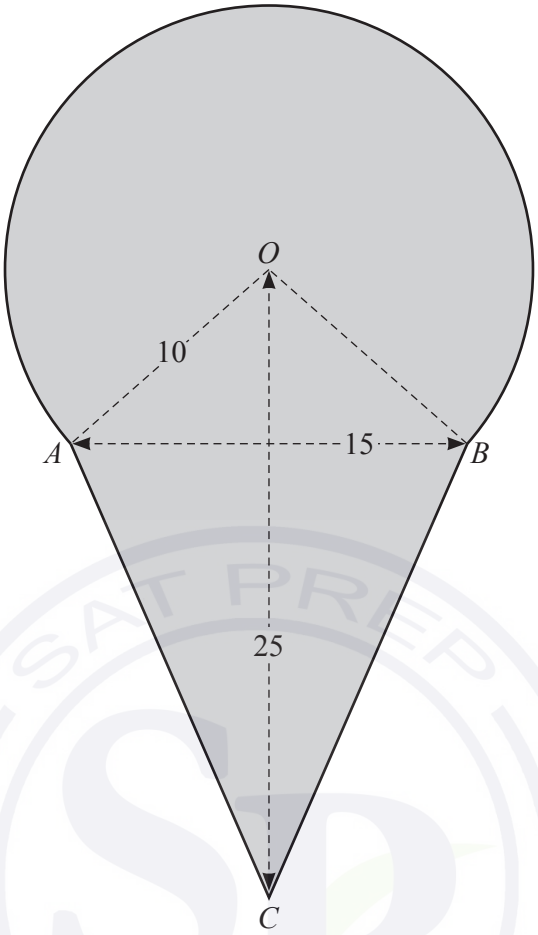
(ii) Hence solve the equation $6\sin\theta\cos\theta+3\cos\theta+4\sin\theta+2=0$ for $0° < \theta < 360°$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Solve the equation $\frac{1}{2}\sec\left(2\phi+\frac{\pi}{4}\right)=\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ for $-\pi<\phi<\pi$, where ϕ is in radians. Give your answers in terms of π. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 In this question all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows a shaded shape. The arc AB is the major arc of a circle, centre O, radius 10. The line AB is of length 15, the line OC is of length 25 and the lengths of AC and BC are equal.

(a) Show that the angle AOB is 1.70 radians correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded shape. [4]

(c) Find the area of the shaded shape. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2021

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

3617765859

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2021**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages.

© UCLES 2021

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

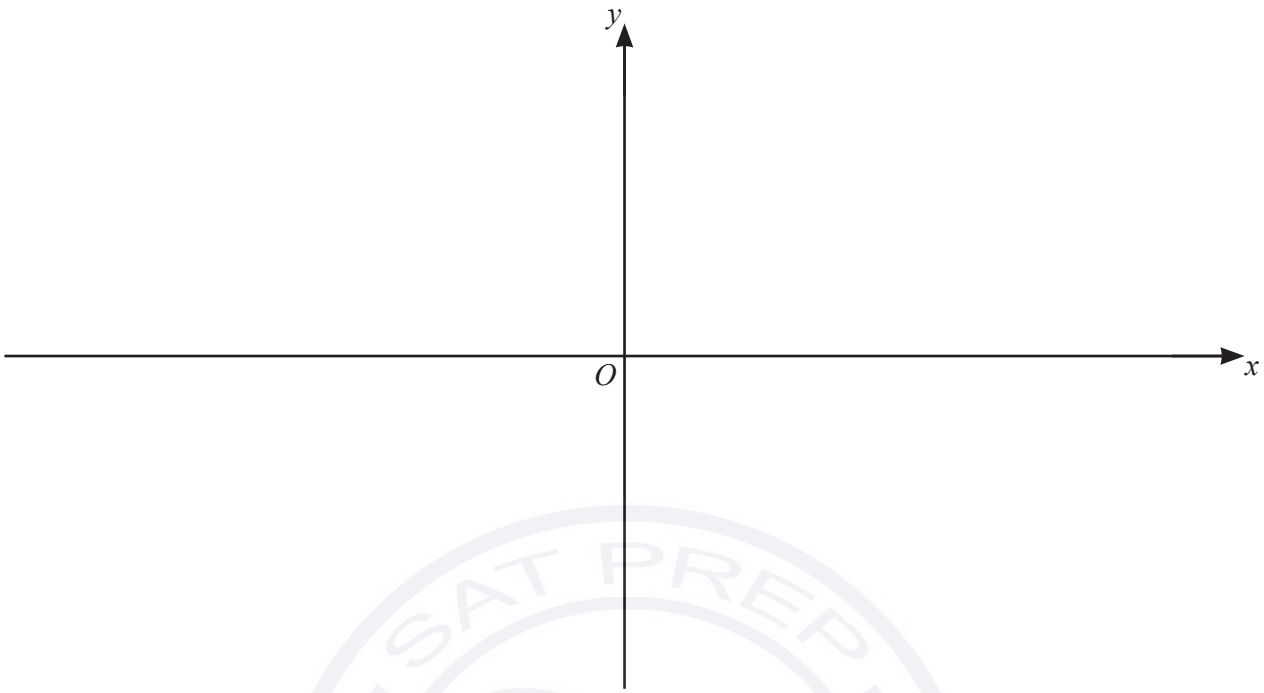
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2021

1 Write $\dfrac{(pqr)^{-2}r^{\frac{1}{3}}}{\left(p^2r\right)^{-1}q^3}$ in the form $p^aq^br^c$, where a, b and c are constants. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

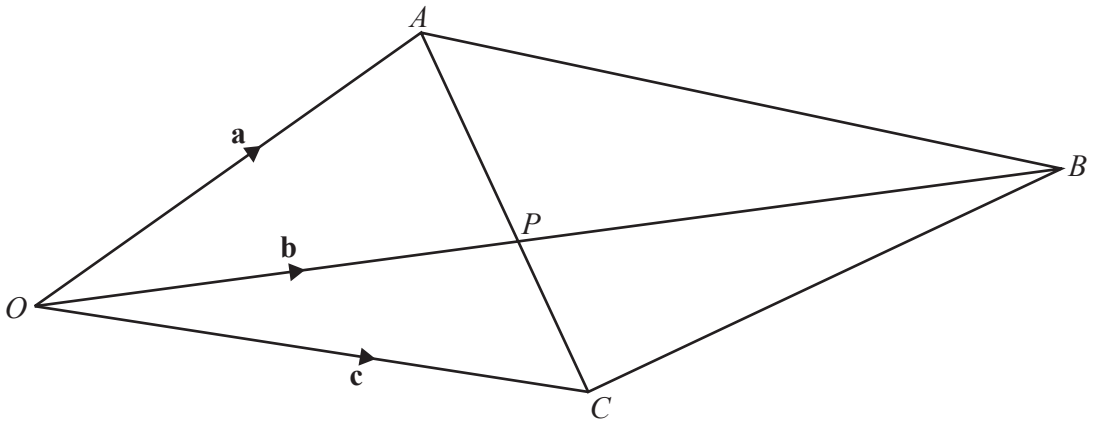
2 **(a)** On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = |4 - 3x|$, stating the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [2]



(b) Solve the inequality $|4 - 3x| \geqslant 7$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3



The diagram shows the quadrilateral $OABC$ such that $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$, $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$ and $\overrightarrow{OC} = \mathbf{c}$. The lines OB and AC intersect at the point P, such that $AP : PC = 3 : 2$.

(a) Find $\overrightarrow{OP}$ in terms of $\mathbf{a}$ and $\mathbf{c}$. [3]

(b) Given also that $OP : PB = 2 : 3$, show that $2\mathbf{b} = 3\mathbf{c} + 2\mathbf{a}$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 A curve is such that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = (3x+2)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$. The curve has gradient 4 at the point $(2, 6.2)$. Find the equation of the curve. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** Given that $\log_a p + \log_a 5 - \log_a 4 = \log_a 20$, find the value of p. [2]

(b) Solve the equation $3^{2x+1} + 8(3^x) - 3 = 0$. [3]

(c) Solve the equation $4\log_y 2 + \log_2 y = 4$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.

A curve has equation $y = \left(3 + \sqrt{5}\right)x^2 - 8\sqrt{5}x + 60$.

(a) Find the x-coordinate of the stationary point on the curve, giving your answer in the form $a + b\sqrt{5}$, where a and b are integers. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Hence find the y-coordinate of this stationary point, giving your answer in the form $c\sqrt{5}$, where c is an integer. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** A six-character password is to be made from the following eight characters.

Digits	1	3	5	8	9
Symbols	*	$	#		

No character may be used more than once in a password.

Find the number of different passwords that can be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the password starts with a digit and finishes with a digit, [2]

(iii) the password starts with three symbols. [2]

(b) The number of combinations of 5 objects selected from n objects is six times the number of combinations of 4 objects selected from $n-1$ objects. Find the value of n. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 Variables x and y are such that $y = Ax^b$, where A and b are constants. When $\lg y$ is plotted against $\lg x$, a straight line graph passing through the points (0.61, 0.57) and (5.36, 4.37) is obtained.

(a) Find the value of A and of b. [5]

Using your values of A and b, find

(b) the value of y when $x = 3$, [2]

(c) the value of x when $y = 3$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are $-4, 8, 20$. Find the smallest number of terms for which the sum of this arithmetic progression is greater than 2000. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) The 7th and 9th terms of a geometric progression are 27 and 243 respectively. Given that the geometric progression has a positive common ratio, find

(i) this common ratio, [2]

(ii) the 30th term, giving your answer as a power of 3. [2]

(c) Explain why the geometric progression $1, \sin\theta, \sin^2\theta, \ldots$ for $-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$, where θ is in radians, has a sum to infinity. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** Solve the equation $\sin\alpha\,\text{cosec}^2\alpha + \cos\alpha\sec^2\alpha = 0$ for $-\pi < \alpha < \pi$, where α is in radians. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) (i) Show that $\dfrac{\cos\theta}{1-\sin\theta}+\dfrac{1-\sin\theta}{\cos\theta}=2\sec\theta$. [4]

(ii) Hence solve the equation $\dfrac{\cos 3\phi}{1-\sin 3\phi}+\dfrac{1-\sin 3\phi}{\cos 3\phi}=4$ for $0° \leqslant \phi \leqslant 180°$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 The normal to the curve $y = \dfrac{\ln\left(x^2+2\right)}{2x-3}$ at the point where $x = 2$ meets the y-axis at the point P.

Find the coordinates of P. [7]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2021

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

2445269796

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2021**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2021

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2021

1 Find the possible values of the constant k such that the equation $kx^2 + 4kx + 3k + 1 = 0$ has two different real roots. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 **(a)** Find $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}\left(x^2 \mathrm{e}^{3x}\right)$. [3]

(b) **(i)** Find $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}\left(3x^2+4\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}$. [2]

(ii) Hence find $\int_0^2 x\left(3x^2+4\right)^{-\frac{2}{3}} \mathrm{d}x$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Solve the equation $\operatorname{cosec}^2\theta + 2\cot^2\theta = 2\cot\theta + 9$, where θ is in radians and $-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Find the first three non-zero terms in the expansion of $\left(2-\frac{x^2}{4}\right)^6$ in ascending powers of x. Simplify each term. [3]

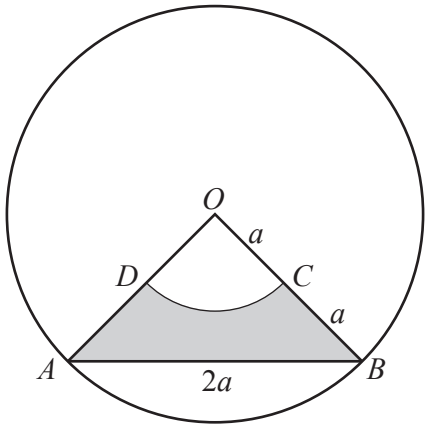
(b) Hence find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(2-\frac{x^2}{4}\right)^6\left(3-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 When e^y is plotted against x^2 a straight line graph passing through the points $(2.24, 5)$ and $(4.74, 10)$ is obtained. Find y in terms of x. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius $2a$. The points A and B lie on the circumference of the circle. The points C and D are the mid-points of the lines OB and OA respectively. The arc DC is part of a circle centre O. The chord AB is of length $2a$.

(a) Find angle AOB, giving your answer in radians in terms of π. [1]

(b) Find, in terms of a and π, the perimeter of the shaded region $ABCD$. [2]

(c) Find, in terms of a and π, the area of the shaded region $ABCD$. [3]

© UCLES 2021

7 **(a)** A committee of 8 people is to be formed from 5 teachers, 4 doctors and 3 police officers. Find the number of different committees that could be chosen if

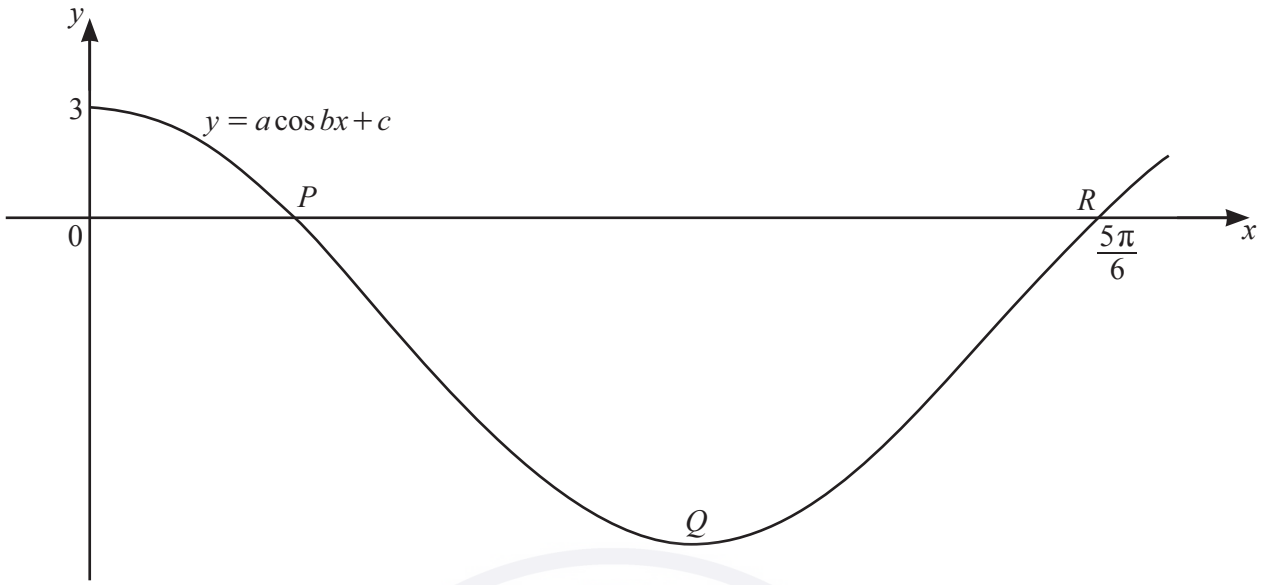
(i) all 4 doctors are on the committee, [2]

(ii) there are at least 2 teachers on the committee. [3]

(b) Given that ${}^{n}\mathrm{P}_{5} = 6 \times {}^{n-1}\mathrm{P}_{4}$, find the value of n. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8



The graph shows the curve $y = a\cos bx + c$, for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 2.8$, where a, b and c are constants and x is in radians. The curve meets the y-axis at (0, 3) and the x-axis at the point P and point $R\left(\frac{5\pi}{6}, 0\right)$.

The curve has a minimum at point Q. The period of $a\cos bx + c$ is π radians.

(a) Find the value of each of a, b and c. [4]

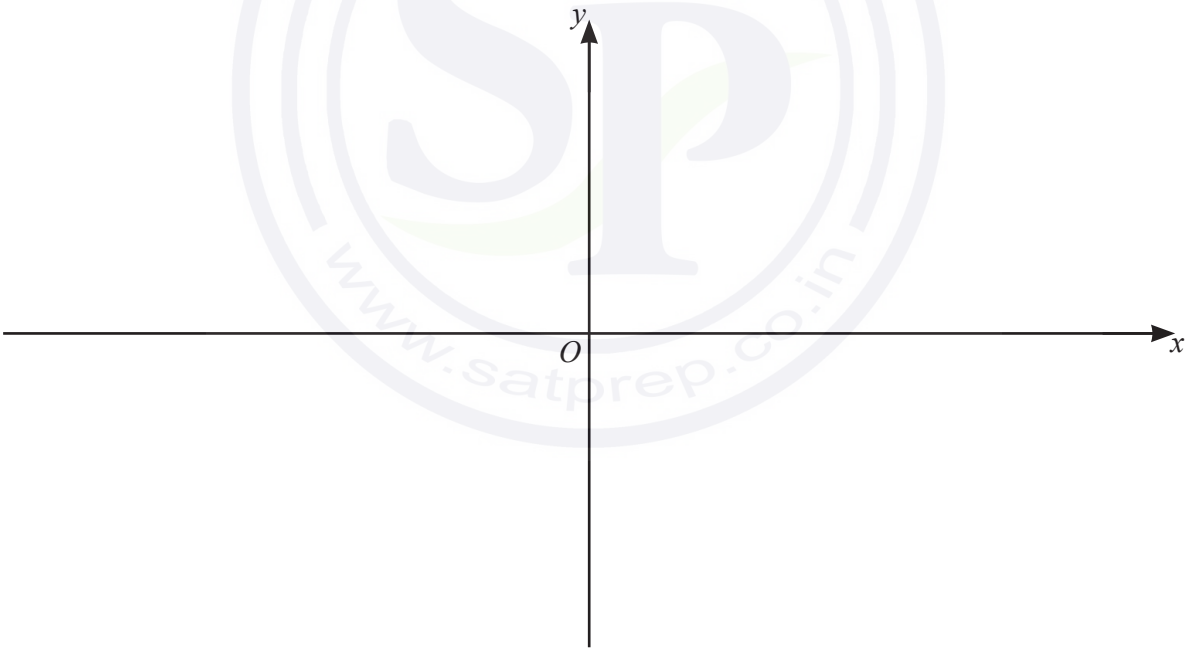
(b) Find the coordinates of P. [1]

(c) Find the coordinates of Q. [2]

© UCLES 2021

9 **(a)** Show that the equation of the curve $y = (x^2 - 4)(x - 2)$ can be written as $y = x^3 + ax^2 + bx + 8$, where a and b are integers. Hence find the exact coordinates of the stationary points on the curve. [4]

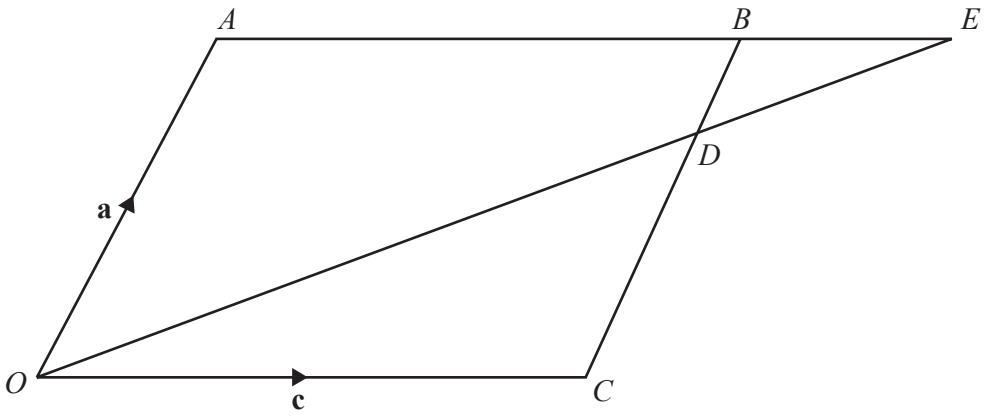
(b) On the axes, sketch the graph of $y = |(x^2 - 4)(x - 2)|$, stating the intercepts with the coordinate axes. [4]



(c) Find the possible values of the constant k for which $|(x^2 - 4)(x - 2)| = k$ has exactly 4 different solutions. [2]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows the parallelogram $OABC$, such that $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$ and $\overrightarrow{OC} = \mathbf{c}$. The point D lies on CB such that $CD : DB = 3 : 1$. When extended, the lines AB and OD meet at the point E. It is given that $\overrightarrow{OE} = h\overrightarrow{OD}$ and $\overrightarrow{BE} = k\overrightarrow{AB}$, where h and k are constants.

(a) Find $\overrightarrow{DE}$ in terms of **a**, **c** and h. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Find $\overrightarrow{DE}$ in terms of **a**, **c** and k. [1]

(c) Hence find the value of h and of k. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 The line $x+2y=10$ intersects the two lines satisfying the equation $|x+y|=2$ at the points A and B.

(a) Show that the point $C(-5,20)$ lies on the perpendicular bisector of the line AB. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) The point D also lies on this perpendicular bisector. M is the mid-point of AB. The distance CD is three times the distance of CM. Find the possible coordinates of D. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2021

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

3251633375

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **February/March 2021**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages.

© UCLES 2021

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

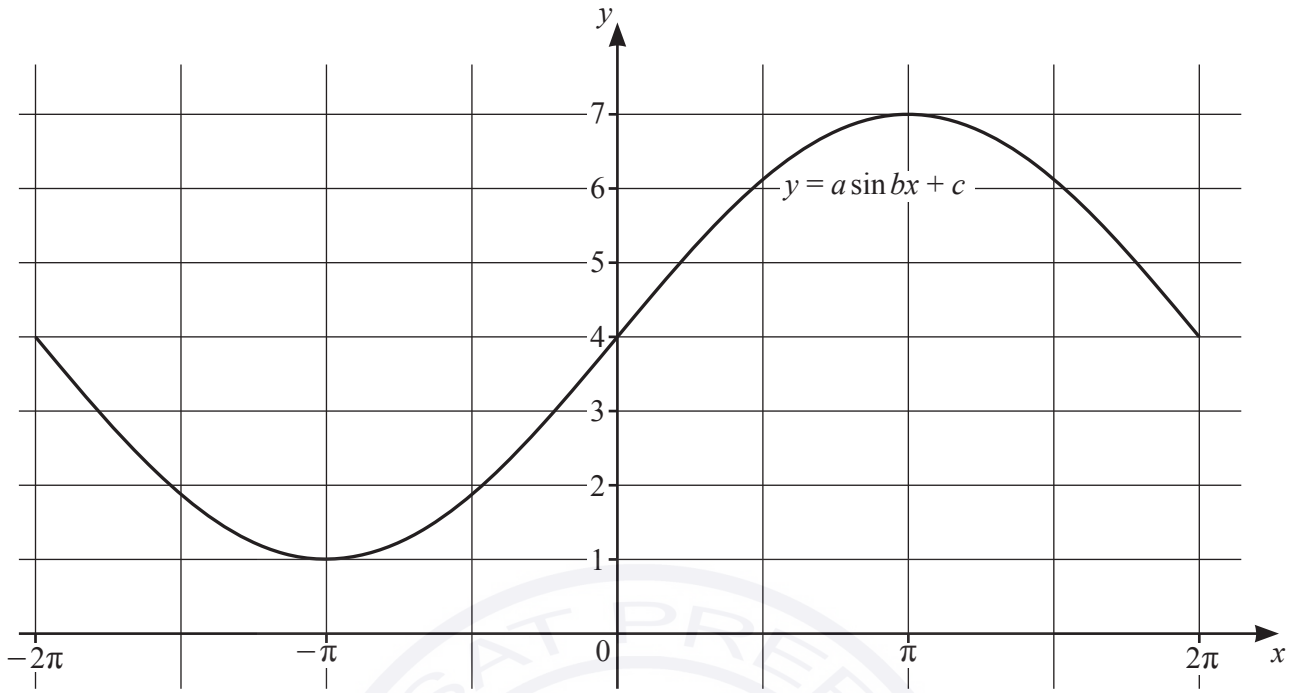
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2021

1 Find the exact solutions of the equation $3\left(\ln 5x\right)^2 + 2\ln 5x - 1 = 0$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2



The diagram shows the graph of $y = a\sin bx + c$ where x is in radians and $-2\pi \leqslant x \leqslant 2\pi$, where a, b and c are positive constants. Find the value of each of a, b and c. [3]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

3 The line AB is such that the points A and B have coordinates $(-4, 6)$ and $(2, 14)$ respectively.

(a) The point C, with coordinates $(7, a)$ lies on the perpendicular bisector of AB. Find the value of a. [4]

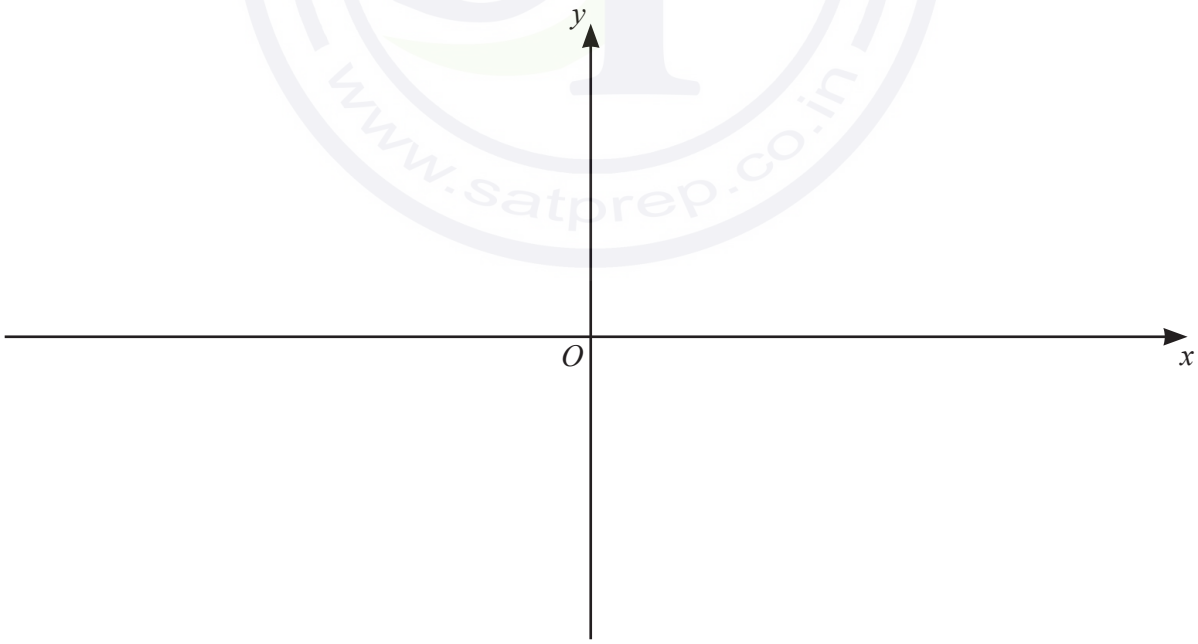
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Given that the point D also lies on the perpendicular bisector of AB, find the coordinates of D such that the line AB bisects the line CD. [2]

4 **(a)** Show that $2x^2 + 5x - 3$ can be written in the form $a(x+b)^2 + c$, where a, b and c are constants. [3]

(b) Hence write down the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve with equation $y = 2x^2 + 5x - 3$. [2]

(c) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = |2x^2 + 5x - 3|$, stating the coordinates of the intercepts with the axes. [3]



(d) Write down the value of k for which the equation $|2x^2 + 5x - 3| = k$ has exactly 3 distinct solutions. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 In this question all lengths are in kilometres and time is in hours.

Boat A sails, with constant velocity, from a point O with position vector $\begin{pmatrix}0\\0\end{pmatrix}$. After 3 hours A is at the point with position vector $\begin{pmatrix}-12\\9\end{pmatrix}$.

(a) Find the position vector, $\overrightarrow{OP}$, of A at time t. [1]

At the same time as A sails from O, boat B sails from a point with position vector $\begin{pmatrix}12\\6\end{pmatrix}$, with constant velocity $\begin{pmatrix}-5\\8\end{pmatrix}$.

(b) Find the position vector, $\overrightarrow{OQ}$, of B at time t. [1]

(c) Show that at time t $\left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\right|^2 = 26t^2 + 36t + 180$. [3]

(d) Hence show that A and B do not collide. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** A geometric progression has first term 10 and sum to infinity 6.

(i) Find the common ratio of this progression. [2]

(ii) Hence find the sum of the first 7 terms, giving your answer correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are $\log_x 3$, $\log_x(3^2)$, $\log_x(3^3)$.

(i) Find the common difference of this progression. [1]

(ii) Find, in terms of n and $\log_x 3$, the sum to n terms of this progression. Simplify your answer. [2]

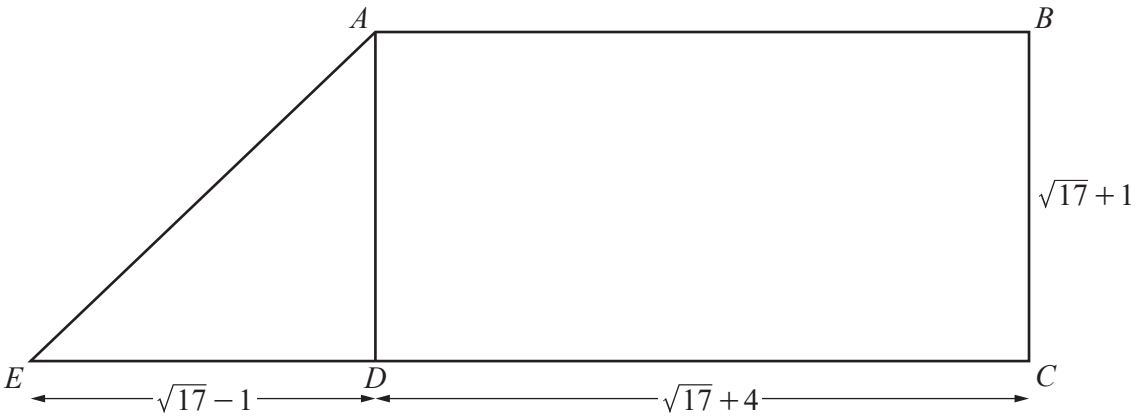
(iii) Given that the sum to n terms is $3081 \log_x 3$, find the value of n. [2]

(iv) Hence, given that the sum to n terms is also equal to 1027, find the value of x. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION

In this question all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows a trapezium $ABCDE$ such that AB is parallel to EC and $ABCD$ is a rectangle. It is given that $BC = \sqrt{17}+1$, $ED = \sqrt{17}-1$ and $DC = \sqrt{17}+4$.

(a) Find the perimeter of the trapezium, giving your answer in the form $a+b\sqrt{17}$, where a and b are integers. [3]

(b) Find the area of the trapezium, giving your answer in the form $c+d\sqrt{17}$, where c and d are integers. [2]

© UCLES 2021

(c) Find $\tan AED$, giving your answer in the form $\frac{e+f\sqrt{17}}{8}$, where e and f are integers. [2]

(d) Hence show that $\sec^2 AED = \frac{81+9\sqrt{17}}{32}$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** **(i)** Show that $\sin x \tan x + \cos x = \sec x$. [3]

(ii) Hence solve the equation $\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\tan\frac{\theta}{2} + \cos\frac{\theta}{2} = 4$ for $0 \leqslant \theta \leqslant 4\pi$, where θ is in radians. [4]

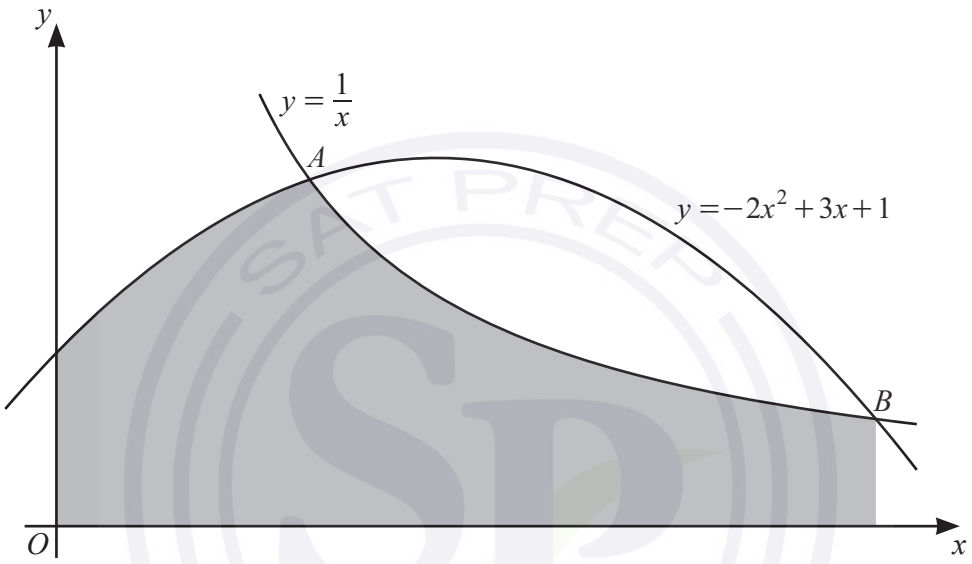
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Solve the equation $\cot(y+38°) = \sqrt{3}$ for $0° \leqslant y \leqslant 360°$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x) = 2x^3 - 3x^2 - x + 1$ has a factor $2x - 1$.

(a) Find $\mathrm{p}(x)$ in the form $(2x-1)\mathrm{q}(x)$, where $\mathrm{q}(x)$ is a quadratic factor. [2]



The diagram shows the graph of $y = \frac{1}{x}$ for $x > 0$, and the graph of $y = -2x^2 + 3x + 1$. The curves intersect at the points A and B.

(b) Using your answer to **part (a)**, find the exact x-coordinate of A and of B. [4]

(c) Find the exact area of the shaded region. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 10 is printed on the next page.

10 A curve has equation $y = \dfrac{\left(2x^2+10\right)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{x-1}$ for $x > 1$.

(a) Show that $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ can be written in the form $\dfrac{\left(2x^2+10\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\left(x-1\right)^2}\left(Ax^2+Bx+C\right)$, where A, B and C are integers. [5]

(b) Show that, for $x > 1$, the curve has exactly one stationary point. Find the value of x at this stationary point. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2021

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

3081135600

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **October/November 2020**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2020

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

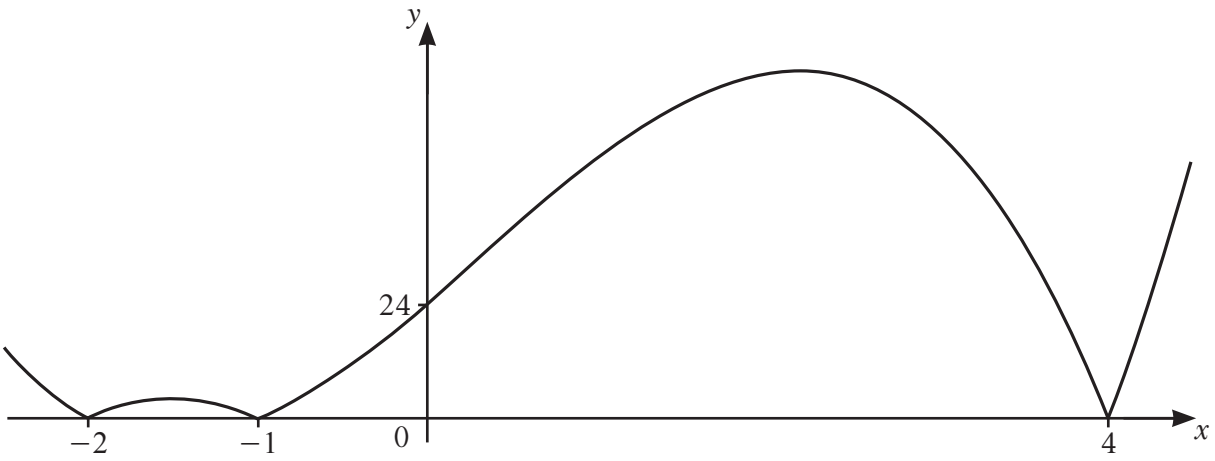
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2020

1

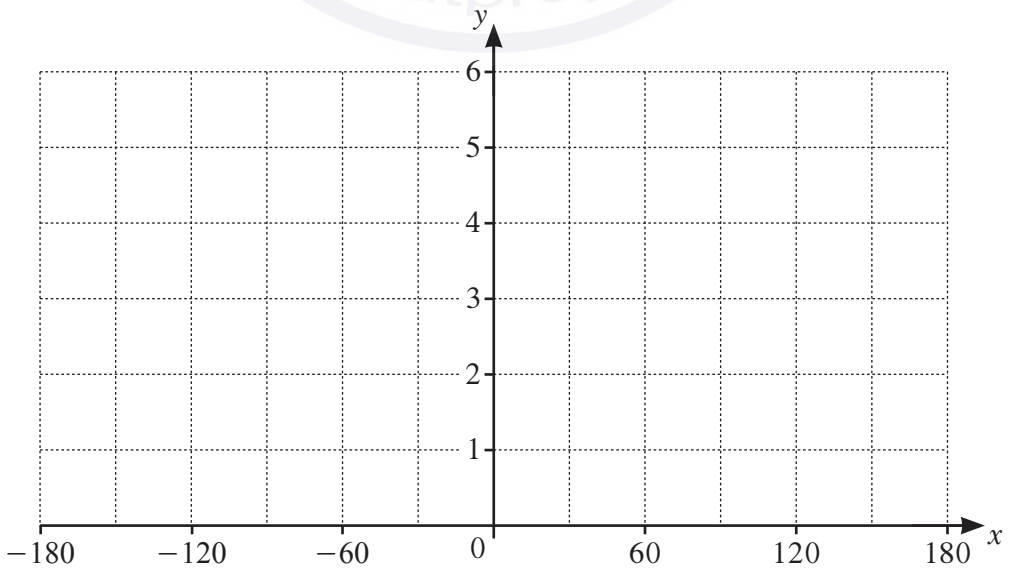


The diagram shows the graph of $y = |\mathrm{p}(x)|$, where $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is a cubic function. Find the two possible expressions for $\mathrm{p}(x)$. [3]

2 **(a)** Write down the amplitude of $1 + 4\cos\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$. [1]

(b) Write down the period of $1 + 4\cos\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$. [1]

(c) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = 1 + 4\cos\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$ for $-180° \leqslant x° \leqslant 180°$.



[3]

3 **(a)** Write $\dfrac{\sqrt{p}\left(qr^2\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}}{\left(q^3p\right)^{-1}r^3}$ in the form $p^aq^br^c$, where a, b and c are constants. [3]

(b) Solve $6x^{\frac{2}{3}} - 5x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 1 = 0$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 It is given that $y = \dfrac{\tan 3x}{\sin x}$.

(a) Find the exact value of $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ when $x = \dfrac{\pi}{3}$. [4]

(b) Hence find the approximate change in y as x increases from $\dfrac{\pi}{3}$ to $\dfrac{\pi}{3} + h$, where h is small. [1]

(c) Given that x is increasing at the rate of 3 units per second, find the corresponding rate of change in y when $x = \dfrac{\pi}{3}$, giving your answer in its simplest surd form. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** **(i)** Find how many different 4-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 3, 4, 6, 7 and 9. Each digit may be used once only in any 4-digit number. [1]

(ii) How many of these 4-digit numbers are even and greater than 6000? [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) A committee of 5 people is to be formed from 6 doctors, 4 dentists and 3 nurses. Find the number of different committees that could be formed if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the committee contains at least one doctor, [2]

(iii) the committee contains all the nurses. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 A particle P is initially at the point with position vector $\begin{pmatrix}30\\10\end{pmatrix}$ and moves with a constant speed of $10\,\text{ms}^{-1}$ in the same direction as $\begin{pmatrix}-4\\3\end{pmatrix}$.

(a) Find the position vector of P after t s. [3]

As P starts moving, a particle Q starts to move such that its position vector after t s is given by $\begin{pmatrix}-80\\90\end{pmatrix}+t\begin{pmatrix}5\\12\end{pmatrix}$.

(b) Write down the speed of Q. [1]

(c) Find the exact distance between P and Q when $t = 10$, giving your answer in its simplest surd form. [3]

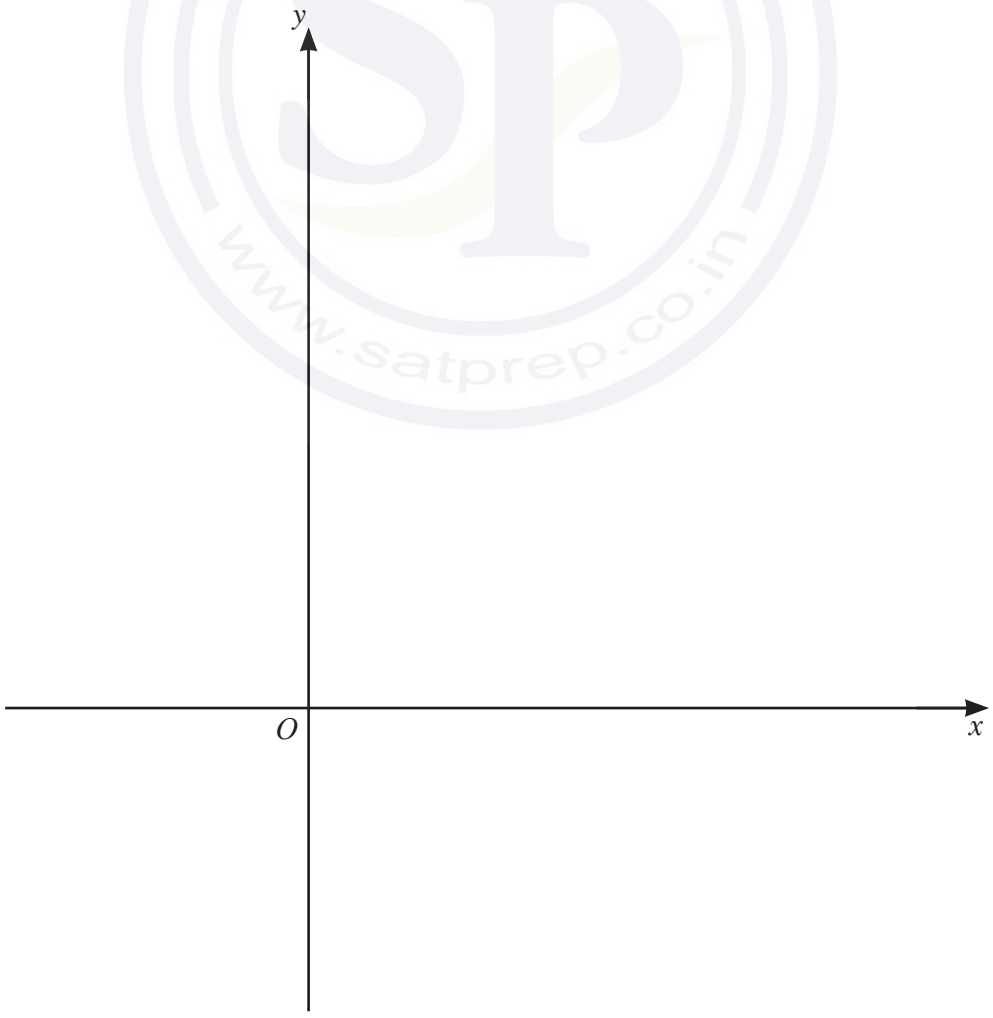
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 It is given that $f(x) = 5\ln(2x+3)$ for $x > -\frac{3}{2}$.

(a) Write down the range of f. [1]

(b) Find f^{-1} and state its domain. [3]

(c) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = f(x)$ and the graph of $y = f^{-1}(x)$. Label each curve and state the intercepts on the coordinate axes.



[5]

© UCLES 2020

8 **(a)** **(i)** Show that $\dfrac{1}{(1+\operatorname{cosec}\theta)(\sin\theta-\sin^2\theta)} = \sec^2\theta$. [4]

(ii) Hence solve $(1+\operatorname{cosec}\theta)(\sin\theta-\sin^2\theta) = \dfrac{3}{4}$ for $-180° \leqslant \theta \leqslant 180°$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Solve $\sin\left(3\phi + \frac{2\pi}{3}\right) = \cos\left(3\phi + \frac{2\pi}{3}\right)$ for $0 \leqslant \phi \leqslant \frac{2\pi}{3}$ radians, giving your answers in terms of π. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** Given that $\int_1^a \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{2x+3}\right) \mathrm{d}x = \ln 3$, where $a > 0$, find the exact value of a, giving your answer in simplest surd form. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Find the exact value of $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \left(\sin\left(2x + \frac{\pi}{3}\right) - 1 + \cos 2x \right) \mathrm{d}x$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** An arithmetic progression has a second term of 8 and a fourth term of 18. Find the least number of terms for which the sum of this progression is greater than 1560. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) A geometric progression has a sum to infinity of 72. The sum of the first 3 terms of this progression is $\frac{333}{8}$.

(i) Find the value of the common ratio. [5]

(ii) Hence find the value of the first term. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2020

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

7394703437

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **October/November 2020**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2020

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

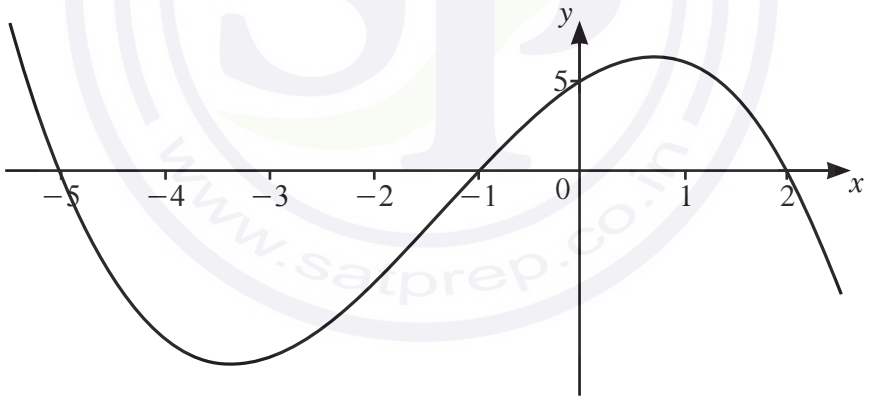
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2020

1 The curve $y = 2x^2 + k + 4$ intersects the straight line $y = (k+4)x$ at two distinct points. Find the possible values of k. [4]

2



The diagram shows the graph of $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$, where $\mathrm{f}(x)$ is a cubic polynomial.

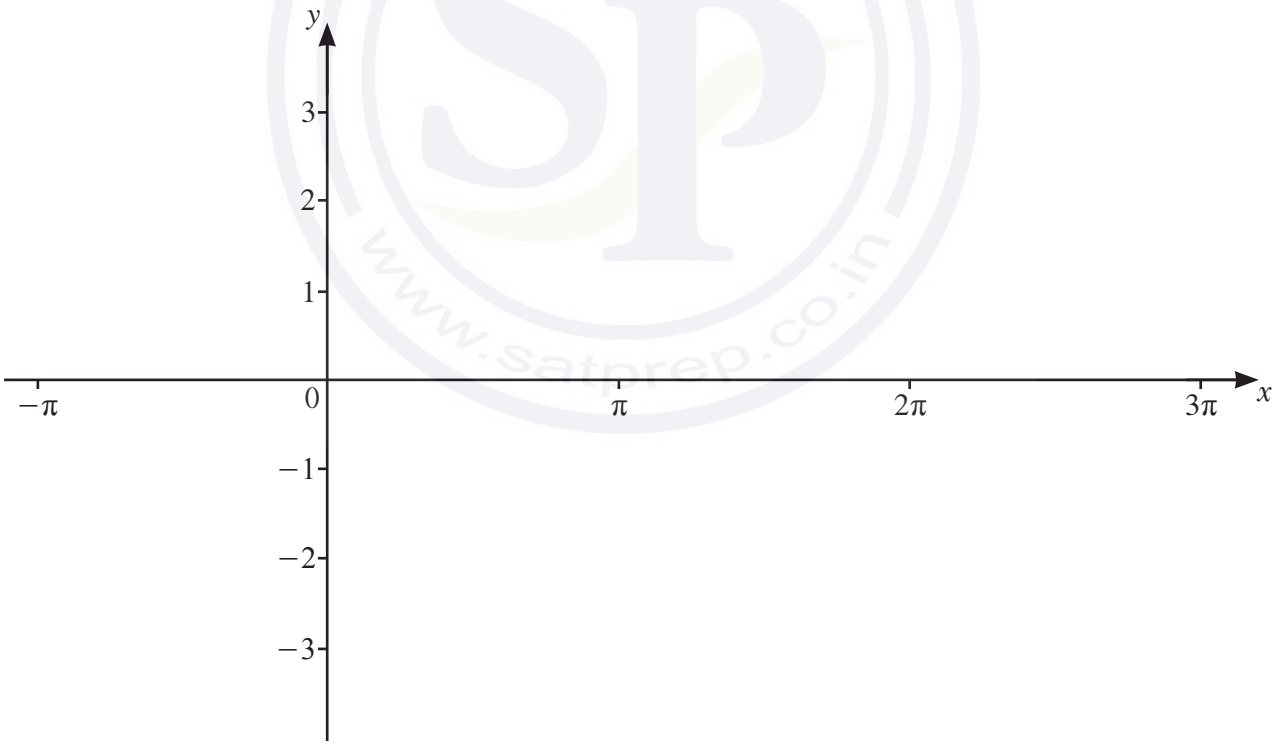
(a) Find $\mathrm{f}(x)$. [3]

(b) Write down the values of x such that $\mathrm{f}(x) < 0$. [2]

3 **(a)** Write down the amplitude of $2\cos\frac{x}{3}-1$. [1]

(b) Write down the period of $2\cos\frac{x}{3}-1$. [1]

(c) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y=2\cos\frac{x}{3}-1$ for $-\pi \leqslant x \leqslant 3\pi$ radians.



[3]

© UCLES 2020

4 The 7th and 10th terms of an arithmetic progression are 158 and 149 respectively.

(a) Find the common difference and the first term of the progression. [3]

(b) Find the least number of terms of the progression for their sum to be negative. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

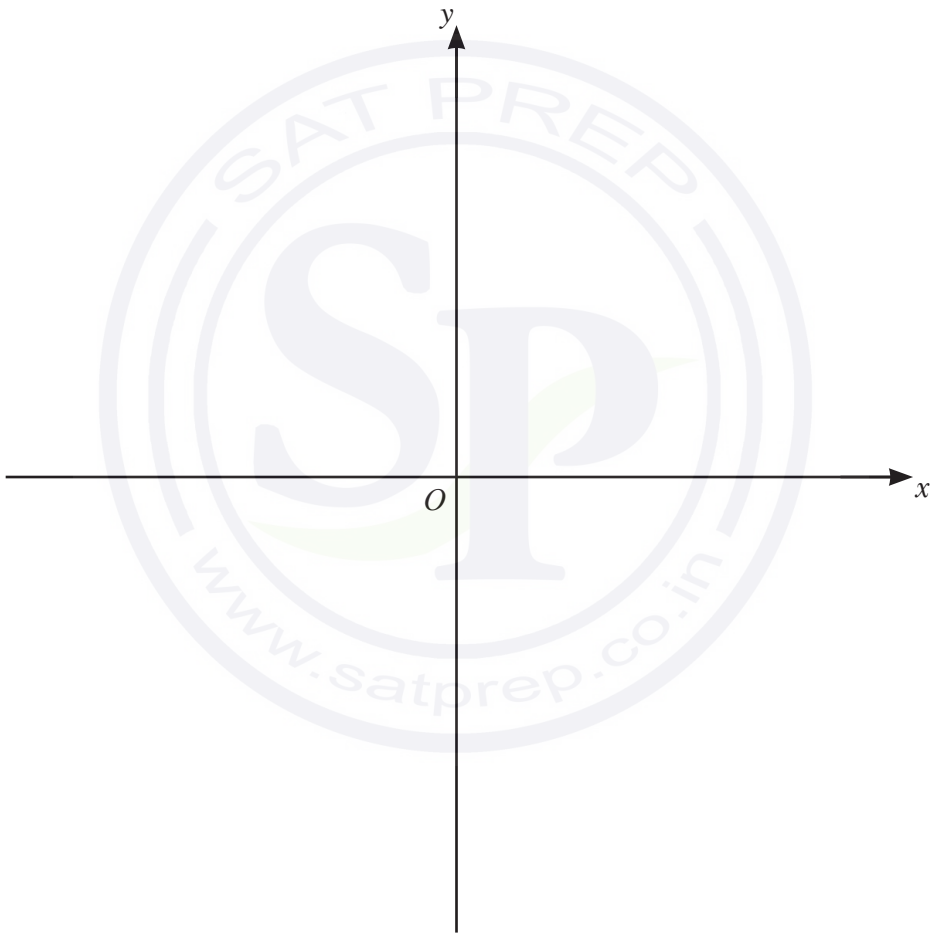
5 Find the coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $\left(x-\frac{3}{x}\right)\left(x+\frac{2}{x}\right)^5$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 $f(x) = x^2 + 2x - 3 \quad \text{for } x \geqslant -1$

(a) Given that the minimum value of $x^2 + 2x - 3$ occurs when $x = -1$, explain why $f(x)$ has an inverse. [1]

(b) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = f(x)$ and the graph of $y = f^{-1}(x)$. Label each graph and state the intercepts on the coordinate axes.



[4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 A curve has equation $y = \dfrac{\ln\left(3x^2 - 5\right)}{2x + 1}$ for $3x^2 > 5$.

(a) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at the point where $x = \sqrt{2}$. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Find the approximate change in y as x increases from $\sqrt{2}$ to $\sqrt{2} + h$, where h is small. [1]

8 **(a)** Find the number of ways in which 12 people can be put into 3 groups containing 3, 4 and 5 people respectively. [3]

(b) 4-digit numbers are to be formed using four of the digits 2, 3, 7, 8 and 9. Each digit may be used once only in any 4-digit number. Find how many 4-digit numbers can be formed if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the number is even, [1]

(iii) the number is greater than 7000 and odd. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 A curve has equation $y = (2x-1)\sqrt{4x+3}$.

(a) Show that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4(Ax+B)}{\sqrt{4x+3}}$, where A and B are constants. [5]

(b) Hence write down the x-coordinate of the stationary point of the curve. [1]

(c) Determine the nature of this stationary point. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x) = 6x^3 + ax^2 + bx + 2$, where a and b are integers, has a factor of $x - 2$.

(a) Given that $\mathrm{p}(1) = -2\mathrm{p}(0)$, find the value of a and of b. [4]

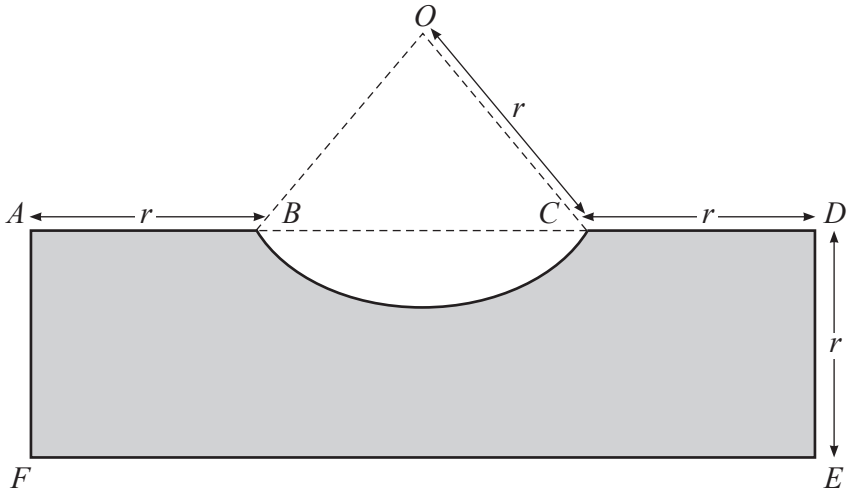
(b) Using your values of a and b,

(i) find the remainder when $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divided by $2x - 1$, [2]

(ii) factorise $\mathrm{p}(x)$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 In this question all lengths are in centimetres and all angles are in radians.



The diagram shows the rectangle $ADEF$, where $AF = DE = r$. The points B and C lie on AD such that $AB = CD = r$. The curve BC is an arc of the circle, centre O, radius r and has a length of $1.5r$.

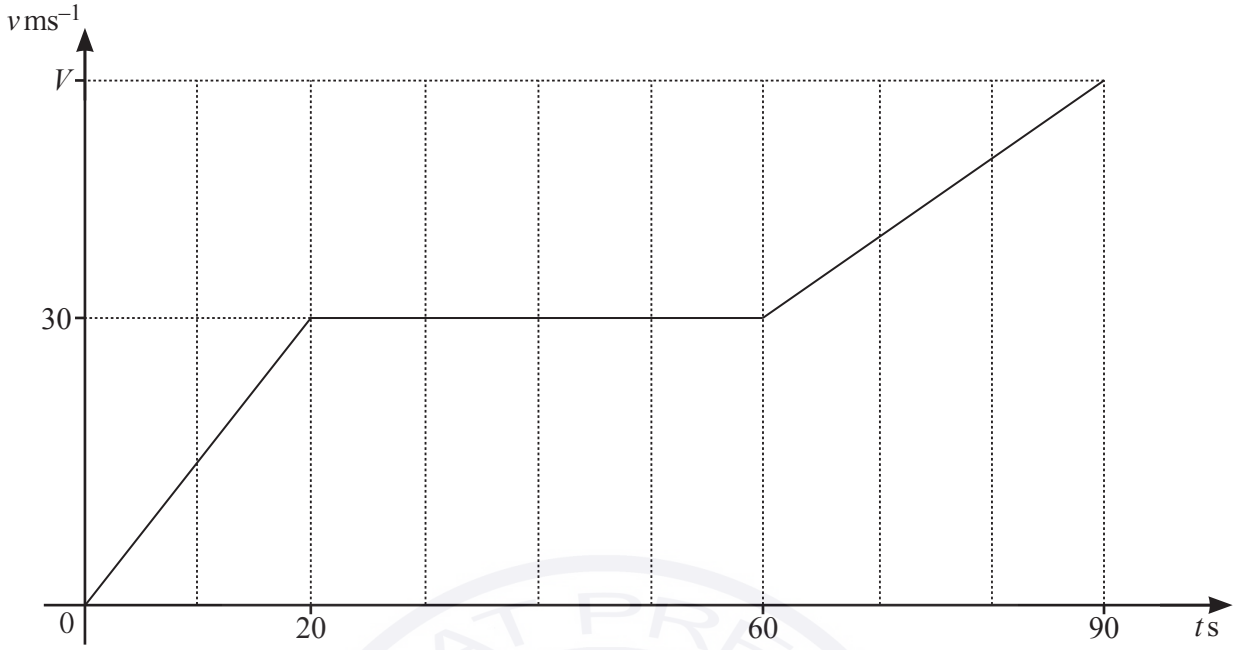
(a) Show that the perimeter of the shaded region is $(7.5 + 2\sin 0.75)r$. [5]

© UCLES 2020

(b) Find the area of the shaded region, giving your answer in the form kr^2, where k is a constant correct to 2 decimal places. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

12 (a)



The diagram shows the velocity–time graph of a particle P that travels 2775 m in 90 s, reaching a final velocity of V ms^{-1}.

(i) Find the value of V. [3]

(ii) Write down the acceleration of P when $t = 40$. [1]

© UCLES 2020

(b) The acceleration, a ms^{-2}, of a particle Q travelling in a straight line, is given by $a = 6\cos 2t$ at time t s. When $t = 0$ the particle is at point O and is travelling with a velocity of $10\,\text{ms}^{-1}$.

(i) Find the velocity of Q at time t. [3]

(ii) Find the displacement of Q from O at time t. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2020

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

2950468632

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **October/November 2020**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2020

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series

$$u_n = a + (n-1)d$$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series

$$u_n = ar^{n-1}$$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

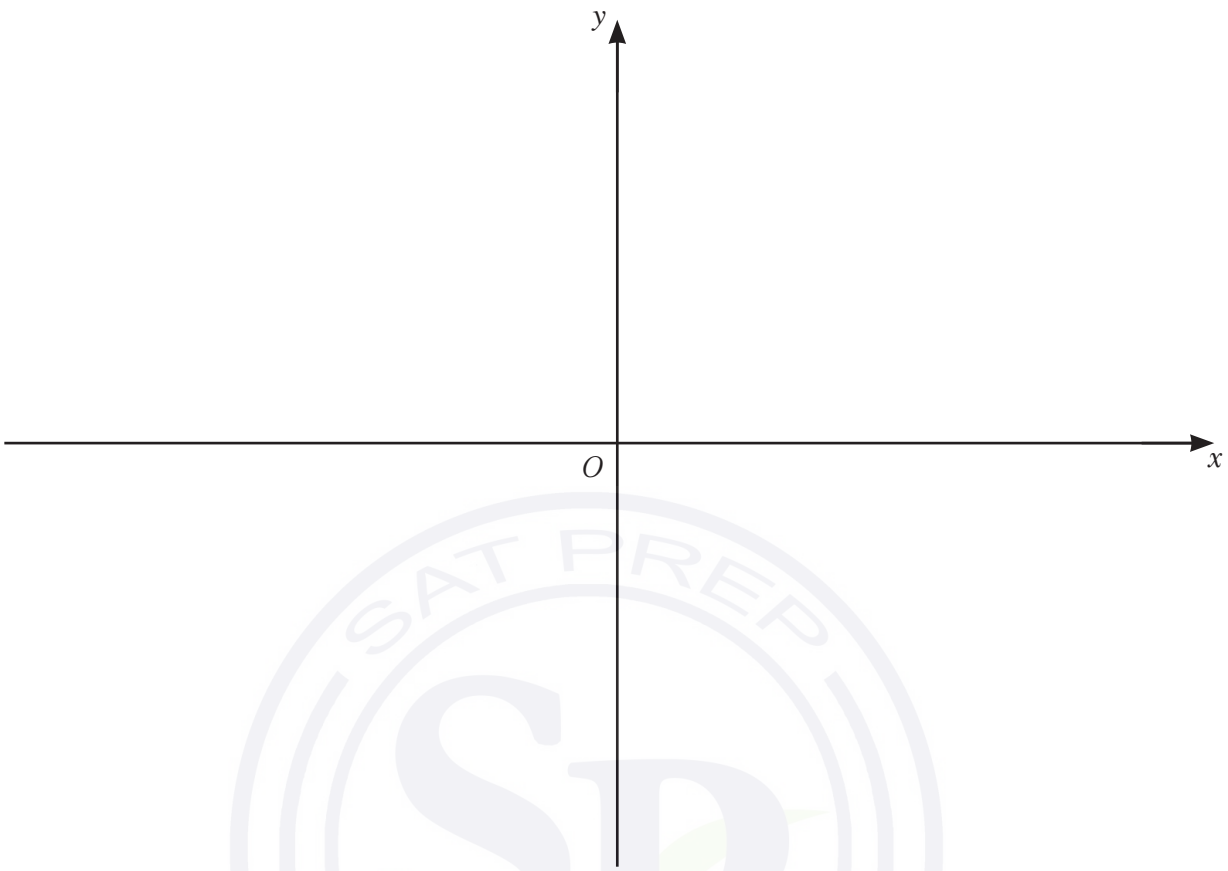
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2020

1 **(a)** On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = (x-2)(x+1)(3-x)$, stating the intercepts on the coordinate axes.



[3]

(b) Hence write down the values of x such that $(x-2)(x+1)(3-x) > 0$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 **(a)** Given that $y = \dfrac{e^{2x-3}}{x^2+1}$, find $\dfrac{dy}{dx}$. [3]

(b) Hence, given that y is increasing at the rate of 2 units per second, find the exact rate of change of x when $x = 2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(a)** $f(x) = 4\ln(2x-1)$

(i) Write down the largest possible domain for the function f. [1]

(ii) Find $f^{-1}(x)$ and its domain. [3]

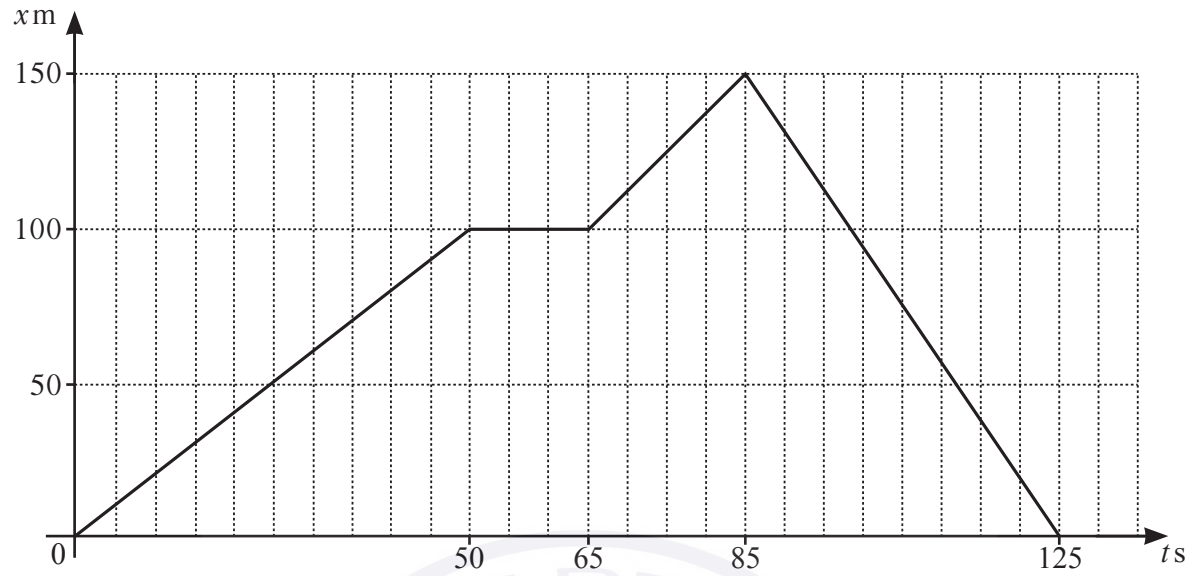
(b) $g(x) = x+5 \quad \text{for } x \in \mathbb{R}$

$h(x) = \sqrt{2x-3} \quad \text{for } x \geqslant \frac{3}{2}$

Solve $gh(x) = 7$. [3]

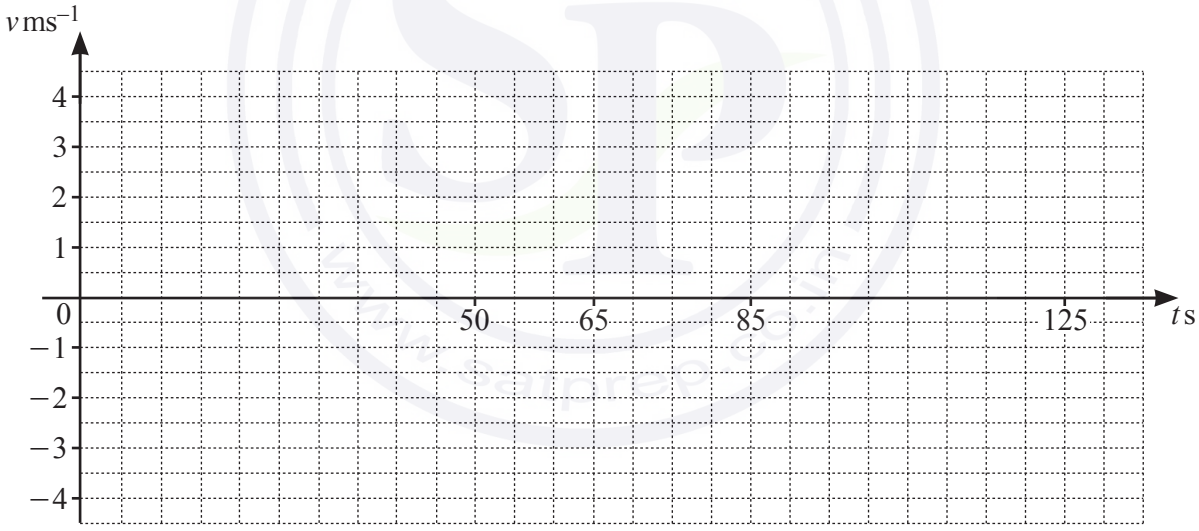
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 (a)



The diagram shows the x–t graph for a runner, where displacement, x, is measured in metres and time, t, is measured in seconds.

(i) On the axes below, draw the v–t graph for the runner. [3]



(ii) Find the total distance covered by the runner in 125 s. [1]

(b) The displacement, x m, of a particle from a fixed point at time t s is given by $x = 6\cos\left(3t + \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$. Find the acceleration of the particle when $t = \frac{2\pi}{3}$. [3]

5 Given that the coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $(1+x)\left(1-\frac{x}{2}\right)^n$ is $\frac{25}{4}$, find the value of the positive integer n. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 It is known that $y = A \times 10^{bx^2}$, where A and b are constants. When $\lg y$ is plotted against x^2, a straight line passing through the points (3.63, 5.25) and (4.83, 6.88) is obtained.

(a) Find the value of A and of b. [4]

Using your values of A and b, find

(b) the value of y when $x = 2$, [2]

(c) the positive value of x when $y = 4$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 - 19x + 4$, where a and b are constants, has a factor $x + 4$ and is such that $2\mathrm{p}(1) = 5\mathrm{p}(0)$.

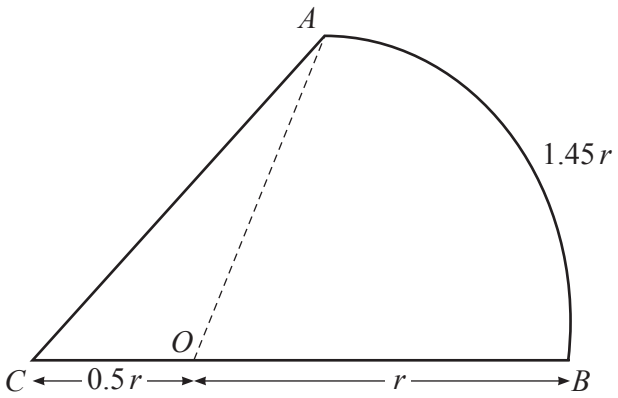
(a) Show that $\mathrm{p}(x) = (x+4)(Ax^2 + Bx + C)$, where A, B and C are integers to be found. [6]

(b) Hence factorise $\mathrm{p}(x)$. [1]

(c) Find the remainder when $\mathrm{p}'(x)$ is divided by x. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 In this question all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows the figure ABC. The arc AB is part of a circle, centre O, radius r, and is of length $1.45r$. The point O lies on the straight line CB such that $CO = 0.5r$.

(a) Find, in radians, the angle AOB. [1]

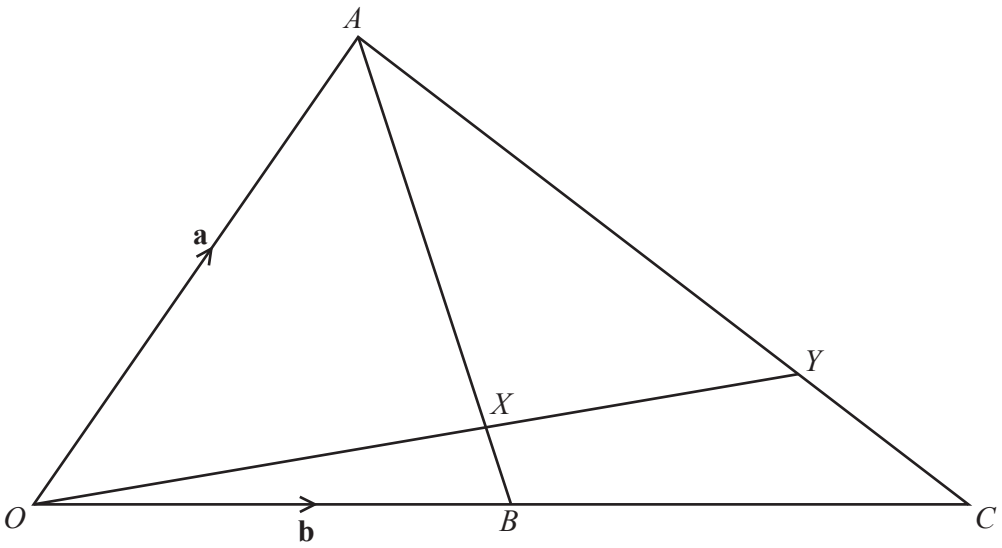
(b) Find the area of ABC, giving your answer in the form kr^2, where k is a constant. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Given that the perimeter of ABC is 12 cm, find the value of r. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9



The diagram shows the triangle OAC. The point B is the midpoint of OC. The point Y lies on AC such that OY intersects AB at the point X where $AX : XB = 3:1$. It is given that $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$ and $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$.

(a) Find $\overrightarrow{OX}$ in terms of **a** and **b**, giving your answer in its simplest form. [3]

(b) Find $\overrightarrow{AC}$ in terms of **a** and **b**. [1]

© UCLES 2020

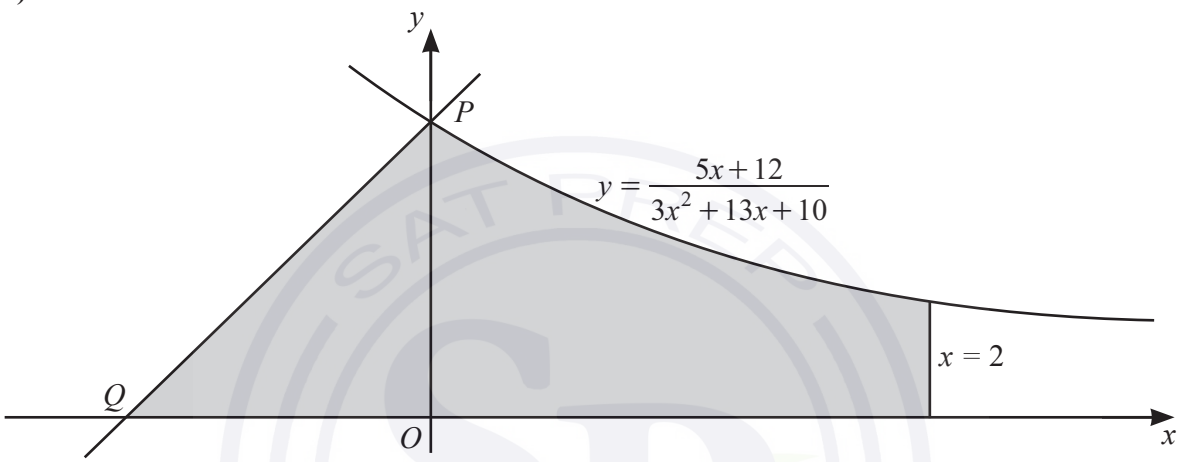
(c) Given that $\overrightarrow{OY} = h\overrightarrow{OX}$, find $\overrightarrow{AY}$ in terms of **a**, **b** and h. [1]

(d) Given that $\overrightarrow{AY} = m\overrightarrow{AC}$, find the value of h and of m. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** Show that $\frac{1}{x+1}+\frac{2}{3x+10}$ can be written as $\frac{5x+12}{3x^2+13x+10}$. [1]

(b)



The diagram shows part of the curve $y=\frac{5x+12}{3x^2+13x+10}$, the line $x=2$ and a straight line of gradient 1. The curve intersects the y-axis at the point P. The line of gradient 1 passes through P and intersects the x-axis at the point Q. Find the area of the shaded region, giving your answer in the form $a+\frac{2}{3}\ln\left(b\sqrt{3}\right)$, where a and b are constants. [9]

© UCLES 2020

Additional working space for question 10

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 **(a)** Given that $2\cos x = 3\tan x$, show that $2\sin^2 x + 3\sin x - 2 = 0$. [3]

(b) Hence solve $2\cos\left(2\alpha + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 3\tan\left(2\alpha + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ for $0 < \alpha < \pi$ radians, giving your answers in terms of π. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2020

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

4440026581

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2020**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2020

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

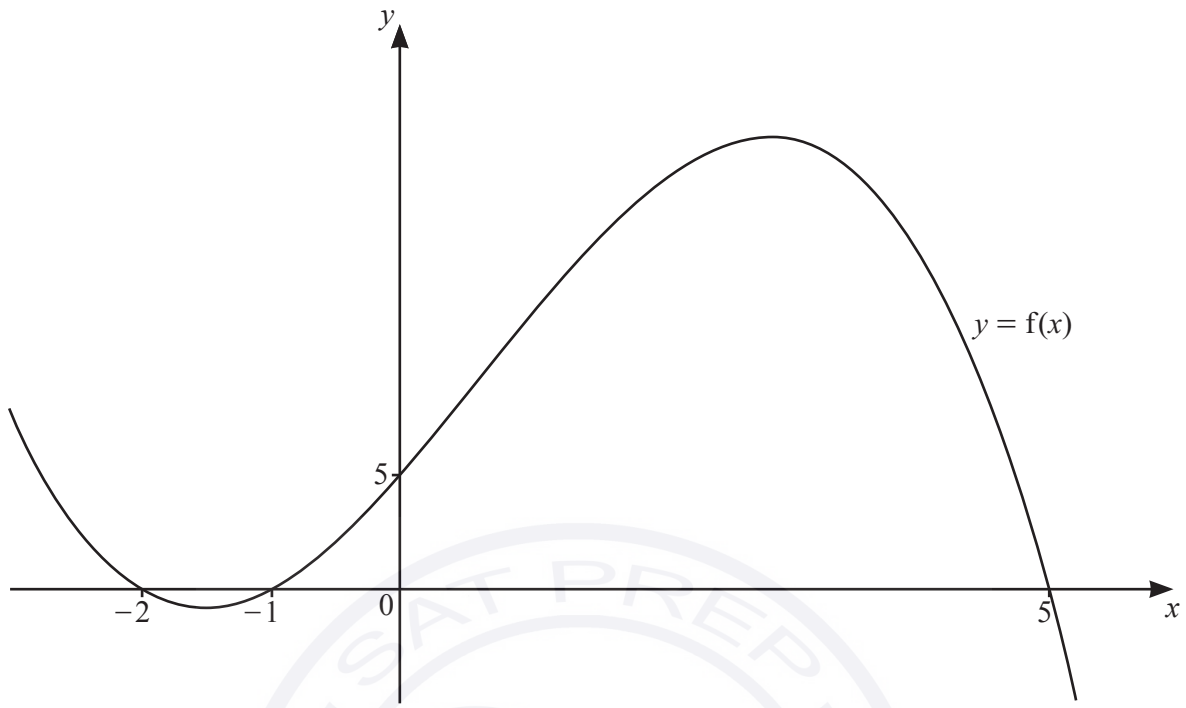
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2020

1 The diagram shows the graph of a cubic curve $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$.



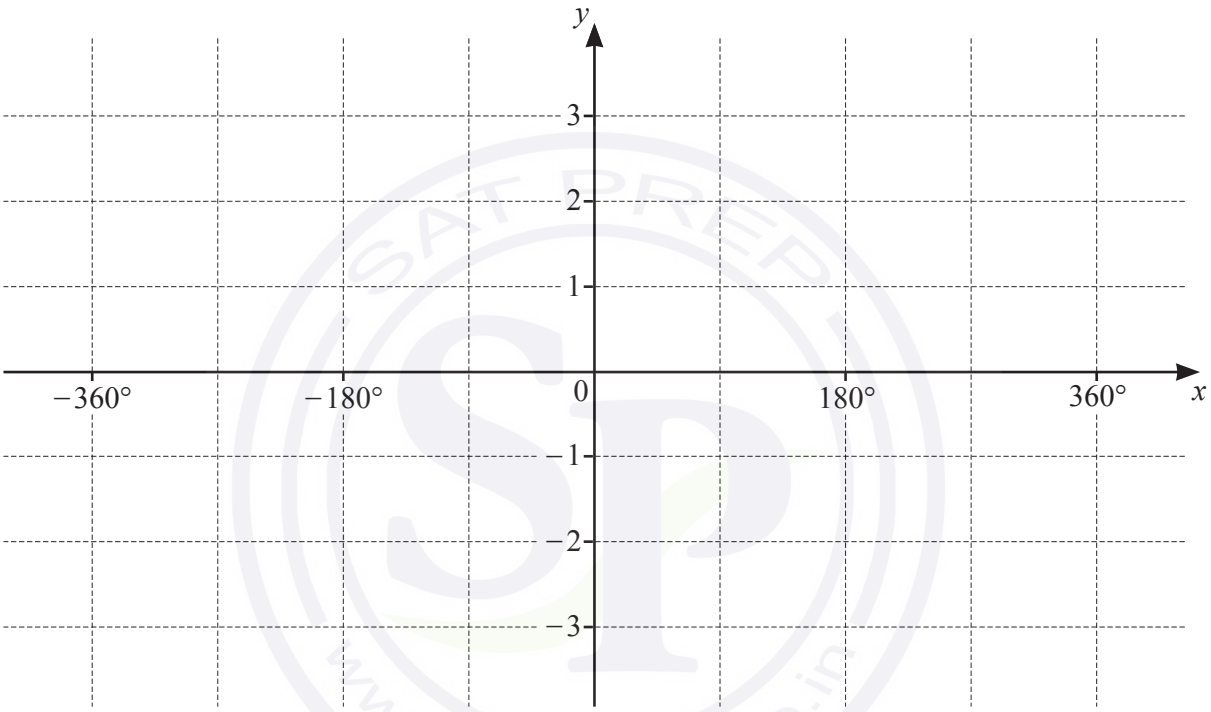
(a) Find an expression for $\mathrm{f}(x)$. [2]

(b) Solve $\mathrm{f}(x) \leqslant 0$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 **(a)** Write down the period of $2\cos\frac{x}{3}-1$. [1]

(b) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y=2\cos\frac{x}{3}-1$ for $-360° \leqslant x \leqslant 360°$. [3]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.ig

3 The radius, r cm, of a circle is increasing at the rate of $5\,\text{cms}^{-1}$. Find, in terms of π, the rate at which the area of the circle is increasing when $r = 3$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.

Find the positive solution of the equation $\left(5+4\sqrt{7}\right)x^2+\left(4-2\sqrt{7}\right)x-1=0,$ giving your answer in the form $a+b\sqrt{7}$, where a and b are fractions in their simplest form. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 Find the equation of the tangent to the curve $y = \dfrac{\ln\left(3x^2 - 1\right)}{x + 2}$ at the point where $x = 1$. Give your answer in the form $y = mx + c$, where m and c are constants correct to 3 decimal places. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

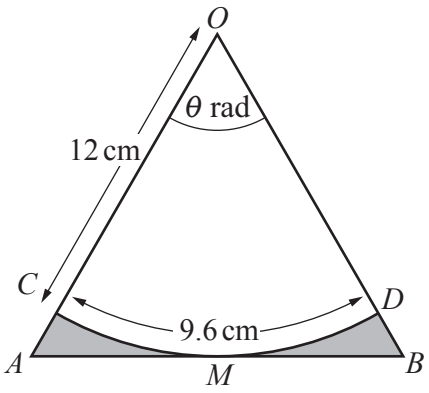
6 The line $y = 5x + 6$ meets the curve $xy = 8$ at the points A and B.

(a) Find the coordinates of A and of B. [3]

(b) Find the coordinates of the point where the perpendicular bisector of the line AB meets the line $y = x$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7



The diagram shows an isosceles triangle OAB such that $OA = OB$ and angle $AOB = \theta$ radians. The points C and D lie on OA and OB respectively. CD is an arc of length 9.6 cm of the circle, centre O, radius 12 cm. The arc CD touches the line AB at the point M.

(a) Find the value of θ. [1]

(b) Find the total area of the shaded regions. [4]

(c) Find the total perimeter of the shaded regions. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** Show that $\frac{3}{2x-3}+\frac{3}{2x+3}$ can be written as $\frac{12x}{4x^2-9}$. [2]

(b) Hence find $\int \frac{12x}{4x^2-9}\mathrm{d}x$, giving your answer as a single logarithm and an arbitrary constant. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Given that $\int_2^a \frac{12x}{4x^2-9}\mathrm{d}x = \ln 5\sqrt{5}$, where $a > 2$, find the exact value of a. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** An arithmetic progression has a second term of -14 and a sum to 21 terms of 84. Find the first term and the 21st term of this progression. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) A geometric progression has a second term of $27p^2$ and a fifth term of p^5. The common ratio, r, is such that $0 < r < 1$.

(i) Find r in terms of p. [2]

(ii) Hence find, in terms of p, the sum to infinity of the progression. [3]

(iii) Given that the sum to infinity is 81, find the value of p. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 (a) (i) Show that $\frac{1}{\sec\theta - 1} - \frac{1}{\sec\theta + 1} = 2\cot^2\theta$. [3]

(ii) Hence solve $\frac{1}{\sec 2x - 1} - \frac{1}{\sec 2x + 1} = 6$ for $-90° < x < 90°$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Solve $\operatorname{cosec}\left(y+\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=2$ for $0 \leqslant y \leqslant 2\pi$ radians, giving your answers in terms of π. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 A curve is such that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 5\cos 2x$. This curve has a gradient of $\frac{3}{4}$ at the point $\left(-\frac{\pi}{12}, \frac{5\pi}{4}\right)$. Find the equation of this curve. [8]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2020

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

5814812485

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2020**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2020

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

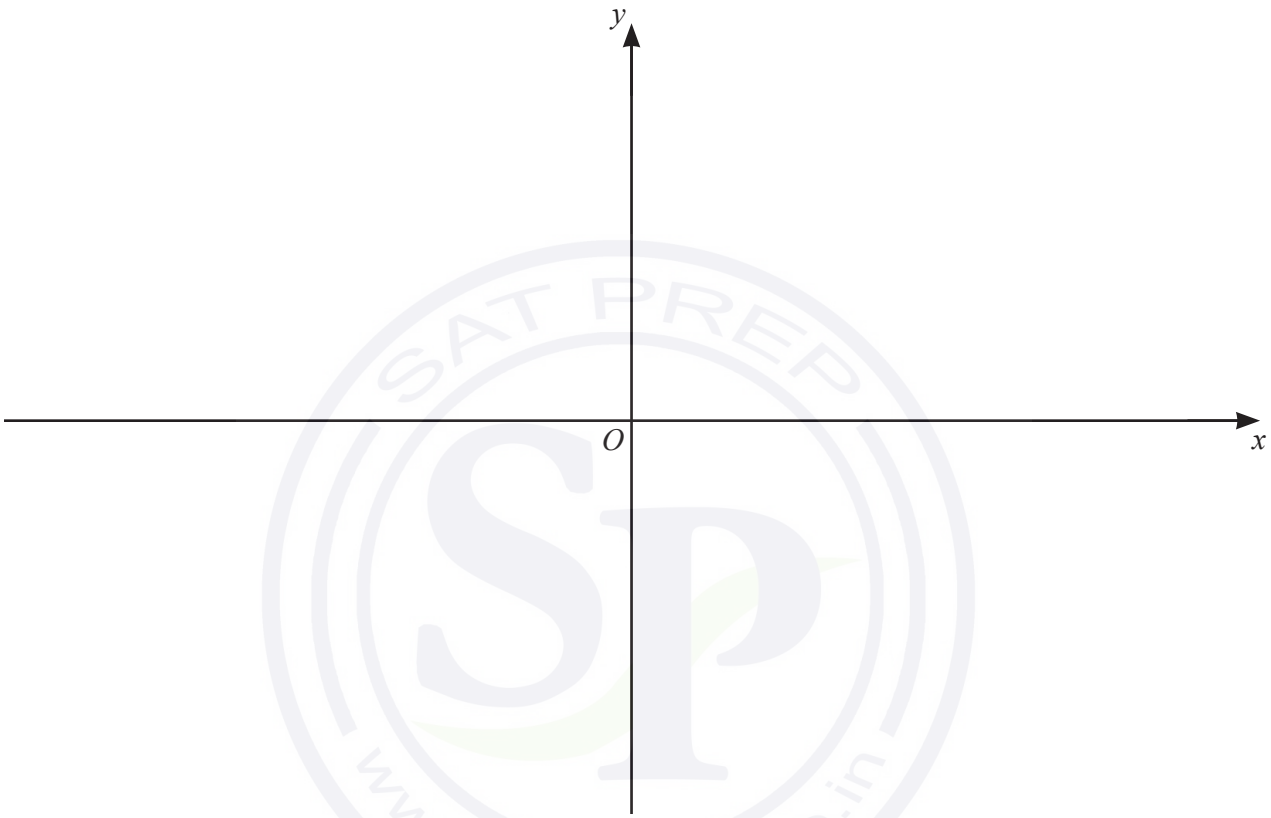
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2020

1 On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = |(x-2)(x+1)(x+2)|$ showing the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the axes. [3]



SAT PREP
www.satprep.co.in

2 The volume, V, of a sphere of radius r is given by $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$.

The radius, r cm, of a sphere is increasing at the rate of $0.5\,\text{cms}^{-1}$. Find, in terms of π, the rate of change of the volume of the sphere when $r = 0.25$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(a)** Find the first 3 terms in the expansion of $\left(4-\frac{x}{16}\right)^6$ in ascending powers of x. Give each term in its simplest form. [3]

(b) Hence find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(4-\frac{x}{16}\right)^6\left(x-\frac{1}{x}\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** **(i)** Find how many different 5-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 and 8, if each digit may be used only once in any number. [1]

(ii) How many of the numbers found in **part (i)** are not divisible by 5? [1]

(iii) How many of the numbers found in **part (i)** are even and greater than 30 000? [4]

(b) The number of combinations of n items taken 3 at a time is 6 times the number of combinations of n items taken 2 at a time. Find the value of the constant n. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 $\mathrm{f}: x \mapsto (2x+3)^2 \quad \text{for } x > 0$

(a) Find the range of f. [1]

(b) Explain why f has an inverse. [1]

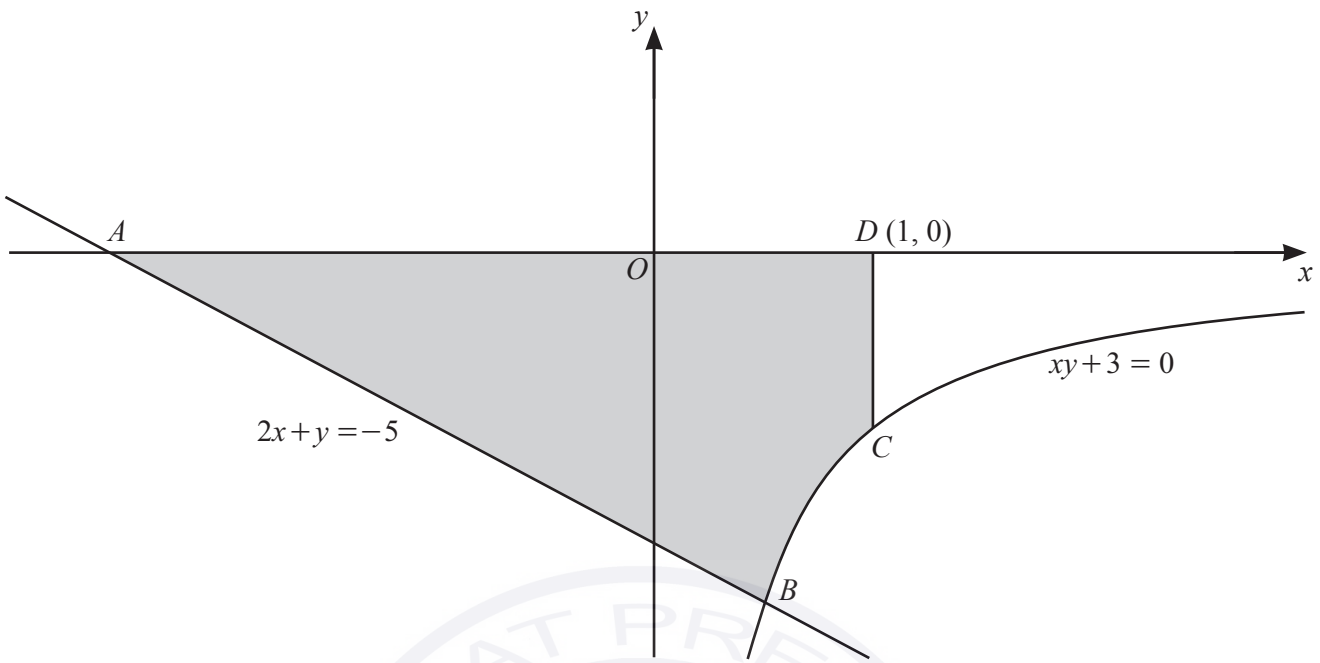
(c) Find f^{-1}. [3]

(d) State the domain of f^{-1}. [1]

(e) Given that $\mathrm{g}: x \mapsto \ln(x+4) \quad \text{for } x > 0$, find the exact solution of $\mathrm{fg}(x) = 49$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6



The diagram shows the straight line $2x+y=-5$ and part of the curve $xy+3=0$. The straight line intersects the x-axis at the point A and intersects the curve at the point B. The point C lies on the curve. The point D has coordinates $(1, 0)$. The line CD is parallel to the y-axis.

(a) Find the coordinates of each of the points A and B. [3]

© UCLES 2020

(b) Find the area of the shaded region, giving your answer in the form $p + \ln q$, where p and q are positive integers. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** Given that $y = \left(x^2 - 1\right)\sqrt{5x+2}$, show that $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{Ax^2 + Bx + C}{2\sqrt{5x+2}}$, where A, B and C are integers. [5]

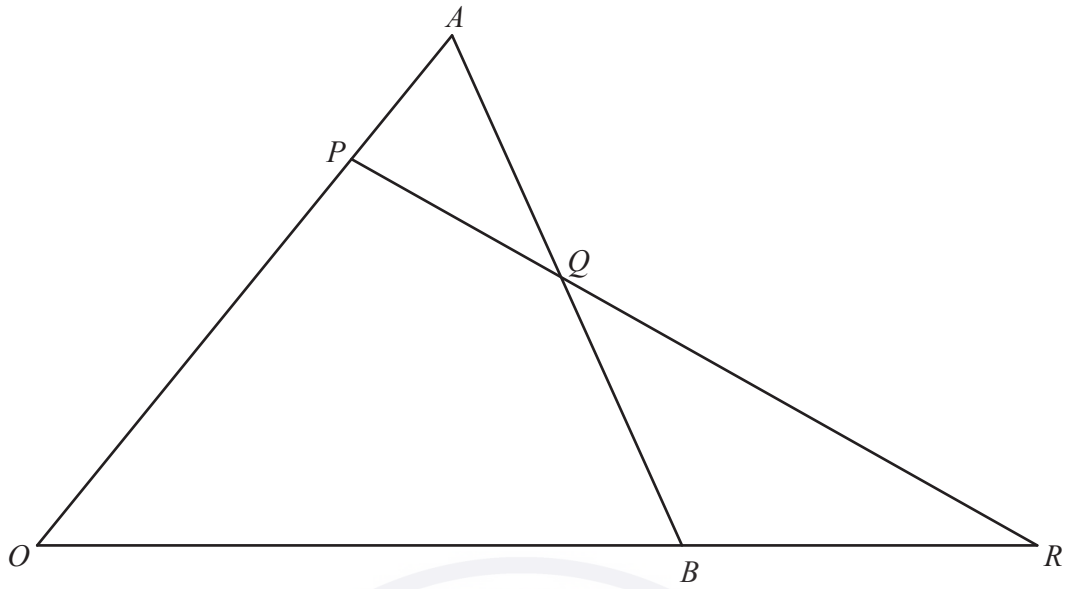
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Find the coordinates of the stationary point of the curve $y = (x^2 - 1)\sqrt{5x + 2}$, for $x > 0$. Give each coordinate correct to 2 significant figures. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Determine the nature of this stationary point. [2]

8



The diagram shows a triangle OAB such that $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$ and $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$. The point P lies on OA such that $OP = \frac{3}{4}OA$. The point Q is the mid-point of AB. The lines OB and PQ are extended to meet at the point R. Find, in terms of **a** and **b**,

(a) $\overrightarrow{AB}$, [1]

(b) $\overrightarrow{PQ}$. Give your answer in its simplest form. [3]

© UCLES 2020

It is given that $n\overrightarrow{PQ} = \overrightarrow{QR}$ and $\overrightarrow{BR} = k\mathbf{b}$, where n and k are positive constants.

(c) Find $\overrightarrow{QR}$ in terms of n, **a** and **b**. [1]

(d) Find $\overrightarrow{QR}$ in terms of k, **a** and **b**. [2]

(e) Hence find the value of n and of k. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** A particle P moves in a straight line such that its displacement, x m, from a fixed point O at time t s is given by $x = 10\sin 2t - 5$.

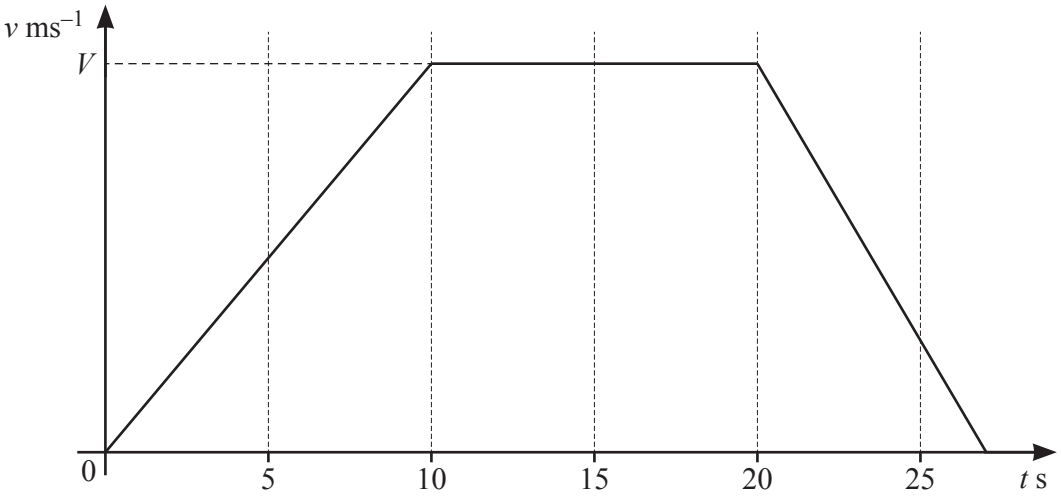
(i) Find the speed of P when $t = \pi$. [1]

(ii) Find the value of t for which P is first at rest. [2]

(iii) Find the acceleration of P when it is first at rest. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b)



The diagram shows the velocity–time graph for a particle Q travelling in a straight line with velocity $v\,\text{ms}^{-1}$ at time $t\,\text{s}$. The particle accelerates at $3.5\,\text{ms}^{-2}$ for the first 10 s of its motion and then travels at constant velocity, $V\,\text{ms}^{-1}$, for 10 s. The particle then decelerates at a constant rate and comes to rest. The distance travelled during the interval $20 \leqslant t \leqslant 25$ is 112.5 m.

(i) Find the value of V. [1]

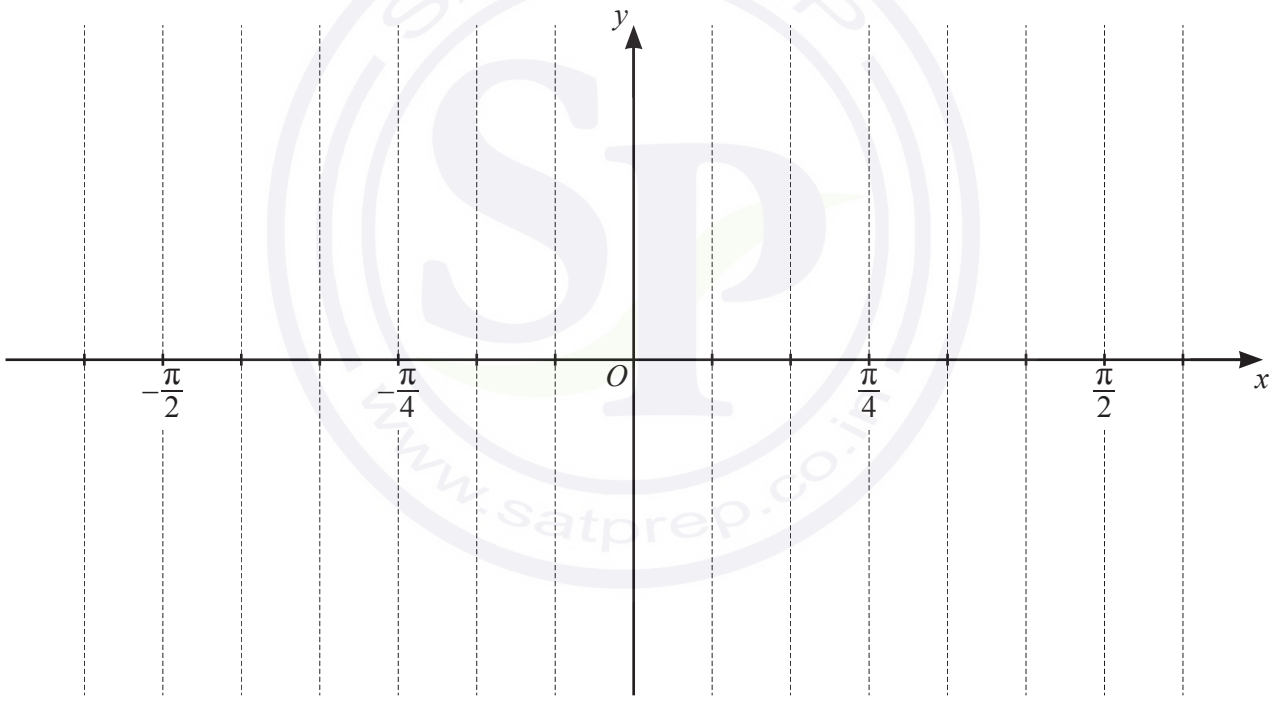
(ii) Find the velocity of Q when $t = 25$. [3]

(iii) Find the value of t when Q comes to rest. [3]

Question 10 is printed on the next page.

10 **(a)** Solve $\tan 3x = -1$ for $-\frac{\pi}{2} \leqslant x \leqslant \frac{\pi}{2}$ radians, giving your answers in terms of π. [4]

(b) Use your answers to **part (a)** to sketch the graph of $y = 4\tan 3x + 4$ for $-\frac{\pi}{2} \leqslant x \leqslant \frac{\pi}{2}$ radians on the axes below. Show the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the axes.



[3]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2020

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

2037547431

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2020**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2020

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2020

1 $\mathrm{f}(x) = 3 + \mathrm{e}^{x} \quad \text{for } x \in \mathbb{R}$

$\mathrm{g}(x) = 9x - 5 \quad \text{for } x \in \mathbb{R}$

(a) Find the range of f and of g. [2]

(b) Find the exact solution of $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x) = \mathrm{g}'(x)$. [3]

(c) Find the solution of $\mathrm{g}^{2}(x) = 112$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 **(a)** Given that $\log_2 x + 2\log_4 y = 8$, find the value of xy. [3]

(b) Using the substitution $y = 2^x$, or otherwise, solve $2^{2x+1} - 2^{x+1} - 2^x + 1 = 0$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 At time t s, a particle travelling in a straight line has acceleration $(2t+1)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ ms^{-2}. When $t = 0$, the particle is 4 m from a fixed point O and is travelling with velocity 8 ms^{-1} away from O.

(a) Find the velocity of the particle at time t s. [3]

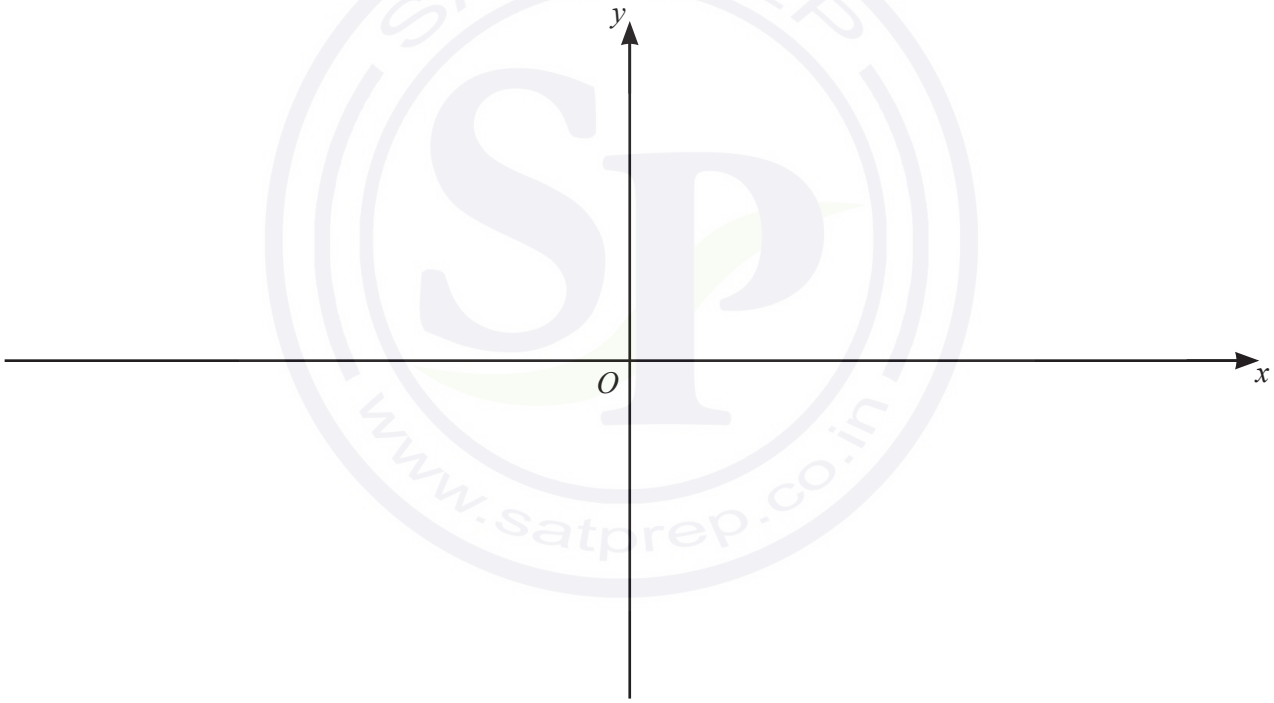
(b) Find the displacement of the particle from O at time t s. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Write $2x^2 + 3x - 4$ in the form $a(x+b)^2 + c$, where a, b and c are constants. [3]

(b) Hence write down the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve $y = 2x^2 + 3x - 4$. [2]

(c) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = |2x^2 + 3x - 4|$, showing the exact values of the intercepts of the curve with the coordinate axes. [3]



(d) Find the value of k for which $|2x^2 + 3x - 4| = k$ has exactly 3 values of x. [1]

© UCLES 2020

5 $\mathrm{p}(x) = 6x^3 + ax^2 + 12x + b$, where a and b are integers.

$\mathrm{p}(x)$ has a remainder of 11 when divided by $x-3$ and a remainder of -21 when divided by $x+1$.

(a) Given that $\mathrm{p}(x) = (x-2)Q(x)$, find $Q(x)$, a quadratic factor with numerical coefficients. [6]

(b) Hence solve $\mathrm{p}(x) = 0$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** Find the unit vector in the direction of $\begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ -12 \end{pmatrix}$. [1]

(b) Given that $\begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} + k\begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix} = r\begin{pmatrix} -10 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$, find the value of each of the constants k and r. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Relative to an origin O, the points A, B and C have position vectors $\mathbf{p}$, $3\mathbf{q}-\mathbf{p}$ and $9\mathbf{q}-5\mathbf{p}$ respectively.

(i) Find $\overrightarrow{AB}$ in terms of $\mathbf{p}$ and $\mathbf{q}$. [1]

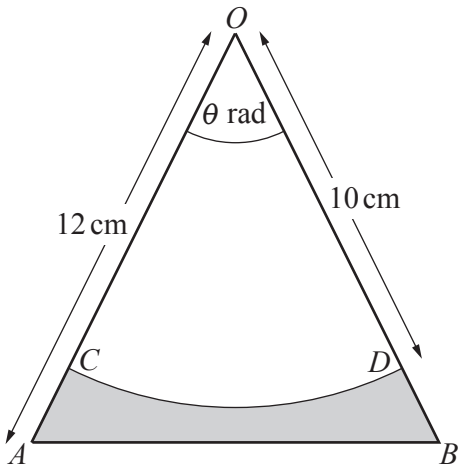
(ii) Find $\overrightarrow{AC}$ in terms of $\mathbf{p}$ and $\mathbf{q}$. [1]

(iii) Explain why A, B and C all lie in a straight line. [1]

(iv) Find the ratio $AB : BC$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7



The diagram shows an isosceles triangle OAB such that $OA = OB = 12\,\text{cm}$ and angle $AOB = \theta$ radians. Points C and D lie on OA and OB respectively such that CD is an arc of the circle, centre O, radius $10\,\text{cm}$. The area of the sector $OCD = 35\,\text{cm}^2$.

(a) Show that $\theta = 0.7$. [1]

(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

(c) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

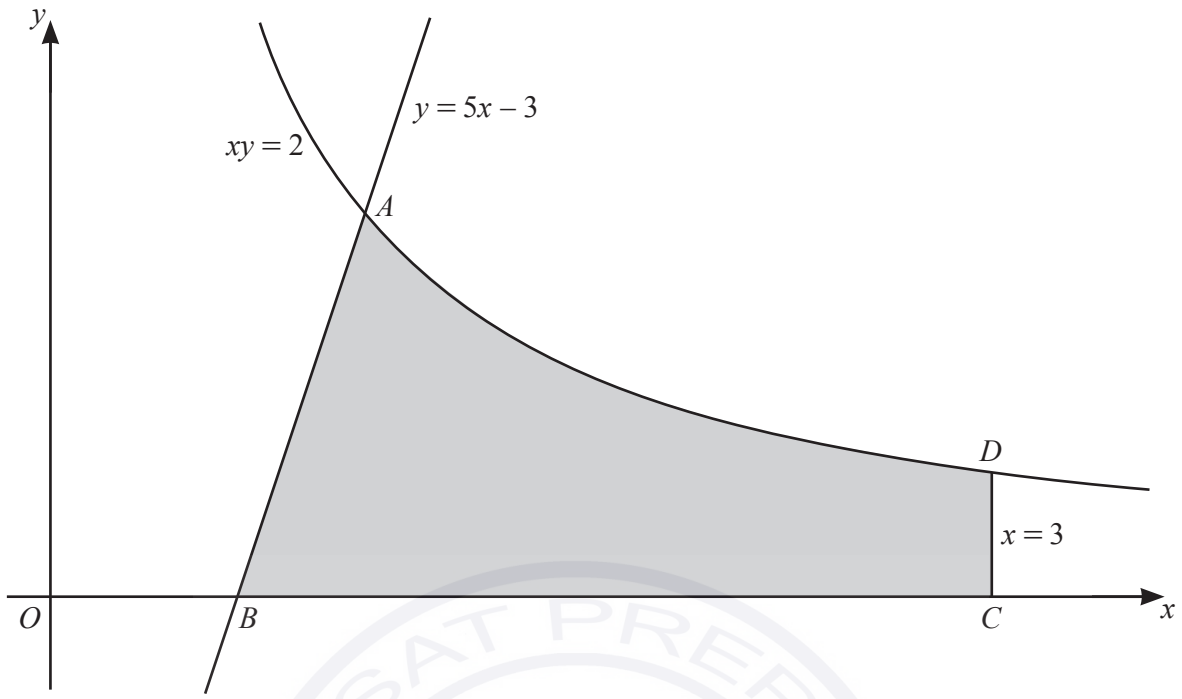
© UCLES 2020

8 **(a)** An arithmetic progression has a first term of 7 and a common difference of 0.4. Find the least number of terms so that the sum of the progression is greater than 300. [4]

(b) The sum of the first two terms of a geometric progression is 9 and its sum to infinity is 36. Given that the terms of the progression are positive, find the common ratio. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9



The diagram shows part of the curve $xy = 2$ intersecting the straight line $y = 5x - 3$ at the point A. The straight line meets the x-axis at the point B. The point C lies on the x-axis and the point D lies on the curve such that the line CD has equation $x = 3$. Find the exact area of the shaded region, giving your answer in the form $p + \ln q$, where p and q are constants. [8]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

Additional working space for question 9.

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** Given that $y = x\sqrt{x+2}$, show that $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{Ax+B}{2\sqrt{x+2}}$, where A and B are constants. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Find the exact coordinates of the stationary point of the curve $y = x\sqrt{x+2}$. [3]

(c) Determine the nature of this stationary point. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2020

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Cambridge IGCSE™

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

6562346474

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **February/March 2020**

2 hours

You must answer on the question paper.

No additional materials are needed.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 80.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

© UCLES 2020

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1}a^{n-1}b + \binom{n}{2}a^{n-2}b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r}a^{n-r}b^r + \ldots + b^n$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

Arithmetic series $u_n = a + (n-1)d$

$$S_n = \frac{1}{2}n(a+l) = \frac{1}{2}n\{2a + (n-1)d\}$$

Geometric series $u_n = ar^{n-1}$

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} \quad (r \neq 1)$$

$$S_\infty = \frac{a}{1-r} \quad (|r| < 1)$$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

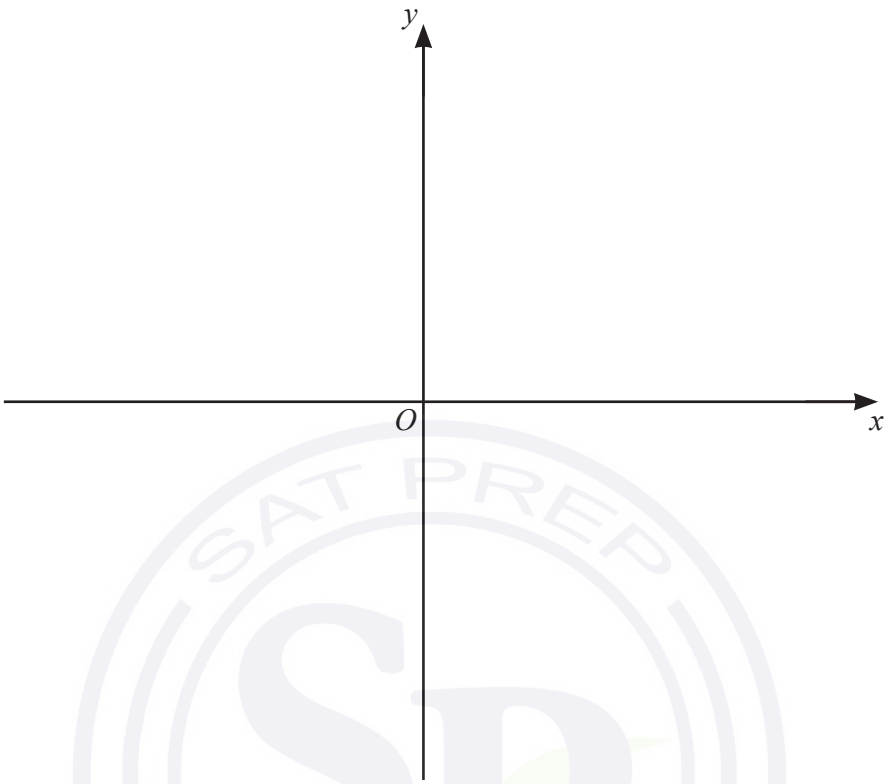
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc\cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2}bc\sin A$$

© UCLES 2020

1 **(a)** On the axes below sketch the graph of $y = -3(x-2)(x-4)(x+1)$, showing the coordinates of the points where the curve intersects the coordinate axes. [3]



(b) Hence find the values of x for which $-3(x-2)(x-4)(x+1) > 0$. [2]

2 Find the values of k for which the line $y = kx + 3$ is a tangent to the curve $y = 2x^2 + 4x + k - 1$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

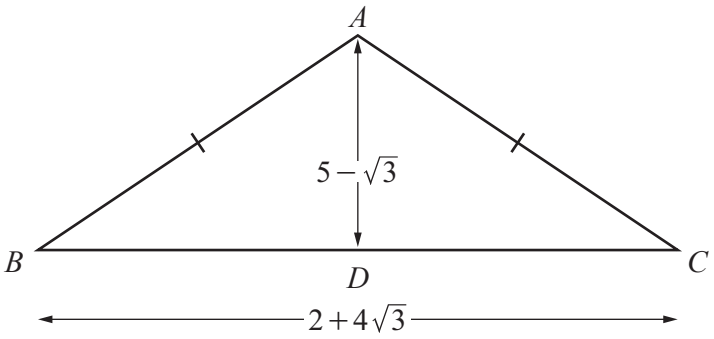
3 The first 3 terms in the expansion of $(3-ax)^5$, in ascending powers of x, can be written in the form $b-81x+cx^2$. Find the value of each of a, b and c. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 The tangent to the curve $y = \ln\left(3x^2 - 4\right) - \frac{x^3}{6}$, at the point where $x = 2$, meets the y-axis at the point P. Find the exact coordinates of P. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 DO NOT USE A CALCULATOR IN THIS QUESTION.
In this question all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows the isosceles triangle ABC, where $AB = AC$ and $BC = 2+4\sqrt{3}$. The height, AD, of the triangle is $5-\sqrt{3}$.

(a) Find the area of the triangle ABC, giving your answer in the form $a+b\sqrt{3}$, where a and b are integers. [2]

(b) Find $\tan ABC$, giving your answer in the form $c+d\sqrt{3}$, where c and d are integers. [3]

(c) Find $\sec^2 ABC$, giving your answer in the form $e+f\sqrt{3}$, where e and f are integers. [2]

© UCLES 2020

6 Solutions by accurate drawing will not be accepted.

The points A and B have coordinates $(-2, 4)$ and $(6, 10)$ respectively.

(a) Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line AB, giving your answer in the form $ax + by + c = 0$, where a, b and c are integers. [4]

The point C has coordinates $(5, p)$ and lies on the perpendicular bisector of AB.

(b) Find the value of p. [1]

It is given that the line AB bisects the line CD.

(c) Find the coordinates of D. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 $p(x) = ax^3 + 3x^2 + bx - 12$ has a factor of $2x + 1$. When $p(x)$ is divided by $x - 3$ the remainder is 105.

(a) Find the value of a and of b. [5]

(b) Using your values of a and b, write $p(x)$ as a product of $2x + 1$ and a quadratic factor. [2]

(c) Hence solve $p(x) = 0$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 In this question all distances are in km.

A ship P sails from a point A, which has position vector $\begin{pmatrix}0\\0\end{pmatrix}$, with a speed of $52\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$ in the direction of $\begin{pmatrix}-5\\12\end{pmatrix}$.

(a) Find the velocity vector of the ship. [1]

(b) Write down the position vector of P at a time t hours after leaving A. [1]

At the same time that ship P sails from A, a ship Q sails from a point B, which has position vector $\begin{pmatrix}12\\8\end{pmatrix}$, with velocity vector $\begin{pmatrix}-25\\45\end{pmatrix}\text{kmh}^{-1}$.

(c) Write down the position vector of Q at a time t hours after leaving B. [1]

(d) Using your answers to **parts (b)** and **(c)**, find the displacement vector $\overrightarrow{PQ}$ at time t hours. [1]

© UCLES 2020

(e) Hence show that $PQ = \sqrt{34t^2 - 168t + 208}$. [2]

(f) Find the value of t when P and Q are first 2 km apart. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** **(i)** Find how many different 4-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 2, 3, 5, 7, 8 and 9, if each digit may be used only once in any number. [1]

(ii) How many of the numbers found in **part (i)** are divisible by 5? [1]

(iii) How many of the numbers found in **part (i)** are odd and greater than 7000? [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) The number of combinations of n items taken 3 at a time is $92n$. Find the value of the constant n. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** Solve $\tan(\alpha + 45°) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ for $0° \leqslant \alpha \leqslant 360°$. [3]

(b) **(i)** Show that $\frac{1}{\sin\theta - 1} - \frac{1}{\sin\theta + 1} = a\sec^2\theta$, where a is a constant to be found. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Hence solve $\frac{1}{\sin 3\phi - 1} - \frac{1}{\sin 3\phi + 1} = -8$ for $-\frac{\pi}{3} \leqslant \phi \leqslant \frac{\pi}{3}$ radians. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is on the next page.

11 Given that $\int_1^a \left(\frac{2}{2x+3} + \frac{3}{3x-1} - \frac{1}{x}\right) \mathrm{d}x = \ln 2.4$ and that $a > 1$, find the value of a. [7]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2020

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge Assessment International Education
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME

CENTRE NUMBER

CANDIDATE NUMBER

3060253848

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **October/November 2019**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (CE/SW) 172295/2
© UCLES 2019

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

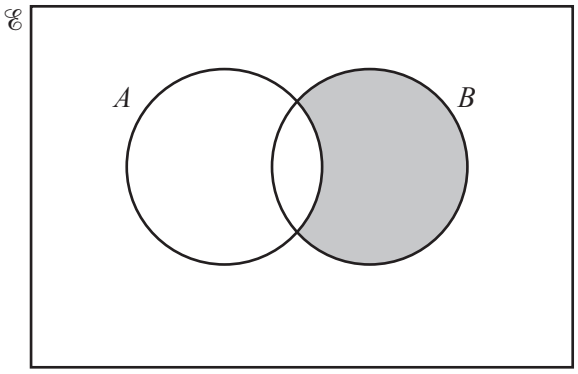
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

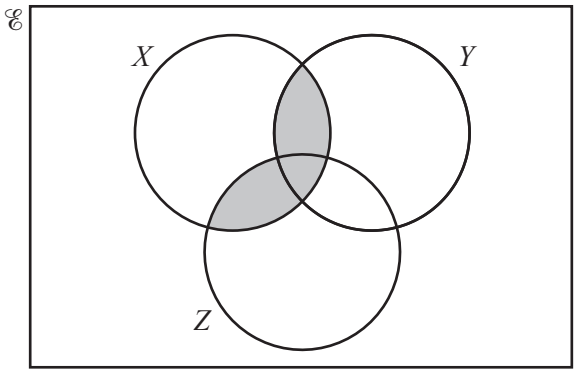
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2019

1 Using set notation, describe the regions shaded on the Venn diagrams below.





.... [2]

2 Find the values of k for which the line $y = kx - 3$ and the curve $y = 2x^2 + 3x + k$ do not intersect. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Given that $7^x \times 49^y = 1$ and $5^{5x} \times 125^{\frac{2y}{3}} = \frac{1}{25}$, calculate the value of x and of y. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 It is given that $y = \dfrac{\ln(4x^2 + 1)}{2x - 3}$.

(i) Find $\dfrac{dy}{dx}$. [3]

(ii) Find the approximate change in y as x increases from 2 to $2 + h$, where h is small. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

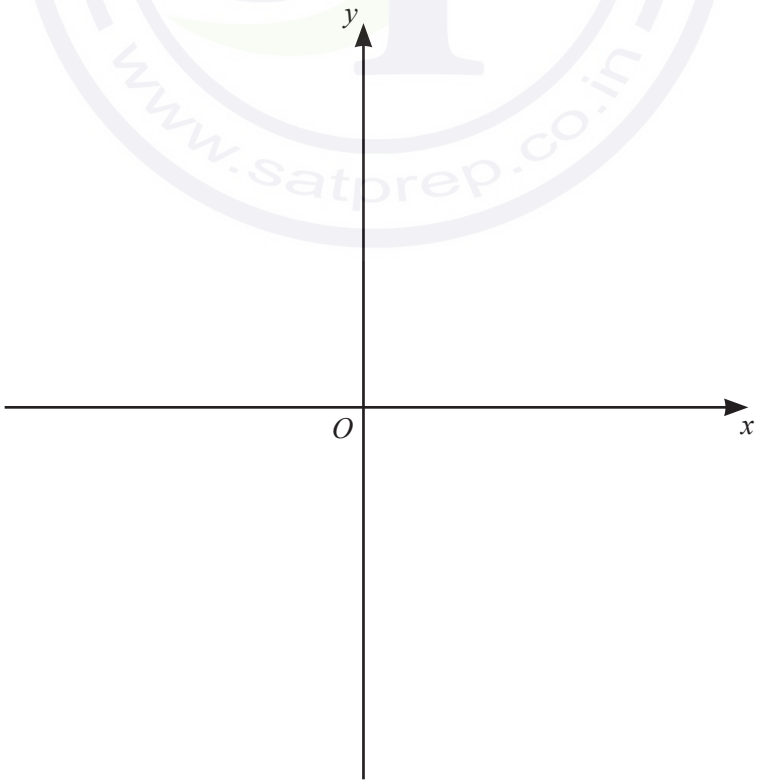
5 $\mathrm{f}(x) = 3\mathrm{e}^{2x} + 1 \quad$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}$

$\mathrm{g}(x) = x + 1 \quad$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}$

(i) Write down the range of f and of g. [2]

(ii) Evaluate $\mathrm{fg}^2(0)$. [2]

(iii) On the axes below, sketch the graphs of $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$ and $y = \mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$, stating the coordinates of the points where the graphs meet the coordinate axes. [3]



SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 Find the equation of the normal to the curve $y = \sqrt{8x+5}$ at the point where $x = \frac{1}{2}$, giving your answer in the form $ax + by + c = 0$, where a, b and c are integers. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 When lg y is plotted against x, a straight line graph passing through the points (2.2, 3.6) and (3.4, 6) is obtained.

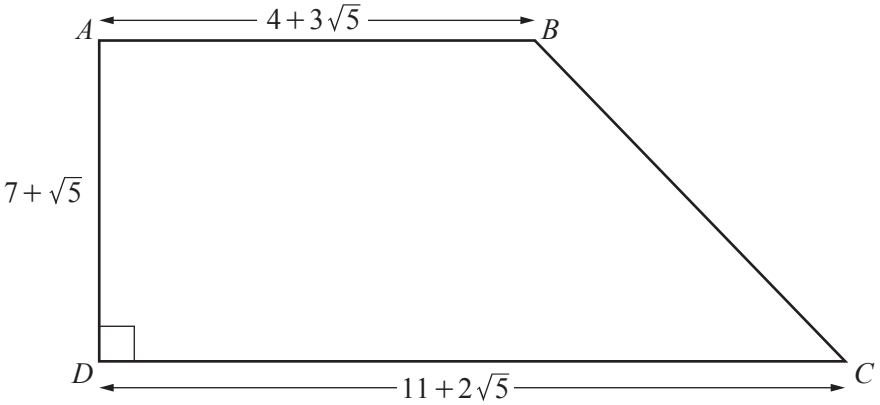
(i) Given that $y = Ab^x$, find the value of each of the constants A and b. [5]

(ii) Find x when $y = 900$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 Do not use a calculator in this question.

In this question, all lengths are in centimetres.



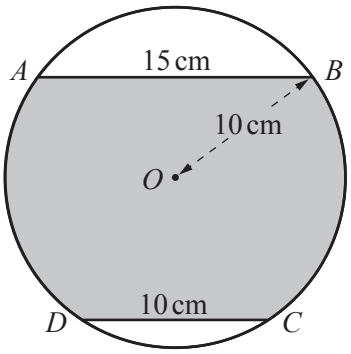
The diagram shows the trapezium $ABCD$ in which angle ADC is 90° and AB is parallel to DC. It is given that $AB = 4 + 3\sqrt{5}$, $DC = 11 + 2\sqrt{5}$ and $AD = 7 + \sqrt{5}$.

(i) Find the perimeter of the trapezium, giving your answer in simplest surd form. [3]

(ii) Find the area of the trapezium, giving your answer in simplest surd form. [3]

© UCLES 2019

9



The diagram shows a circle with centre O and radius 10 cm. The points A, B, C and D lie on the circle such that the chord $AB = 15$ cm and the chord $CD = 10$ cm. The chord AB is parallel to the chord DC.

(i) Show that the angle AOB is 1.70 radians correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

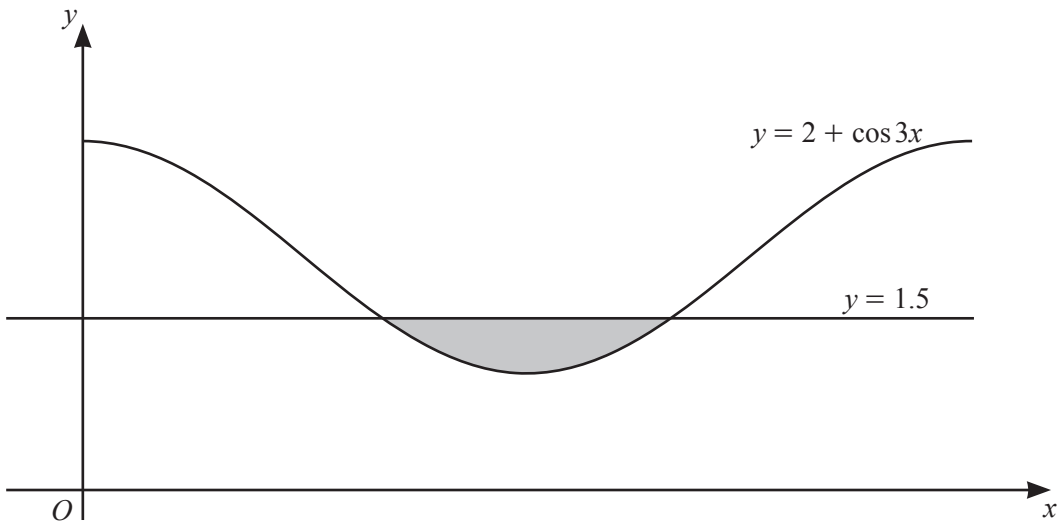
(ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows part of the graph of $y = 2 + \cos 3x$ and the straight line $y = 1.5$. Find the exact area of the shaded region bounded by the curve and the straight line. You must show all your working. [9]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

Continuation of working space for Question 10

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 **(a)** Jess wants to arrange 9 different books on a shelf. There are 4 mathematics books, 3 physics books and 2 chemistry books. Find the number of different possible arrangements of the books if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) a chemistry book is at each end of the shelf, [2]

(iii) all the mathematics books are kept together and all the physics books are kept together. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) A quiz team of 6 children is to be chosen from a class of 8 boys and 10 girls. Find the number of ways of choosing the team if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) there are more boys than girls in the team. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 12 is printed on the next page.

12 A curve is such that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 2\sin\left(x+\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$. Given that the curve has a gradient of 5 at the point $\left(\frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{5\pi}{3}\right)$, find the equation of the curve. [8]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge Assessment International Education
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

7218149806

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **October/November 2019**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (LK/TP) 172296/2
© UCLES 2019

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

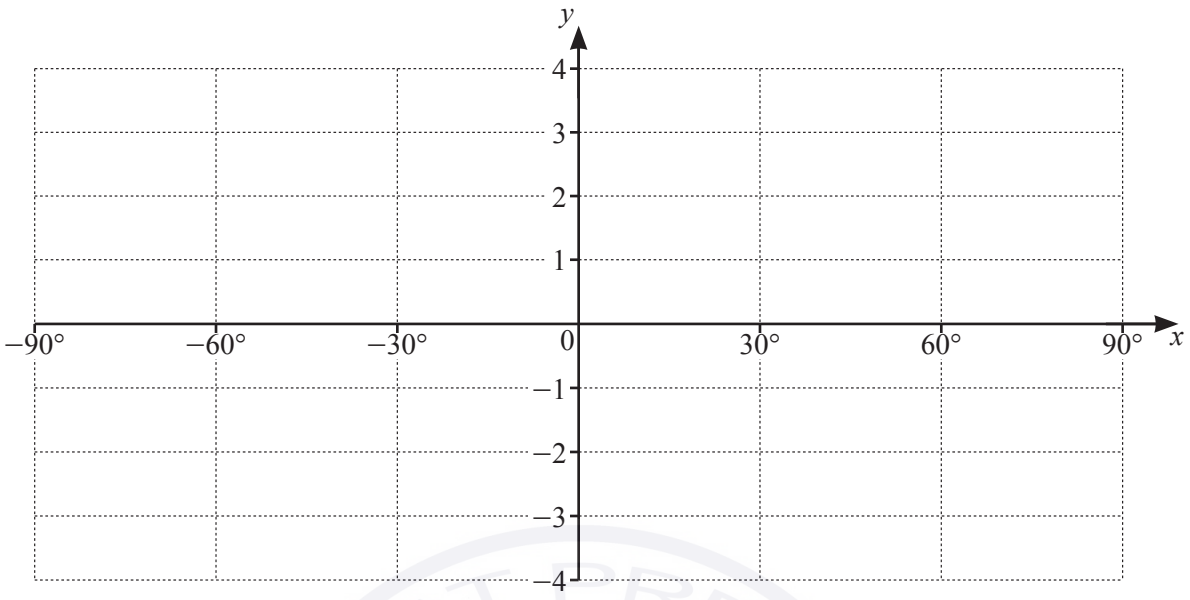
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2019

1 **(i)** On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = 2\cos 3x - 1$ for $-90° \leqslant x \leqslant 90°$.



[3]

(ii) Write down the amplitude of $2\cos 3x - 1$. [1]

(iii) Write down the period of $2\cos 3x - 1$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

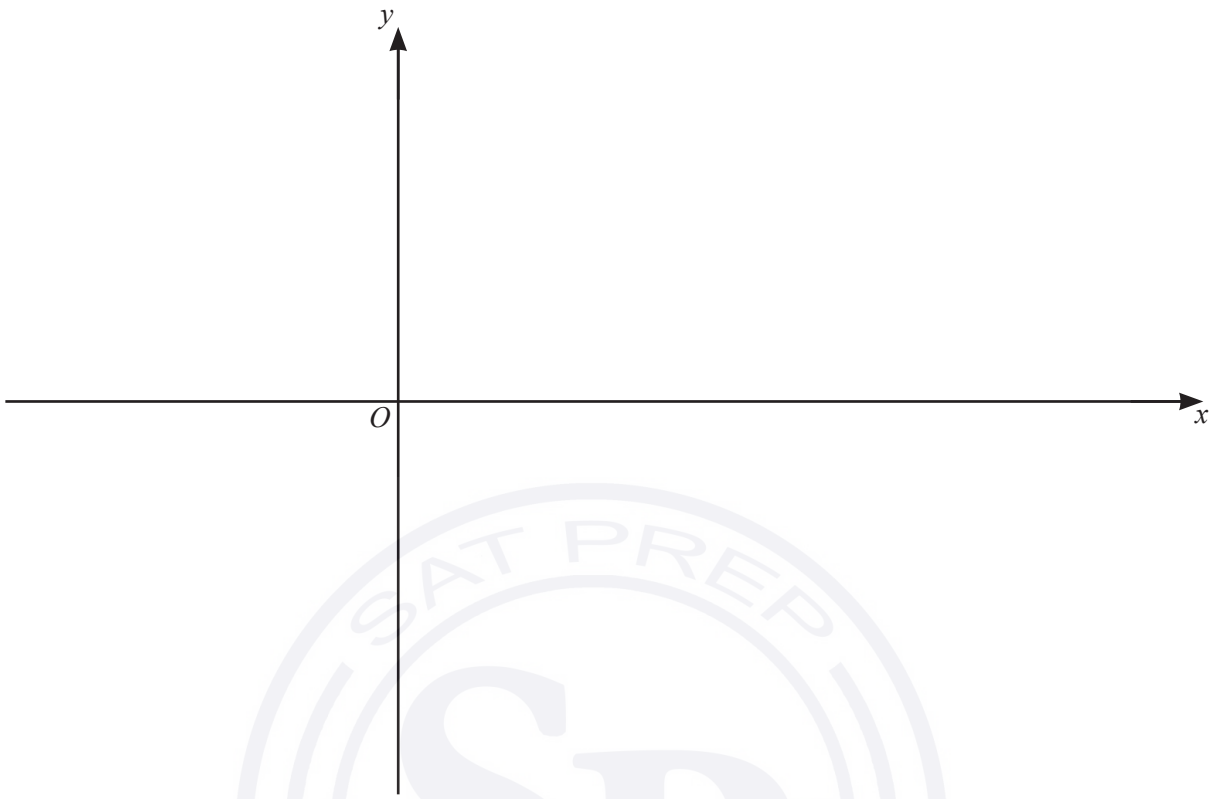
2 When $\lg y^2$ is plotted against x, a straight line is obtained passing through the points $(5, 12)$ and $(3, 20)$. Find y in terms of x, giving your answer in the form $y = 10^{ax+b}$, where a and b are integers. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 The first three terms in the expansion of $\left(1-\frac{x}{7}\right)^{14}(1-2x)^4$ can be written as $1+ax+bx^2$. Find the value of each of the constants a and b. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(i)** On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = |2x^2 - 9x - 5|$ showing the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the axes. [4]



(ii) Find the values of k for which $|2x^2 - 9x - 5| = k$ has exactly 2 solutions. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** It is given that $\mathrm{f} : x \mapsto \sqrt{x}$ for $x \geqslant 0$,
$\mathrm{g} : x \mapsto x+5$ for $x \geqslant 0$.

Identify each of the following functions with one of f^{-1}, g^{-1}, fg, gf, f^2, g^2.

(i) $\sqrt{x+5}$ [1]

(ii) $x-5$ [1]

(iii) x^2 [1]

(iv) $x+10$ [1]

(b) It is given that $\mathrm{h}(x) = a + \frac{b}{x^2}$ where a and b are constants.

(i) Why is $-2 \leqslant x \leqslant 2$ not a suitable domain for $\mathrm{h}(x)$? [1]

(ii) Given that $\mathrm{h}(1) = 4$ and $\mathrm{h}'(1) = 16$, find the value of a and of b. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** Write $\dfrac{\sqrt{p}\left(\dfrac{qp}{r}\right)^2}{p^{-1}\sqrt[3]{qr}}$ in the form $p^a q^b r^c$, where a, b and c are constants. [3]

(b) Solve $\log_7 x + 2\log_x 7 = 3$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 It is given that $y = (1 + e^{x^2})(x + 5)$.

(i) Find $\frac{dy}{dx}$. [3]

(ii) Find the approximate change in y as x increases from 0.5 to $0.5 + p$, where p is small. [2]

(iii) Given that y is increasing at a rate of 2 units per second when $x = 0.5$, find the corresponding rate of change in x. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** Five teams took part in a competition in which each team played each of the other 4 teams. The following table represents the results after all the matches had been played.

Team	Won	Drawn	Lost
A	2	1	1
B	1	3	0
C	1	1	2
D	0	1	3
E	3	0	1

Points in the competition were awarded to the teams as follows

4 for each match won, 2 for each match drawn, 0 for each match lost.

(i) Write down two matrices whose product under matrix multiplication will give the total number of points awarded to each team. [2]

(ii) Evaluate the matrix product from **part (i)** and hence state which team was awarded the most points. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) It is given that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 2 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & 0 \\ 1 & -2 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Find $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Hence find the matrix $\mathbf{C}$ such that $\mathbf{AC} = \mathbf{B}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 A solid circular cylinder has a base radius of r cm and a height of h cm. The cylinder has a volume of 1200π cm^3 and a total surface area of S cm^2.

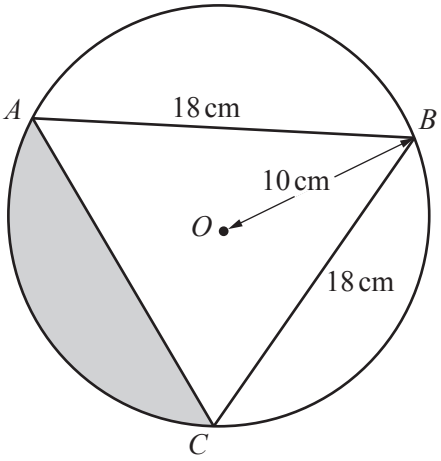
(i) Show that $S = 2\pi r^2 + \frac{2400\pi}{r}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Given that h and r can vary, find the stationary value of S and determine its nature. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows a circle centre O, radius 10 cm. The points A, B and C lie on the circumference of the circle such that $AB = BC = 18$ cm.

(i) Show that angle $AOB = 2.24$ radians correct to 2 decimal places. [3]

(ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Continuation of working space for Question 10(ii).

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 A curve is such that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 2(3x-1)^{-\frac{2}{3}}$. Given that the curve has a gradient of 6 at the point (3, 11), find the equation of the curve. [8]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge Assessment International Education
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

9428013313

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **October/November 2019**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2019

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$
$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$
$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2019

1 In a group of 145 students, the numbers studying mathematics, physics and chemistry are given below. All students study at least one of the three subjects.

x students study all 3 subjects

24 students study both mathematics and chemistry

23 students study both physics and chemistry

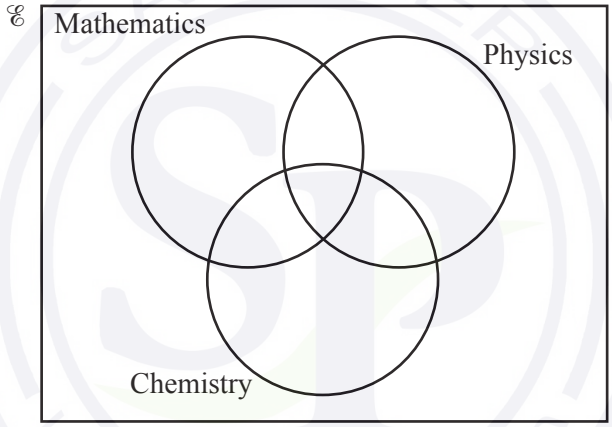
28 students study both mathematics and physics

50 students study chemistry

75 students study physics

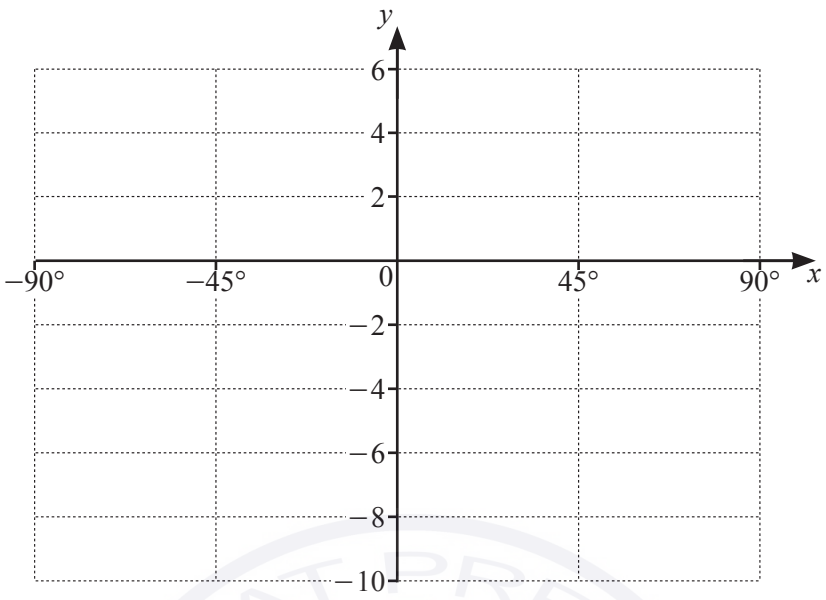
80 students study mathematics

(i) Using the Venn diagram, find the value of x. [4]



(ii) Find the number of students who study mathematics only. [1]

2 **(i)** On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = 5\cos 4x - 3$ for $-90° \leqslant x \leqslant 90°$.



[4]

(ii) Write down the amplitude of y. [1]

(iii) Write down the period of y. [1]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(i)** Differentiate $y = \left(3x^2 - 1\right)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$ with respect to x. [2]

(ii) Find the approximate change in y as x increases from $\sqrt{3}$ to $\sqrt{3} + p$, where p is small. [1]

(iii) Find the equation of the normal to the curve $y = \left(3x^2 - 1\right)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$ at the point where $x = \sqrt{3}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 It is given that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & 2 \\ 4 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Find $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Hence find, in radians, the acute angles x and y such that

$$5\tan x + 2\tan y = 12,$$
$$4\tan x - \tan y = 7.$$

[5]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** Differentiate $(x^2+3)\ln(x^2+3)$ with respect to x. [3]

(ii) Hence find $\int x\ln(x^2+3)\,\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

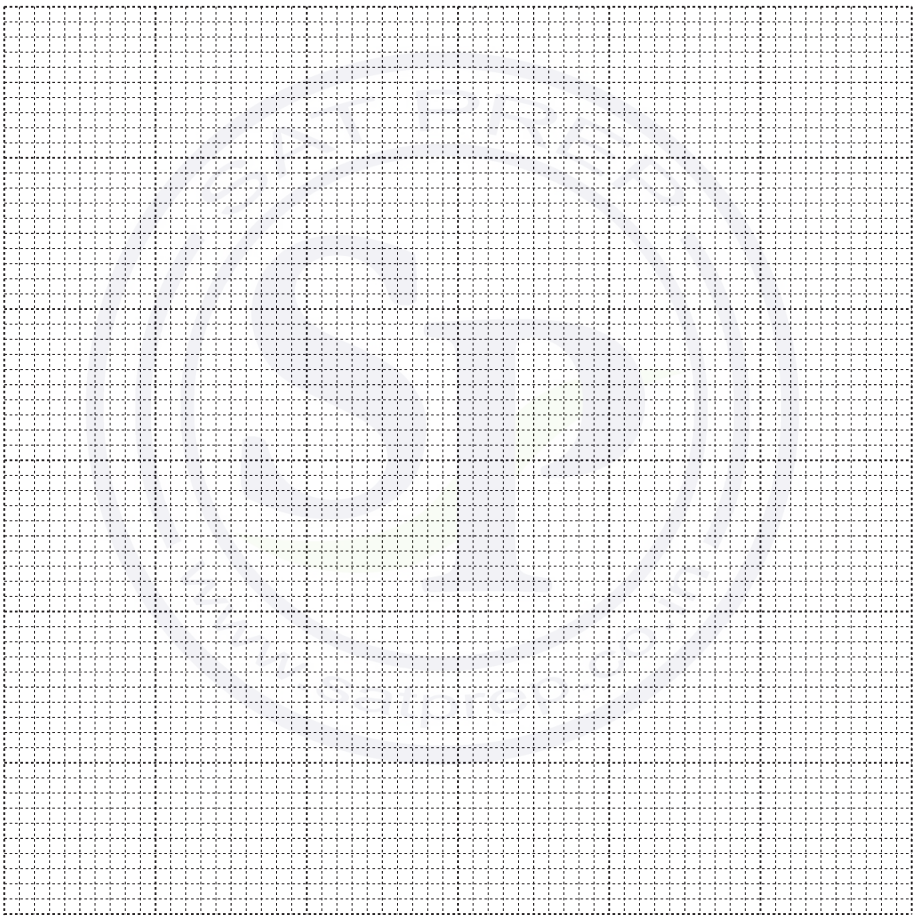
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6

x	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
y	6	14.3	48	228	1536

The table shows values of the variables x and y such that $y = Ab^{x^2}$, where A and b are constants.

(i) Draw a straight line graph to show that $y = Ab^{x^2}$. [4]



© UCLES 2019

(ii) Use your graph to find the value of A and of b. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Estimate the value of x when $y = 100$. [2]

7 **(a)** A 5-digit code is to be chosen from the digits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. Each digit may be used once only in any 5-digit code. Find the number of different 5-digit codes that may be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the code is divisible by 5, [1]

(iii) the code is even and greater than 70 000. [3]

(b) A team of 6 people is to be chosen from 8 men and 6 women. Find the number of different teams that may be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) there are no women in the team, [1]

(iii) there are a husband and wife who must not be separated. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** Given that $\log_a x = p$ and $\log_a y = q$, find, in terms of p and q,

(i) $\log_a axy^2$, [2]

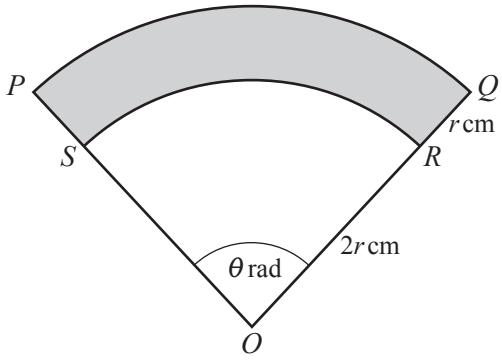
(ii) $\log_a\left(\frac{x^3}{ay}\right)$, [2]

(iii) $\log_x a + \log_y a$. [1]

(b) Using the substitution $m = 3^x$, or otherwise, solve $3^x - 3^{1+2x} + 4 = 0$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9



The diagram shows a sector OPQ of the circle centre O, radius $3r$ cm. The points S and R lie on OP and OQ respectively such that ORS is a sector of the circle centre O, radius $2r$ cm. The angle $POQ = \theta$ radians. The perimeter of the shaded region $PQRS$ is 100 cm.

(i) Find θ in terms of r. [2]

(ii) Hence show that the area, A cm^2, of the shaded region $PQRS$ is given by $A = 50r - r^2$. [2]

© UCLES 2019

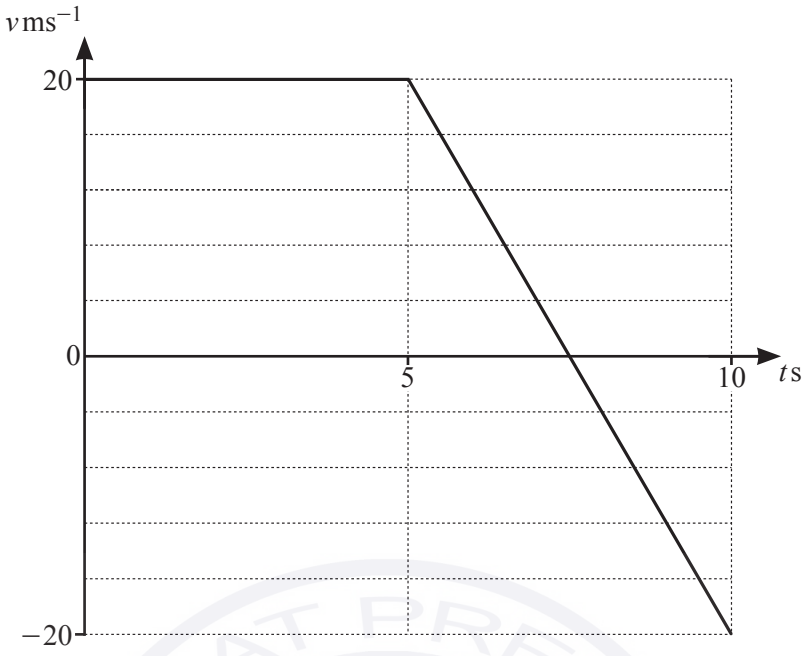
(iii) Given that r can vary and that A has a maximum value, find this value of A. [2]

(iv) Given that A is increasing at the rate of $3\,\text{cm}^2\,\text{s}^{-1}$ when $r = 10$, find the corresponding rate of change of r. [3]

(v) Find the corresponding rate of change of θ when $r = 10$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 (a)



The velocity-time graph for a particle P is shown by the two straight lines in the diagram.

(i) Find the deceleration of P for $5 \leqslant t \leqslant 10$. [2]

(ii) Write down the value of t when the speed of P is zero. [1]

(iii) Find the distance P has travelled for $0 \leqslant t \leqslant 10$. [2]

© UCLES 2019

(b) A particle Q has a displacement of x m from a fixed point O, t s after leaving O. The velocity, v ms^{-1}, of Q at time t s is given by $v = 6e^{2t} + 1$.

(i) Find an expression for x in terms of t. [3]

(ii) Find the value of t when the acceleration of Q is 24 ms^{-2}. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2019

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge Assessment International Education
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

2049112309

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2019**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2019

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

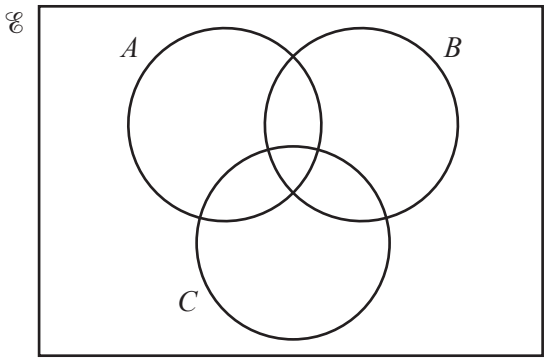
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

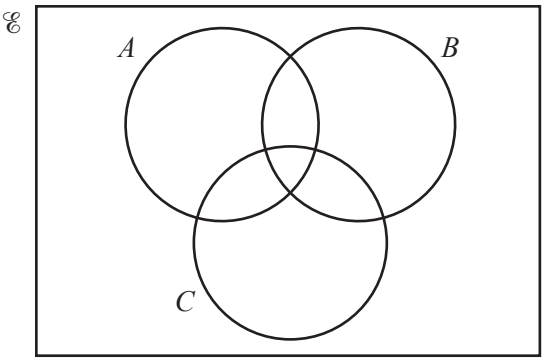
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2019

1 **(a)** On the Venn diagrams below, shade the region indicated.



$(A \cap B) \cup C$



$(A' \cup B) \cap C$

[2]

(b) On the Venn diagram below, draw sets P, Q and R such that

$$P \subset R, \quad Q \subset R \quad \text{and} \quad P \cap Q = \varnothing.$$

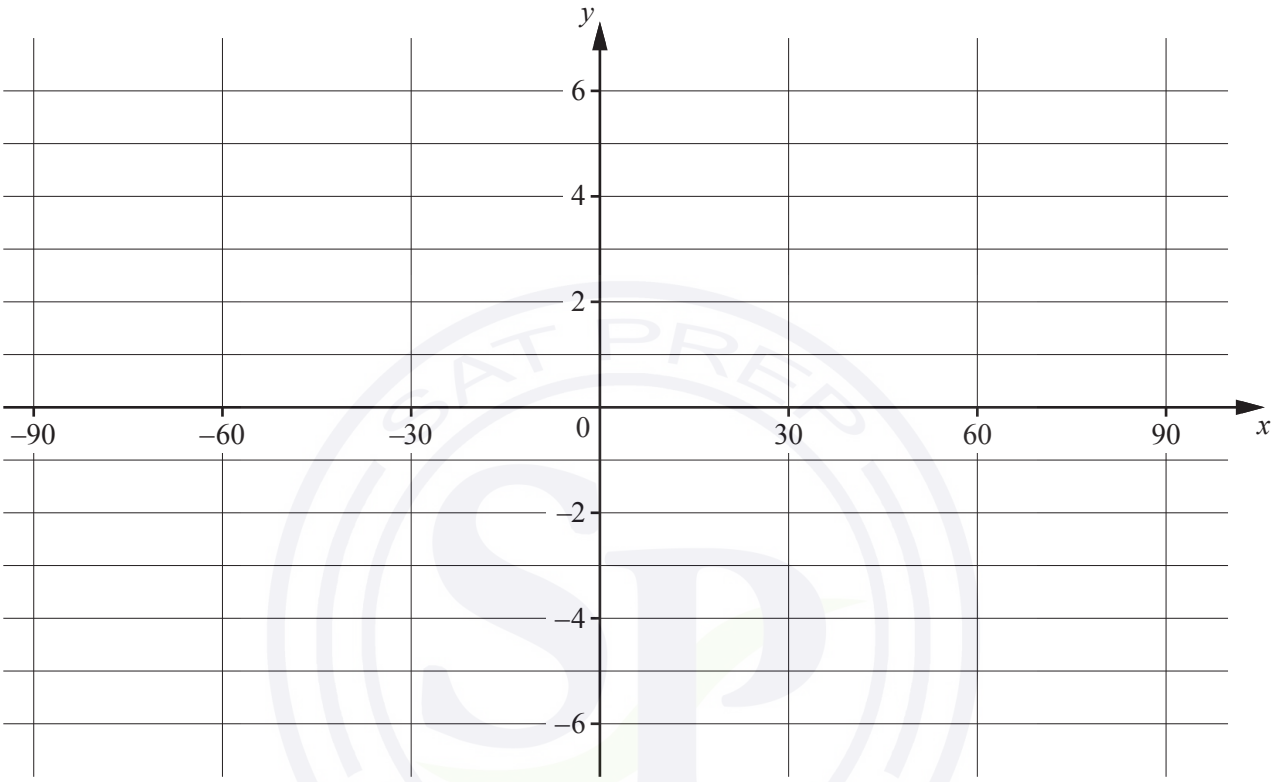
[2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 **(i)** Write down the amplitude of $4\sin 3x - 1$. [1]

(ii) Write down the period of $4\sin 3x - 1$. [1]

(iii) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = 4\sin 3x - 1$ for $-90° \leqslant x° \leqslant 90°$.



[3]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

3 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x) = (2x-1)(x+k)-12$, where k is a constant.

(i) Write down the value of $\mathrm{p}(-k)$. [1]

When $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divided by $x+3$ the remainder is 23.

(ii) Find the value of k. [2]

(iii) Using your value of k, show that the equation $\mathrm{p}(x) = -25$ has no real solutions. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(i)** The first 3 terms, in ascending powers of x, in the expansion of $(2+bx)^8$ can be written as $a + 256x + cx^2$. Find the value of each of the constants a, b and c. [4]

(ii) Using the values found in **part (i)**, find the term independent of x in the expansion of $(2+bx)^8\left(2x-\frac{3}{x}\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 A particle P is moving with a velocity of $20\,\text{ms}^{-1}$ in the same direction as $\begin{pmatrix}3\\4\end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Find the velocity vector of P. [2]

At time $t = 0$ s, P has position vector $\begin{pmatrix}1\\2\end{pmatrix}$ relative to a fixed point O.

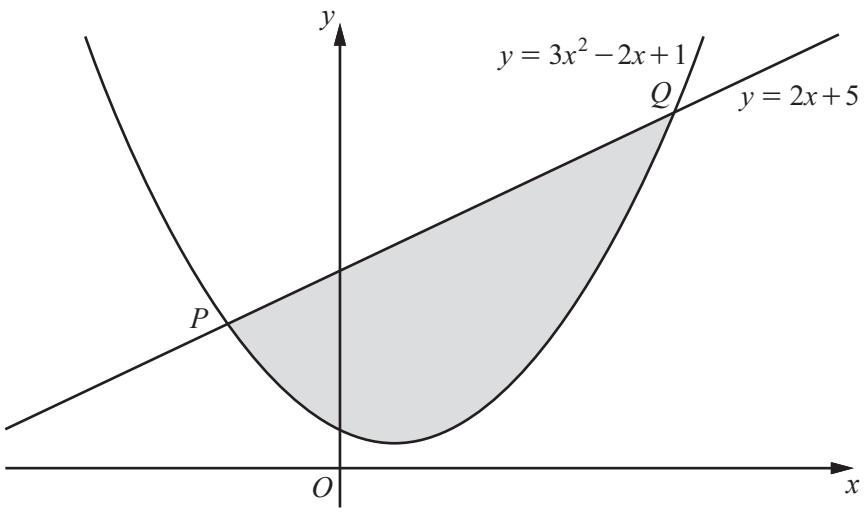
(ii) Write down the position vector of P after t s. [2]

A particle Q has position vector $\begin{pmatrix}17\\18\end{pmatrix}$ relative to O at time $t = 0$ s and has a velocity vector $\begin{pmatrix}8\\12\end{pmatrix}$ ms^{-1}.

(iii) Given that P and Q collide, find the value of t when they collide and the position vector of the point of collision. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6



The diagram shows the curve $y = 3x^2 - 2x + 1$ and the straight line $y = 2x + 5$ intersecting at the points P and Q. Showing all your working, find the area of the shaded region. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** Solve $\log_3 x + \log_9 x = 12$. [3]

(b) Solve $\log_4(3y^2 - 10) = 2\log_4(y-1) + \frac{1}{2}$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 It is given that $f(x) = 5e^x - 1$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}$.

(i) Write down the range of f. [1]

(ii) Find f^{-1} and state its domain. [3]

It is given also that $g(x) = x^2 + 4$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}$.

(iii) Find the value of fg(1). [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) Find the exact solutions of $g^2(x) = 40$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 In this question all lengths are in centimetres.

A closed cylinder has base radius r, height h and volume V. It is given that the total surface area of the cylinder is 600π and that V, r and h can vary.

(i) Show that $V = 300\pi r - \pi r^3$. [3]

(ii) Find the stationary value of V and determine its nature. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 When lg y is plotted against x^2 a straight line graph is obtained which passes through the points (2, 4) and (6, 16).

(i) Show that $y = 10^{A+Bx^2}$, where A and B are constants. [4]

(ii) Find y when $x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$. [2]

(iii) Find the positive value of x when $y = 2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 It is given that $y = \left(x^2 + 1\right)\left(2x - 3\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$.

(i) Show that $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{Px^2 + Qx + 1}{\left(2x - 3\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$, where P and Q are integers. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Hence find the equation of the normal to the curve $y = \left(x^2 + 1\right)\left(2x - 3\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ at the point where $x = 2$, giving your answer in the form $ax + by + c = 0$, where a, b and c are integers. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2019

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge Assessment International Education
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

0773973091

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2019**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (JM/TP) 165274/2
© UCLES 2019

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

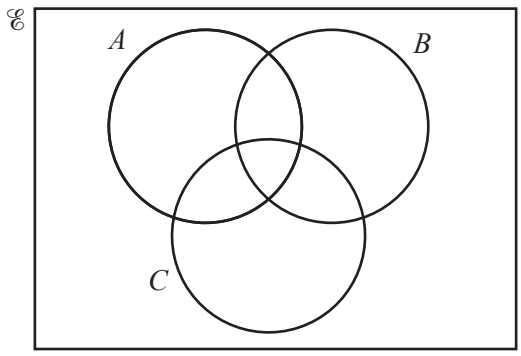
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

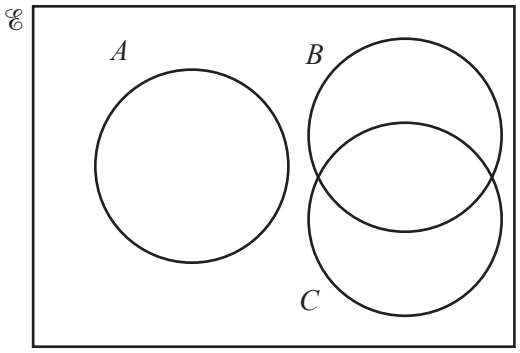
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2019

1 **(a)** On the Venn diagrams below, shade the region indicated.



$A' \cap B' \cap C'$



$A \cup (B \cap C)$

[2]

(b) $\mathscr{E} = \{x : 0° \leqslant x \leqslant 360°\}$

$P = \{x : \cos 2x = 0.5\}$

$Q = \{x : \sin x = 0.5\}$

Find $P \cap Q$. [3]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

2 Do not use a calculator in this question.

Find the coordinates of the points of intersection of the curve $y = (2x+3)^2(x-1)$ and the line $y = 3(2x+3)$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 The number, B, of a certain type of bacteria at time t days can be described by $B = 200e^{2t} + 800e^{-2t}$.

(i) Find the value of B when $t = 0$. [1]

(ii) At the instant when $\frac{dB}{dt} = 1200$, show that $e^{4t} - 3e^{2t} - 4 = 0$. [3]

(iii) Using the substitution $u = e^{2t}$, or otherwise, solve $e^{4t} - 3e^{2t} - 4 = 0$. [2]

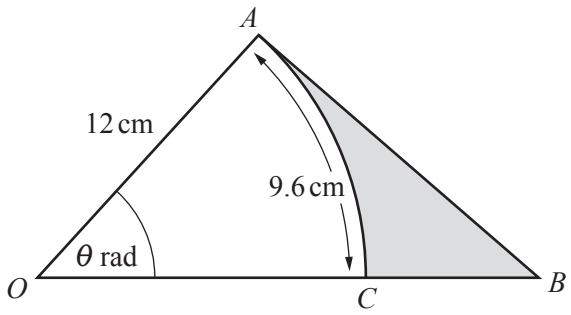
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Given that $\dfrac{\left(pr^2\right)^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{qr}}{q^2\left(pr^2\right)^{-1}}$ can be written in the form $p^a q^b r^c$, find the value of each of the constants a, b and c. [3]

(b) Solve
$$3x^{\frac{1}{2}} - y^{-\frac{1}{2}} = 4,$$
$$4x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 3y^{-\frac{1}{2}} = 14.$$ [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5



The diagram shows the right-angled triangle OAB. The point C lies on the line OB. Angle $OAB = \frac{\pi}{2}$ radians and angle $AOB = \theta$ radians. AC is an arc of the circle, centre O, radius 12 cm and AC has length 9.6 cm.

(i) Find the value of θ. [2]

(ii) Find the area of the shaded region. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** Eight books are to be arranged on a shelf. There are 4 mathematics books, 3 geography books and 1 French book.

(i) Find the number of different arrangements of the books if there are no restrictions. [1]

(ii) Find the number of different arrangements if the mathematics books have to be kept together. [3]

(iii) Find the number of different arrangements if the mathematics books have to be kept together and the geography books have to be kept together. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) A team of 6 players is to be chosen from 8 men and 4 women. Find the number of different ways this can be done if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) there is at least one woman in the team. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 A pilot wishes to fly his plane from a point A to a point B on a bearing of 055°. There is a wind blowing at 120 km h^{-1} from the west. The plane can fly at 650 km h^{-1} in still air.

(i) Find the direction in which the pilot must fly his plane in order to reach B. [4]

(ii) Given that the distance between A and B is 1250 km, find the time it will take the pilot to fly from A to B. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 When e^y is plotted against $\frac{1}{x}$, a straight line graph passing through the points $(2, 20)$ and $(4, 8)$ is obtained.

(i) Find y in terms of x. [5]

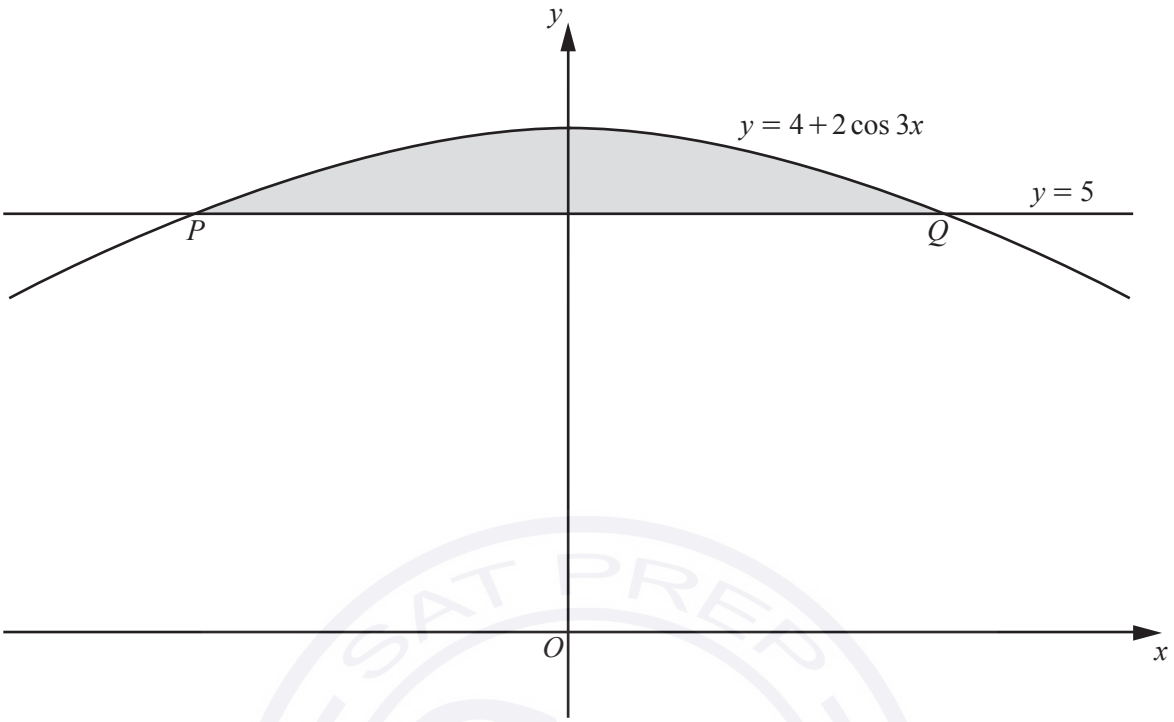
(ii) Hence find the positive values of x for which y is defined. [1]

(iii) Find the exact value of y when $x = 3$. [1]

(iv) Find the exact value of x when $y = 2$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9



The diagram shows the curve $y = 4 + 2\cos 3x$ intersecting the line $y = 5$ at the points P and Q.

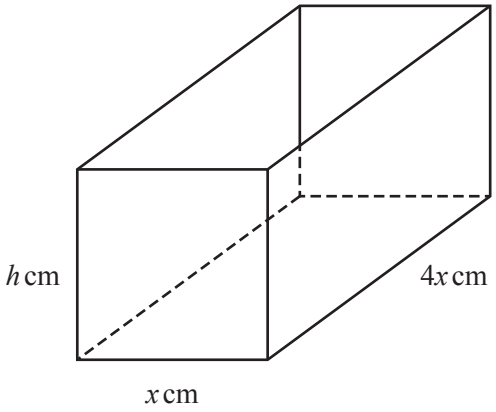
(i) Find, in terms of π, the x-coordinate of P and of Q. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Find the exact area of the shaded region. You must show all your working. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows an open container in the shape of a cuboid of width x cm, length $4x$ cm and height h cm. The volume of the container is $800\,\text{cm}^3$.

(i) Show that the external surface area, $S\,\text{cm}^2$, of the open container is such that $S = 4x^2 + \frac{2000}{x}$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Given that x can vary, find the stationary value of S and determine its nature. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 The normal to the curve $y = (x-2)(3x+1)^{\frac{2}{3}}$ at the point where $x = \frac{7}{3}$, meets the y-axis at the point P. Find the exact coordinates of the point P. [7]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2019

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge Assessment International Education
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

6938333361

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2019**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (KN/TP) 165276/2
© UCLES 2019

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

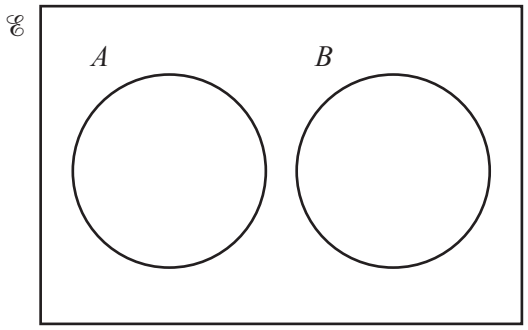
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

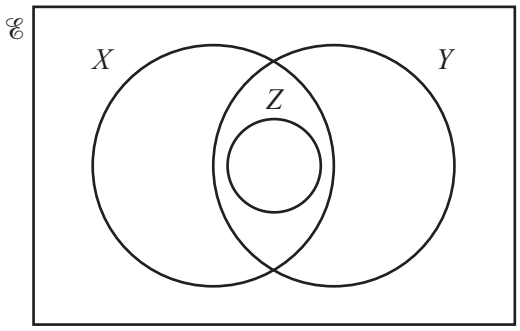
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2019

1 Describe, using set notation, the relationship between the sets shown in each of the Venn diagrams below.





....

[3]

2 Given that $\dfrac{\sqrt{p}(qr)^{-2}}{p^2 q^{\frac{1}{3}} r} = \dfrac{1}{p^a q^b r^c}$, find the value of each of the constants a, b and c. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Show that the line $y = mx + 4$ will touch or intersect the curve $y = x^2 + 3x + m$ for all values of m. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 It is given that $y = \dfrac{\ln(2x^3 + 5)}{x - 1}$ for $x > 1$.

(i) Find the value of $\dfrac{dy}{dx}$ when $x = 2$. You must show all your working. [4]

(ii) Find the approximate change in y as x increases from 2 to $2 + p$, where p is small. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = |3x^2 - 14x - 5|$, showing the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the coordinate axes.

[4]

(ii) Find the exact value of k such that $|3x^2 - 14x - 5| = k$ has 3 solutions only. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

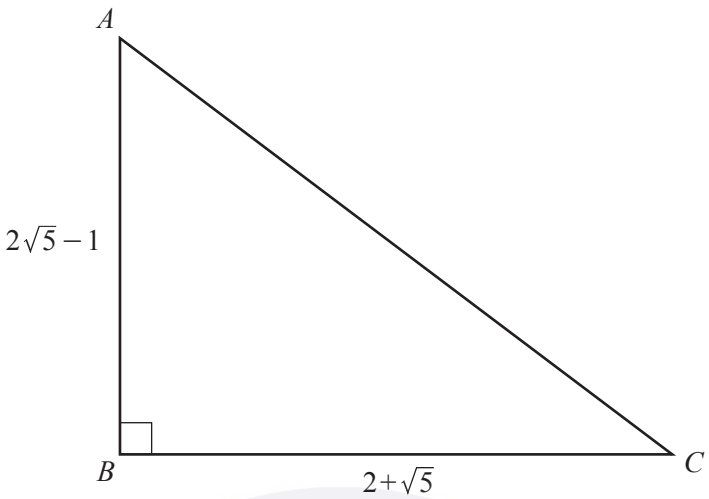
6 **(a)** **(i)** Show that $\sec\theta - \dfrac{\tan\theta}{\operatorname{cosec}\theta} = \cos\theta$. [3]

(ii) Solve $\sec 2\theta - \dfrac{\tan 2\theta}{\operatorname{cosec} 2\theta} = \dfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ for $0^\circ \leqslant \theta \leqslant 180^\circ$. [3]

(b) Solve $2\sin^2\left(\phi + \dfrac{\pi}{3}\right) = 1$ for $0 < \phi < 2\pi$ radians. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **Do not use a calculator in this question.**
In this question, all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows the triangle ABC such that $AB = 2\sqrt{5}-1$, $BC = 2+\sqrt{5}$ and angle $ABC = 90°$.

(i) Find the exact length of AC. [3]

© UCLES 2019

(ii) Find $\tan ACB$, giving your answer in the form $p + q\sqrt{r}$, where p, q and r are integers. [3]

(iii) Hence find $\sec^2 ACB$, giving your answer in the form $s + t\sqrt{u}$ where s, t and u are integers. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 $\mathrm{f} : x \mapsto \mathrm{e}^{3x}$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}$
$\mathrm{g} : x \mapsto 2x^2 + 1$ for $x \geqslant 0$

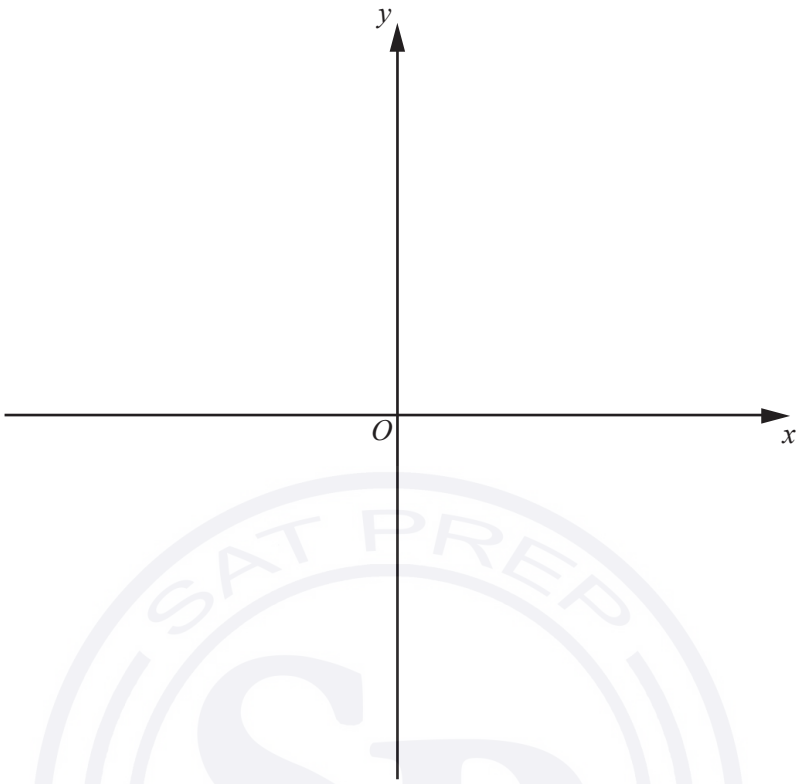
(i) Write down the range of g. [1]

(ii) Show that $\mathrm{f}^{-1}\mathrm{g}(\sqrt{62}) = \ln 5$. [3]

(iii) Solve $\mathrm{f}'(x) = 6\mathrm{g}''(x)$, giving your answer in the form $\ln a$, where a is an integer. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = \mathrm{g}$ and the graph of $y = \mathrm{g}^{-1}$, showing the points where the graphs meet the coordinate axes.



[3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** Jack has won 7 trophies for sport and wants to arrange them on a shelf. He has 2 trophies for cricket, 4 trophies for football and 1 trophy for swimming. Find the number of different arrangements if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the football trophies are to be kept together, [3]

(iii) the football trophies are to be kept together and the cricket trophies are to be kept together. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) A team of 8 players is to be chosen from 6 girls and 8 boys. Find the number of different ways the team may be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) all the girls are in the team, [1]

(iii) at least 1 girl is in the team. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 A curve is such that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = (2x+3)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$. The curve has a gradient of 5 at the point where $x = 3$ and passes through the point $\left(\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{3}\right)$.

(i) Find the equation of the curve. [7]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at the point where $x = 3$, giving your answer in the form $ax + by + c = 0$, where a, b and c are integers. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 A pilot wishes to fly his plane from a point A to a point B. The bearing of B from A is 050°. A wind is blowing from the north at a speed of $120\,\text{km}\,\text{h}^{-1}$. The plane can fly at $600\,\text{km}\,\text{h}^{-1}$ in still air.

(i) Find the bearing on which the pilot must fly his plane in order to reach B. [4]

(ii) Given that the distance from A to B is 2500 km, find the time taken to fly from A to B. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2019

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge Assessment International Education
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

6715046212

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **February/March 2019**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2019

Cambridge Assessment International Education

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2019

1 **(a)** Given that $\mathscr{E} = \{x : 1 < x < 20\}$,

$A = \{\text{multiples of } 3\}$,

$B = \{\text{multiples of } 4\}$,

find

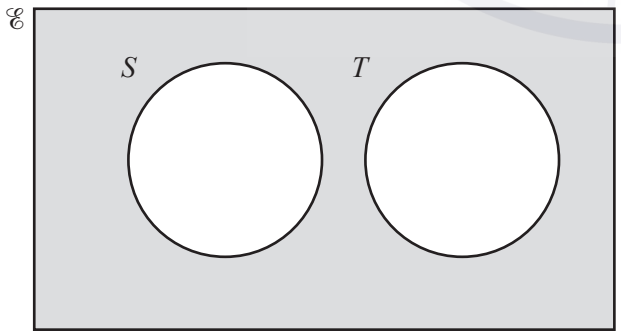
(i) $\text{n}(A)$, [1]

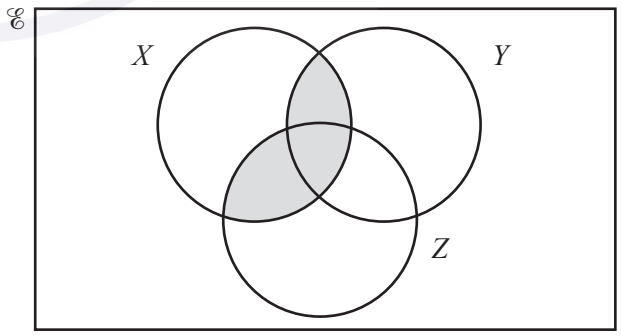
(ii) $\text{n}(A \cap B)$. [1]

(b) On the Venn diagram below, draw the sets P, Q and R such that $P \subset Q$ and $Q \cap R = \varnothing$.

[2]

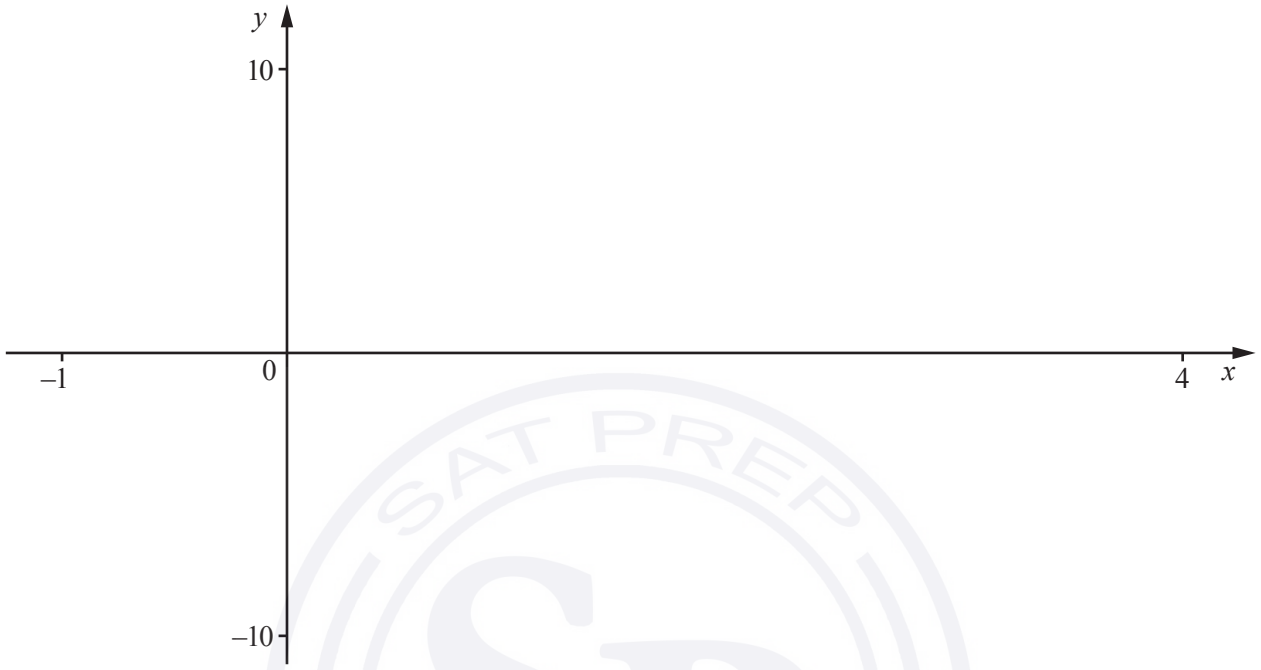
(c) Using set notation, describe the shaded areas shown in the Venn diagrams below.





.... [2]

2 On the axes below, sketch the graph of the curve $y = |2x^2 - 5x - 3|$, stating the coordinates of any points where the curve meets the coordinate axes.



[4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(i)** Find the first 3 terms in the expansion, in ascending powers of x, of $\left(3-\frac{x}{9}\right)^6$. Give the terms in their simplest form. [3]

(ii) Hence find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(3-\frac{x}{9}\right)^6\left(x-\frac{2}{x}\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x) = 2x^3 + ax^2 + bx - 49$, where a and b are constants. When $\mathrm{p}'(x)$ is divided by $x+3$ there is a remainder of -24.

(i) Show that $6a - b = 78$. [2]

It is given that $2x-1$ is a factor of $\mathrm{p}(x)$.

(ii) Find the value of a and of b. [4]

(iii) Write $\mathrm{p}(x)$ in the form $(2x-1)\mathrm{Q}(x)$, where $\mathrm{Q}(x)$ is a quadratic factor. [2]

(iv) Hence factorise $\mathrm{p}(x)$ completely. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 It is given that $\log_4 x = p$. Giving your answer in its simplest form, find, in terms of p,

(i) $\log_4(16x)$, [2]

(ii) $\log_4\left(\frac{x^7}{256}\right)$. [2]

Using your answers to **parts (i)** and **(ii)**,

(iii) solve $\log_4(16x) - \log_4\left(\frac{x^7}{256}\right) = 5$, giving your answer correct to 2 decimal places. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** Given that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$, $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -4 \\ 2 & 5 \\ 3 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{C} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -2 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$, write down the matrix products which are possible. You do not need to evaluate your products. [2]

(b) It is given that $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -2 \\ 5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{Y} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ 2 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$.

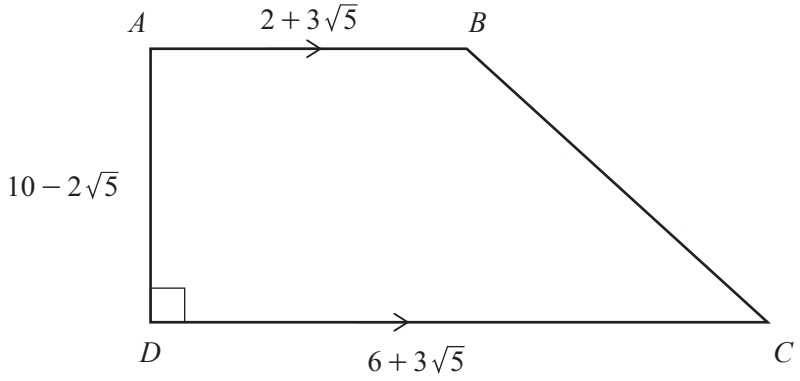
(i) Find $\mathbf{X}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Hence find the matrix $\mathbf{Z}$ such that $\mathbf{XZ} = \mathbf{Y}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 Do not use a calculator in this question.

All lengths in this question are in centimetres.

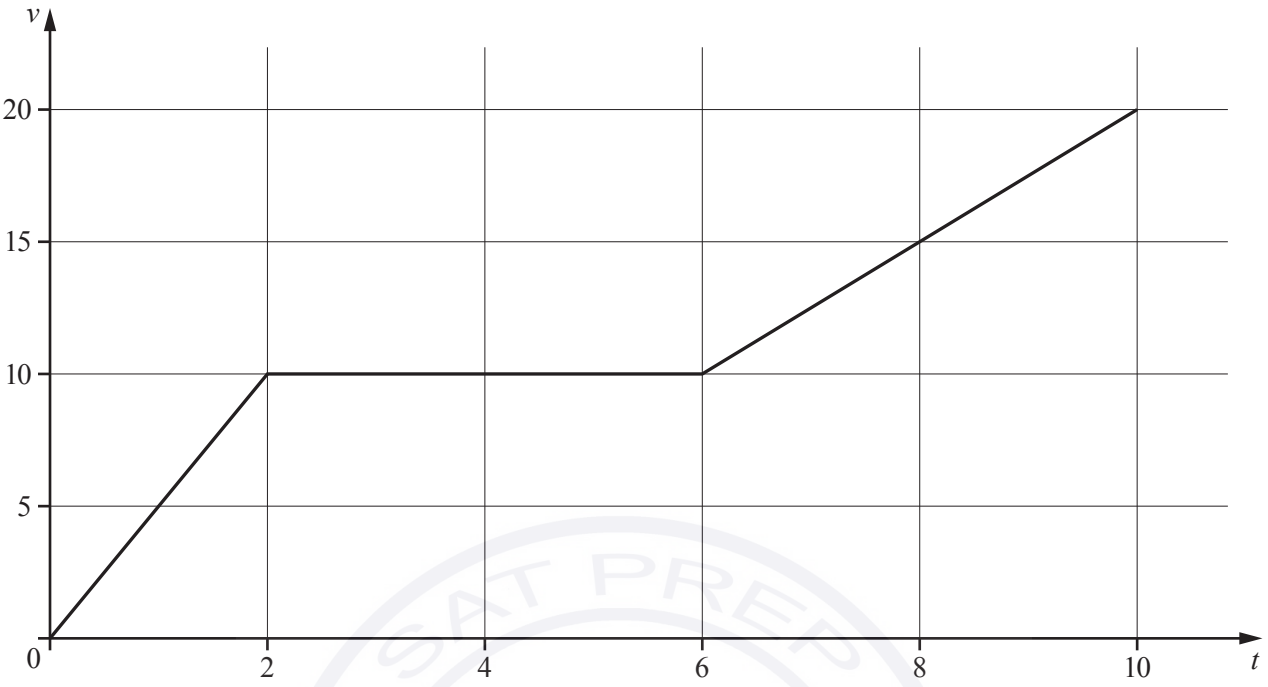


The diagram shows the trapezium $ABCD$, where $AB = 2+3\sqrt{5}$, $DC = 6+3\sqrt{5}$, $AD = 10-2\sqrt{5}$ and angle $ADC = 90°$.

(i) Find the area of $ABCD$, giving your answer in the form $a+b\sqrt{5}$, where a and b are integers. [3]

(ii) Find $\cot BCD$, giving your answer in the form $c+d\sqrt{5}$, where c and d are fractions in their simplest form. [3]

8 (a)



The diagram shows the velocity-time graph of a particle P moving in a straight line with velocity $v\,\text{ms}^{-1}$ at time t seconds after leaving a fixed point.

(i) Write down the value of the acceleration of P when $t = 5$. [1]

(ii) Find the distance travelled by the particle P between $t = 0$ and $t = 10$. [2]

© UCLES 2019

(b) A particle Q moves such that its velocity, $v\,\text{ms}^{-1}$, t seconds after leaving a fixed point, is given by $v = 3\sin 2t - 1$.

(i) Find the speed of Q when $t = \frac{7\pi}{12}$. [2]

(ii) Find the least value of t for which the acceleration of Q is zero. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 The area of a sector of a circle of radius r cm is $36\,\text{cm}^2$.

(i) Show that the perimeter, P cm, of the sector is such that $P = 2r + \frac{72}{r}$. [3]

(ii) Hence, given that r can vary, find the stationary value of P and determine its nature. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 A curve is such that when $x = 0$, both $y = -5$ and $\frac{dy}{dx} = 10$. Given that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 4e^{2x} + 3$, find

(i) the equation of the curve, [7]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) the equation of the normal to the curve at the point where $x = \frac{1}{4}$. [3]

11 **(a)** Solve $\sin x \cos x = \frac{1}{2}\tan x$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) **(i)** Show that $\sec\theta - \dfrac{\sin\theta}{\cot\theta} = \cos\theta$. [3]

(ii) Hence solve $\sec 3\theta - \dfrac{\sin 3\theta}{\cot 3\theta} = \dfrac{1}{2}$ for $-\dfrac{2\pi}{3} \leqslant \theta \leqslant \dfrac{2\pi}{3}$, where θ is in radians. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2019

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

0088942780

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **October/November 2018**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (RW/SG) 153502/3
© UCLES 2018

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

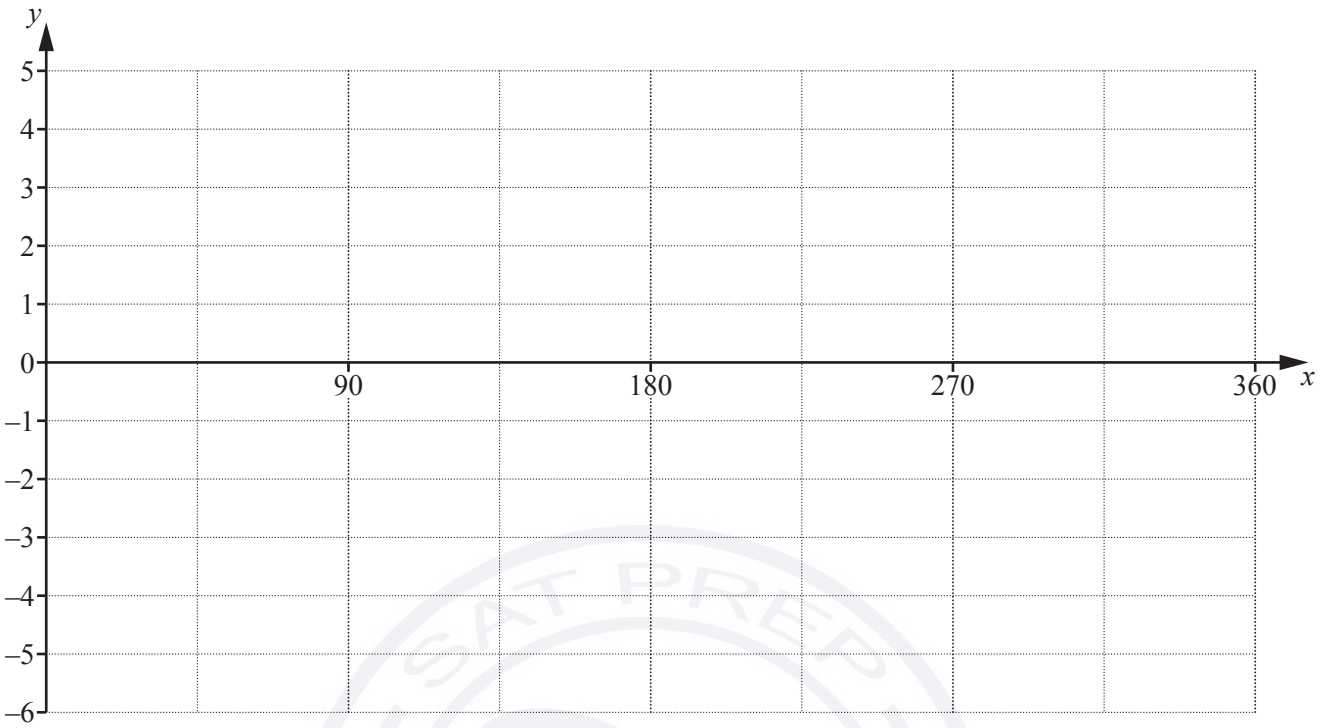
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2018

1 **(a)** On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = 3\cos 2x - 1$, for $0° \leqslant x° \leqslant 360°$.



[3]

(b) Given that $y = 4\sin 6x$, write down

(i) the amplitude of y, [1]

(ii) the period of y. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 $\mathrm{p}(x) = 2x^3 + 5x^2 + 4x + a$

$\mathrm{q}(x) = 4x^2 + 3ax + b$

Given that $\mathrm{p}(x)$ has a remainder of 2 when divided by $2x + 1$ and that $\mathrm{q}(x)$ is divisible by $x + 2$,

(i) find the value of each of the constants a and b. [3]

Given that $\mathrm{r}(x) = \mathrm{p}(x) - \mathrm{q}(x)$ and using your values of a and b,

(ii) find the exact remainder when $\mathrm{r}(x)$ is divided by $3x - 2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

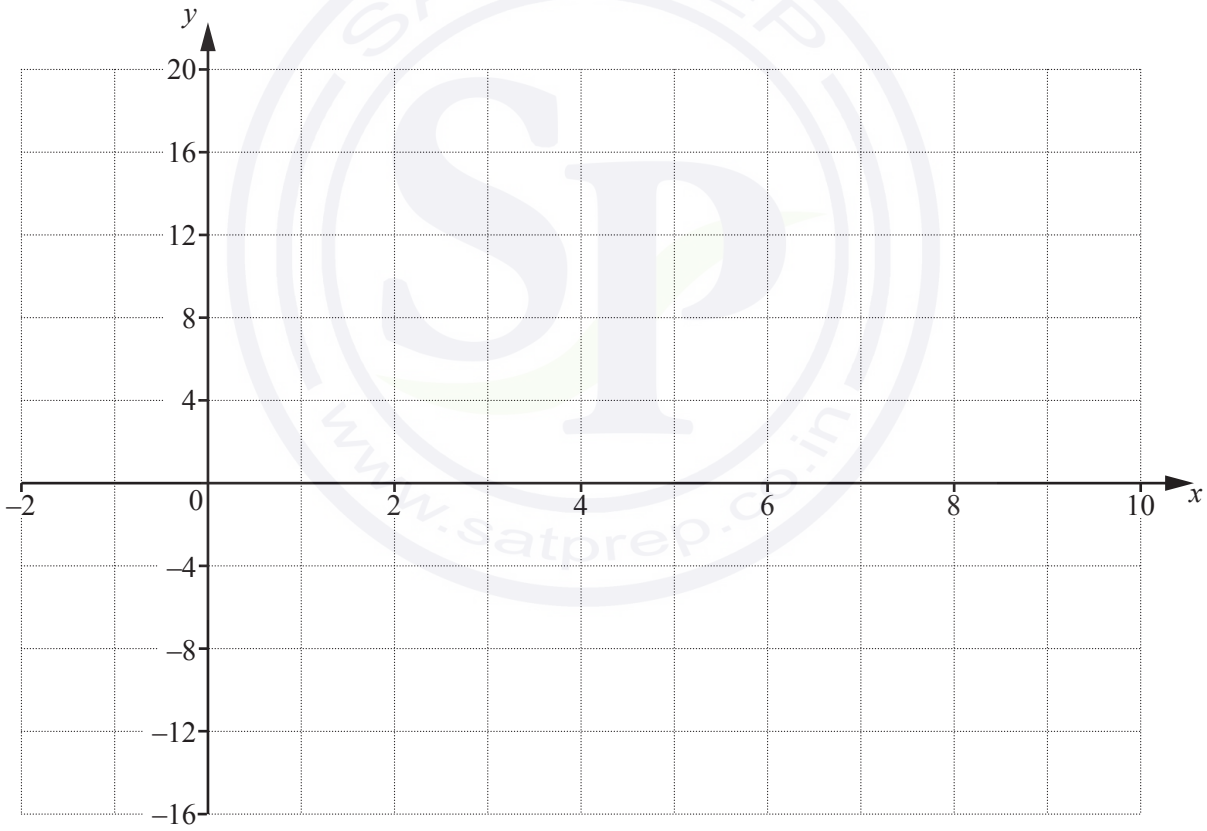
3 The coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $(2-x)(3+kx)^6$ is equal to 972. Find the possible values of the constant k. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(i)** Write $x^2 - 9x + 8$ in the form $(x-p)^2 - q$, where p and q are constants. [2]

(ii) Hence write down the coordinates of the minimum point on the curve $y = x^2 - 9x + 8$. [1]

(iii) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = |x^2 - 9x + 8|$, showing the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the coordinate axes.

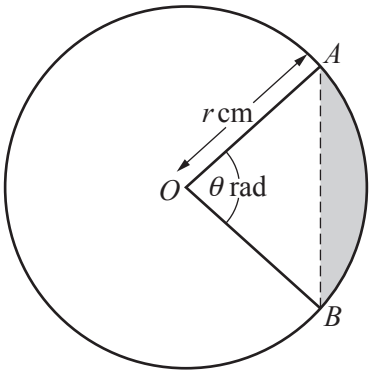


[3]

(iv) Write down the value of k for which $|x^2 - 9x + 8| = k$ has exactly 3 solutions. [1]

© UCLES 2018

5



The diagram shows a circle with centre O and radius r cm. The minor arc AB is such that angle AOB is θ radians. The area of the minor sector AOB is 48 cm^2.

(i) Show that $\theta = \dfrac{96}{r^2}$. [2]

(ii) Given that the minor arc AB has length 12 cm, find the value of r and of θ. [3]

(iii) Using your values of r and θ, find the area of the shaded region. [2]

© UCLES 2018

6 A curve has equation $y = \dfrac{\ln(2x^2 + 3)}{5x + 2}$.

(i) Show that $\dfrac{dy}{dx} = -\dfrac{5}{4}\ln 3$ when $x = 0$. [4]

(ii) Hence find the equation of the tangent to the curve at the point where $x = 0$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** Express $2+3\lg x-\lg y$ as a single logarithm to base 10. [3]

(b) **(i)** Solve $6x+7-\frac{3}{x}=0$. [2]

(ii) Hence, given that $6\log_a 3+7-3\log_3 a=0$, find the possible values of a. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(i)** Find $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(5x^2+4)^{\frac{3}{2}}$. [2]

(ii) Hence find $\int x(5x^2+4)^{\frac{1}{2}}\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

Given that $\int_0^a x(5x^2+4)^{\frac{1}{2}}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{19}{15}$,

(iii) find the value of the positive constant a. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 Variables s and t are such that $s = 4t + 3e^{-t}$.

(i) Find the value of s when $t = 0$. [1]

(ii) Find the exact value of t when $\frac{ds}{dt} = 2$. [4]

(iii) Find the approximate increase in s when t increases from $\ln 5$ to $\ln 5 + h$, where h is small. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 Particle A is at the point with position vector $\begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -5 \end{pmatrix}$ at time $t = 0$ and moves with a speed of $10\,\text{ms}^{-1}$ in the same direction as $\begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Given that A is at the point with position vector $\begin{pmatrix} 38 \\ a \end{pmatrix}$ when $t = 6\,\text{s}$, find the value of the constant a. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Particle B is at the point with position vector $\begin{pmatrix} 16 \\ 37 \end{pmatrix}$ at time $t = 0$ and moves with velocity $\begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}\text{ms}^{-1}$.

(ii) Write down, in terms of t, the position vector of B at time $t\,\text{s}$. [1]

© UCLES 2018

(iii) Verify that particles A and B collide. [4]

(iv) Write down the position vector of the point of collision. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 **(a)** $f(x) = 3 - \cos 2x \quad \text{for } 0 \leqslant x \leqslant \frac{\pi}{2}$.

(i) Write down the range of f. [2]

(ii) Find the exact value of $f^{-1}(2.5)$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) $g(x) = 3 - x^2$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}$.

Find the exact solutions of $g^2(x) = -6$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

7206840868

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **October/November 2018**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2018

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2018

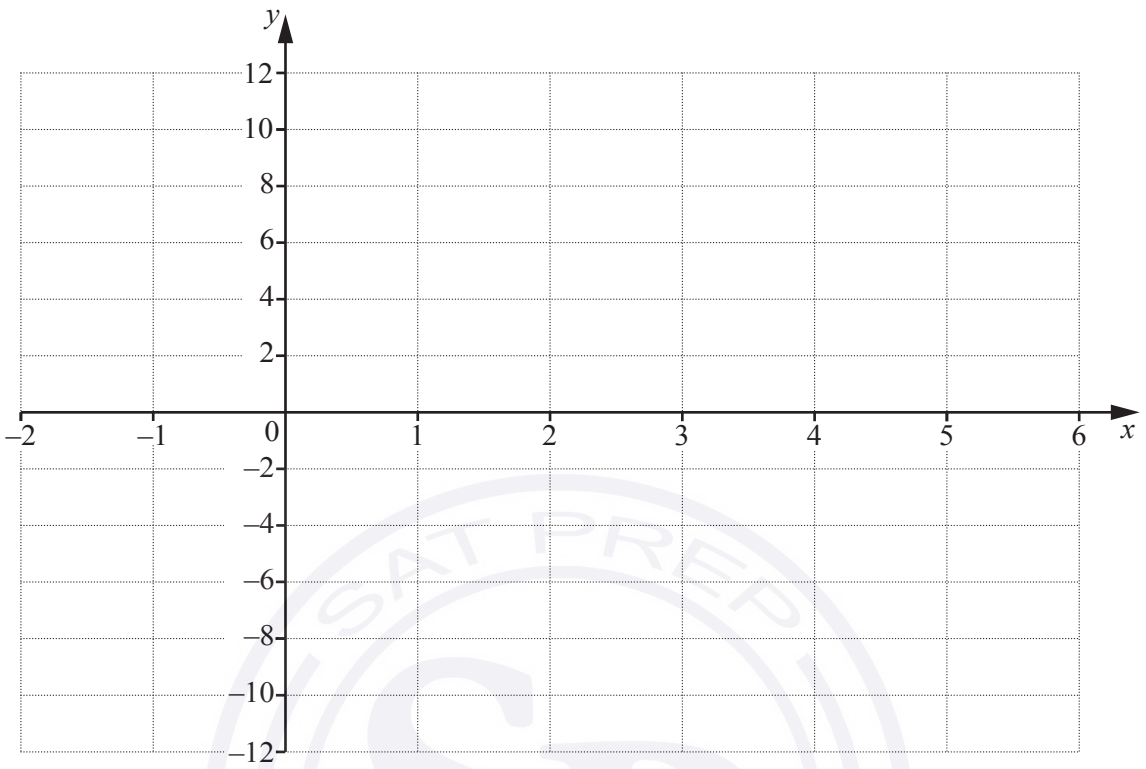
1 Solve $1+\sqrt{2}\sin(x+50°)=0$ for $-180° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 Find the equation of the curve which has a gradient of 4 at the point $(0, -3)$ and is such that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 5 + e^{2x}$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(i)** On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = |6 - 3x|$, showing the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the coordinate axes. [2]



(ii) Solve $|6 - 3x| = 2$. [3]

(iii) Hence find the values of x for which $|6 - 3x| > 2$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 $y = x^3 \ln(2x+1)$

(i) Find the value of $\frac{dy}{dx}$ when $x = 0.3$. You must show all your working. [4]

(ii) Hence find the approximate increase in y when x increases from 0.3 to $0.3 + h$, where h is small. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 The 7^{th} term in the expansion of $(a+bx)^{12}$ in ascending powers of x is $924x^6$. It is given that a and b are positive constants.

(i) Show that $b = \frac{1}{a}$. [2]

The 6^{th} term in the expansion of $(a+bx)^{12}$ in ascending powers of x is $198x^5$.

(ii) Find the value of a and of b. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(i)** Find $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(5x^2-125)^{\frac{2}{3}}$. [2]

(ii) Using your answer to part **(i)**, find $\int x(5x^2-125)^{-\frac{1}{3}}\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

(iii) Hence find $\int_6^{10} x(5x^2-125)^{-\frac{1}{3}}\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** The vector **v** has a magnitude of 39 units and is in the same direction as $\begin{pmatrix} -12 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$. Write **v** in the form $\begin{pmatrix} a \\ b \end{pmatrix}$, where a and b are constants. [2]

(b) Vectors **p** and **q** are such that $\mathbf{p} = \begin{pmatrix} r+s \\ r+6 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{q} = \begin{pmatrix} 5r+1 \\ 2s-1 \end{pmatrix}$, where r and s are constants. Given that $2\mathbf{p} + 3\mathbf{q} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$, find the value of r and of s. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} a & 3 \\ 4 & a+4 \end{pmatrix}$

(i) Find the values of the constant a for which $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ does not exist. [3]

(ii) Given that $a = 4$, find $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$. [2]

(iii) Hence find the matrix $\mathbf{B}$ such that $\mathbf{AB} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 4 & -5 \end{pmatrix}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

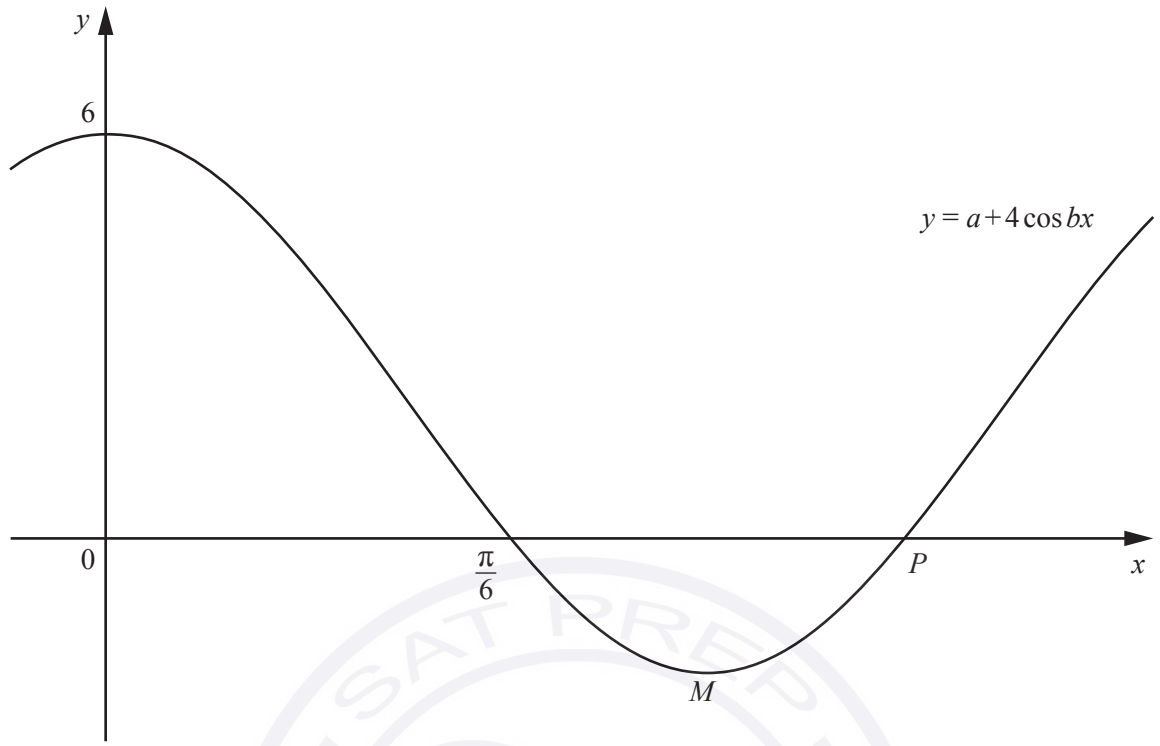
9 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 + cx - 9$ is divisible by $x + 3$. It is given that $\mathrm{p}'(0) = 36$ and $\mathrm{p}''(0) = 86$.

(i) Find the value of each of the constants a, b and c. [6]

(ii) Using your values of a, b and c, find the remainder when $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divided by $2x - 1$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows part of the curve $y = a + 4\cos bx$, where a and b are positive constants. The curve meets the y-axis at the point $(0, 6)$ and the x-axis at the point $\left(\frac{\pi}{6}, 0\right)$. The curve meets the x-axis again at the point P and has a minimum at the point M.

(i) Find the value of a and of b. [3]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

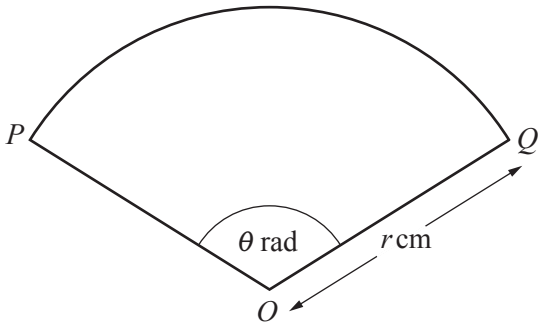
Using your values of a and b find,

(ii) the exact coordinates of P, [2]

(iii) the exact coordinates of M. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11



The diagram shows the sector OPQ of a circle, centre O, radius r cm, where angle $POQ = \theta$ radians. The perimeter of the sector is 10 cm.

(i) Show that area, A cm^2, of the sector is given by $A = \dfrac{50\theta}{(2+\theta)^2}$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

It is given that θ can vary and A has a maximum value.

(ii) Find the maximum value of A. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 12 is printed on the next page.

12 The line $y = 2x + 5$ intersects the curve $y + xy = 5$ at the points A and B. Find the coordinates of the point where the perpendicular bisector of the line AB intersects the line $y = x$. [9]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

3103611472

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **October/November 2018**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (ST/JG) 153500/3
© UCLES 2018

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

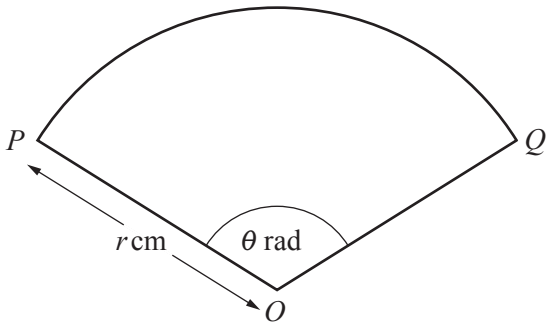
© UCLES 2018

1 **(a)** In the expansion of $(2+px)^5$ the coefficient of x^3 is equal to $-\frac{8}{25}$. Find the value of the constant p. [3]

(b) Find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(2x^2+\frac{1}{4x^2}\right)^8$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2



The diagram shows a sector POQ of a circle, centre O, radius r cm, where angle $POQ = \theta$ radians. The perimeter of the sector is 20 cm.

(i) Show that the area, A cm^2, of the sector is given by $A = 10r - r^2$. [3]

It is given that r can vary and that A has a maximum value.

(ii) Find the value of θ for which A has a maximum value. [3]

© UCLES 2018

3 Do not use a calculator in this question.

In this question, all lengths are in centimetres.

A triangle ABC is such that angle $B = 90°$, $AB = 5\sqrt{3} + 5$ and $BC = 5\sqrt{3} - 5$.

(i) Find, in its simplest surd form, the length of AC. [3]

(ii) Find $\tan BCA$, giving your answer in the form $a + b\sqrt{3}$, where a and b are integers. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 In this question, the units of x are radians and the units of y are centimetres.

It is given that $y = (1 + \cos 3x)^{10}$.

(i) Find the value of $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ when $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$. [4]

Given also that y is increasing at a rate of $6\,\mathrm{cm\,s^{-1}}$ when $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$,

(ii) find the corresponding rate of change of x. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** Show that $\log_9 4 = \log_3 2$. [2]

(ii) Hence solve $\log_9 4 + \log_3 x = 3$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 A particle P is moving in a straight line such that its displacement, s m, from a fixed point O at time t s, is given by $s = 12e^{-0.5t} + 4t - 12$.

(i) Find the value of t when P is instantaneously at rest. [3]

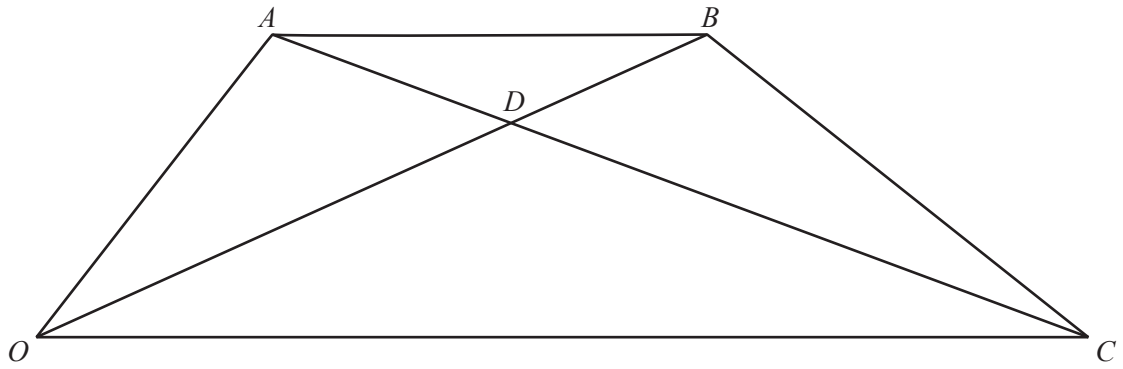
(ii) Find an expression for the acceleration of P at time t s. [2]

(iii) Find the value of s when the acceleration of P is $0.3\,\text{ms}^{-2}$. [3]

(iv) Explain why the acceleration of the particle will always be positive. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7



The diagram shows a quadrilateral $OABC$. The point D lies on OB such that $\overrightarrow{OD} = 2\overrightarrow{DB}$ and $\overrightarrow{AD} = m\overrightarrow{AC}$, where m is a scalar quantity.

$$\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a} \qquad \overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b} \qquad \overrightarrow{OC} = \mathbf{c}$$

(i) Find $\overrightarrow{AD}$ in terms of m, $\mathbf{a}$ and $\mathbf{c}$. [1]

(ii) Find $\overrightarrow{AD}$ in terms of $\mathbf{a}$ and $\mathbf{b}$. [2]

(iii) Given that $15\mathbf{a} = 16\mathbf{b} - 9\mathbf{c}$, find the value of m. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 $\mathrm{f}(x) = 5 + \sin\frac{x}{4}$ for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 2\pi$ radians

$\mathrm{g}(x) = x - \frac{\pi}{3}$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}$

(i) Write down the range of $\mathrm{f}(x)$. [2]

(ii) Find $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$ and write down its range. [3]

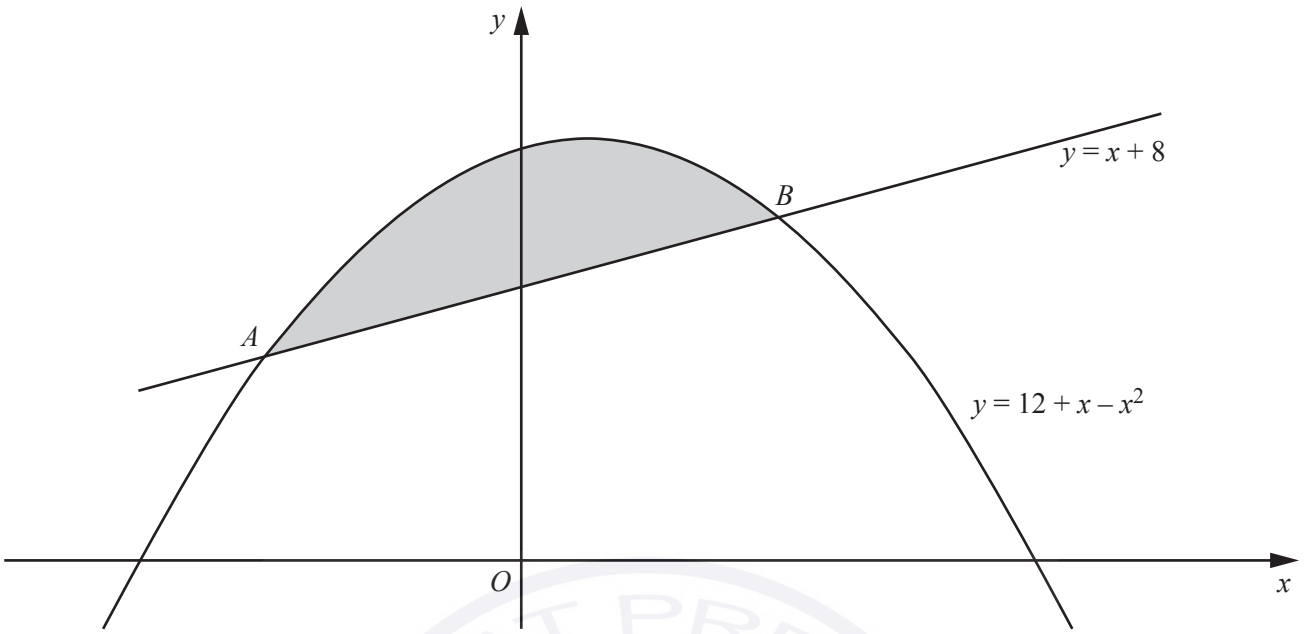
(iii) Solve $2\mathrm{fg}(x) = 11$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 Find the equation of the normal to the curve $y = \dfrac{\ln(3x^2+1)}{x^2}$ at the point where $x = 2$, giving your answer in the form $y = mx + c$, where m and c are correct to 2 decimal places. You must show all your working. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows the curve $y = 12 + x - x^2$ intersecting the line $y = x + 8$ at the points A and B.

(i) Find the coordinates of the points A and B. [3]

(ii) Find $\int (12 + x - x^2)\,\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

© UCLES 2018

(iii) Showing all your working, find the area of the shaded region. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x) = ax^3 + 17x^2 + bx - 8$ is divisible by $2x - 1$ and has a remainder of -35 when divided by $x + 3$.

(i) By finding the value of each of the constants a and b, verify that $a = b$. [4]

Using your values of a and b,

(ii) find $\mathrm{p}(x)$ in the form $(2x - 1)\mathrm{q}(x)$, where $\mathrm{q}(x)$ is a quadratic expression, [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) factorise $\mathrm{p}(x)$ completely, [1]

(iv) solve $a\sin^3\theta + 17\sin^2\theta + b\sin\theta - 8 = 0$ for $0° < \theta < 180°$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

3936138431

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2018**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2018

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2018

1 Solve the equations

$$y - x = 4,$$

$$x^2 + y^2 - 8x - 4y - 16 = 0.$$

[5]

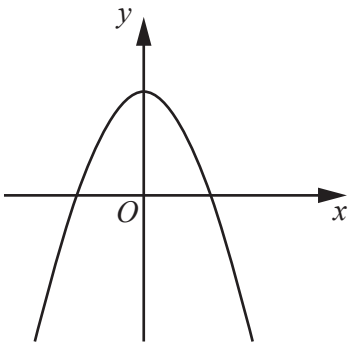
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line joining the points (1, 3) and (4, −5). Give your answer in the form $ax + by + c = 0$, where a, b and c are integers. [5]

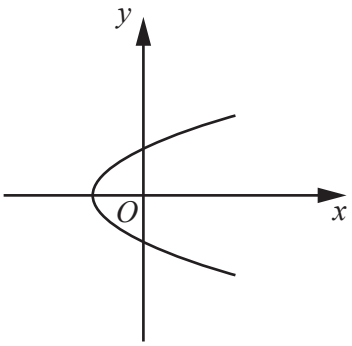
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Diagrams **A** to **D** show four different graphs. In each case the whole graph is shown and the scales on the two axes are the same.

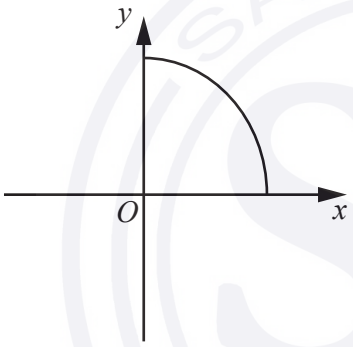
A



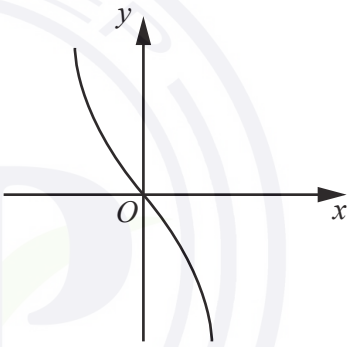
B



C



D



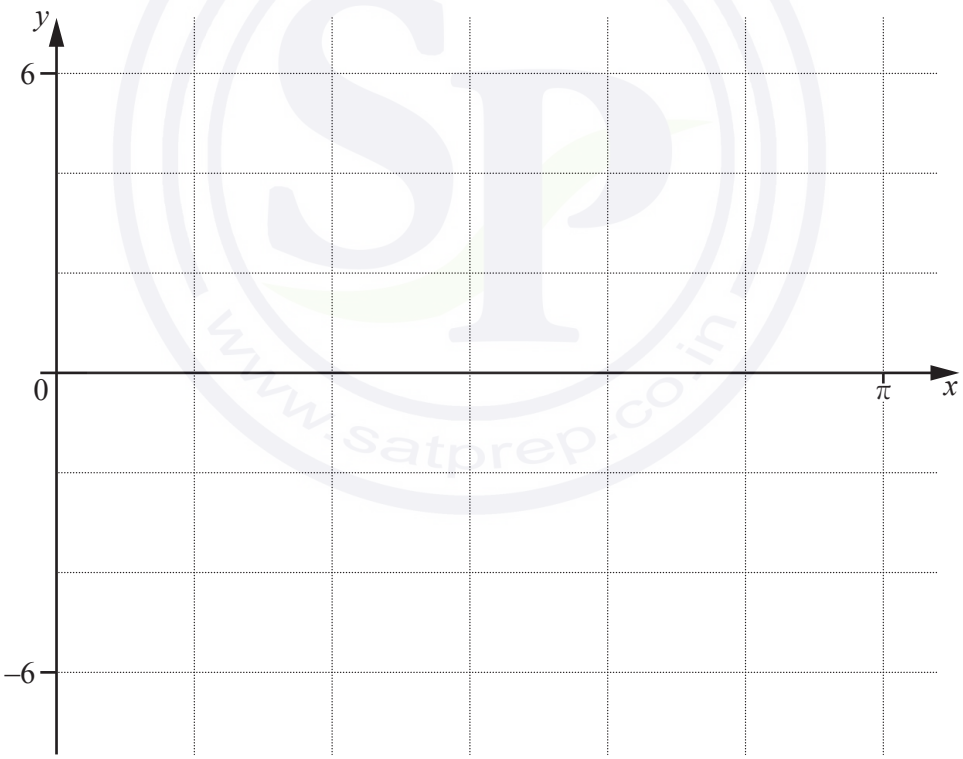
Place ticks in the boxes in the table to indicate which descriptions, if any, apply to each graph. There may be more than one tick in any row or column of the table. [4]

	A	**B**	**C**	**D**
Not a function				
One-one function				
A function that is its own inverse				
A function with no inverse				

© UCLES 2018

4 **(i)** The curve $y = a + b\sin cx$ has an amplitude of 4 and a period of $\frac{\pi}{3}$. Given that the curve passes through the point $\left(\frac{\pi}{12}, 2\right)$, find the value of each of the constants a, b and c. [4]

(ii) Using your values of a, b and c, sketch the graph of $y = a + b\sin cx$ for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant \pi$ radians. [3]



SAT PREP
www.satprep.co.in

5 The population, P, of a certain bacterium t days after the start of an experiment is modelled by $P = 800e^{kt}$, where k is a constant.

(i) State what the figure 800 represents in this experiment. [1]

(ii) Given that the population is 20 000 two days after the start of the experiment, calculate the value of k. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Calculate the population three days after the start of the experiment. [2]

6 **(a)** Write $(\log_2 p)(\log_3 2) + \log_3 q$ as a single logarithm to base 3. [3]

(b) Given that $(\log_a 5)^2 - 4\log_a 5 + 3 = 0$, find the possible values of a. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(i)** Find the inverse of the matrix $\begin{pmatrix} 4 & -2 \\ -5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$. [2]

(ii) Hence solve the simultaneous equations

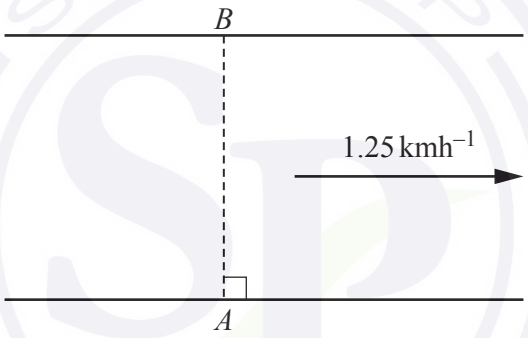
$$8x - 4y - 5 = 0,$$
$$-10x + 6y - 7 = 0.$$

[4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** Given that $\mathbf{p} = 2\mathbf{i} - 5\mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{q} = \mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j}$, find the unit vector in the direction of $3\mathbf{p} - 4\mathbf{q}$. [4]

(b)



A river flows between parallel banks at a speed of $1.25\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$. A boy standing at point A on one bank sends a toy boat across the river to his father standing directly opposite at point B. The toy boat, which can travel at $v\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$ in still water, crosses the river with resultant speed $2.73\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$ along the line AB.

(i) Calculate the value of v. [2]

© UCLES 2018

The direction in which the boy points the boat makes an angle θ with the line AB.

(ii) Find the value of θ. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(i)** Find the first 3 terms in the expansion of $\left(2x - \frac{1}{16x}\right)^8$ in descending powers of x. [3]

(ii) Hence find the coefficient of x^4 in the expansion of $\left(2x - \frac{1}{16x}\right)^8 \left(\frac{1}{x^2} + 1\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 Do not use a calculator in this question.

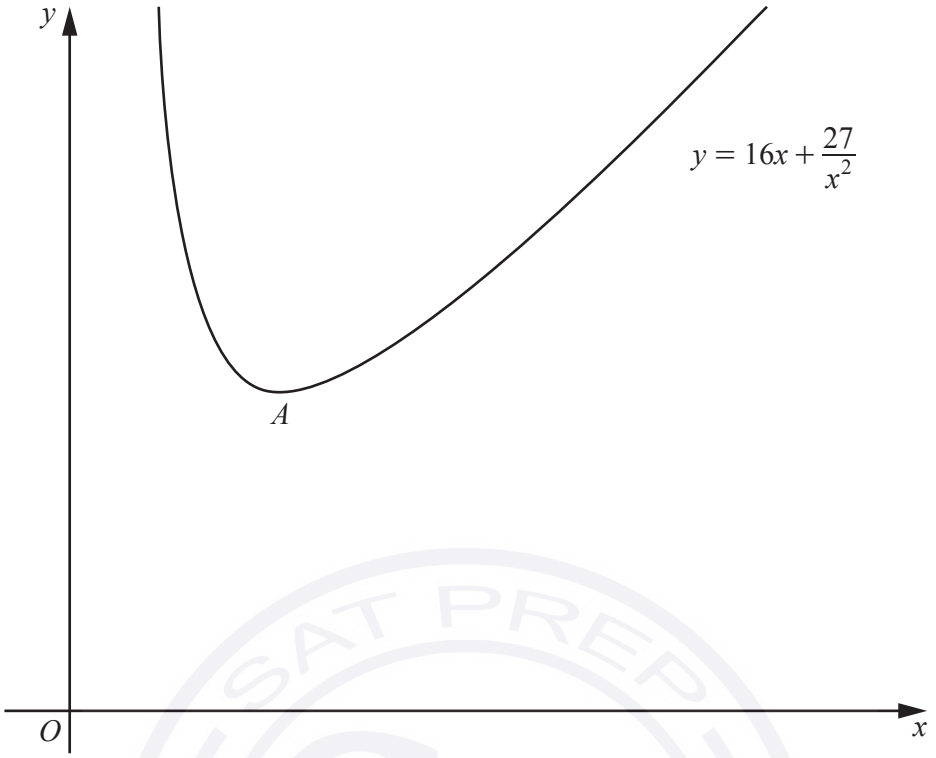
(a) Simplify $\dfrac{5+6\sqrt{5}}{6+\sqrt{5}}$. [3]

(b) Show that $3^{0.5} \times (\sqrt{2})^7$ can be written in the form $a\sqrt{b}$, where a and b are integers and $a > b$. [2]

(c) Solve the equation $x + \sqrt{2} = \dfrac{4}{x}$, giving your answers in simplest surd form. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11



The diagram shows part of the graph of $y = 16x + \frac{27}{x^2}$, which has a minimum at A.

(i) Find the coordinates of A. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

The points P and Q lie on the curve $y = 16x + \frac{27}{x^2}$ and have x-coordinates 1 and 3 respectively.

(ii) Find the area enclosed by the curve and the line PQ. You must show all your working. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 12 is printed on the next page.

12 A curve is such that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = (2x-5)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$. Given that the curve has a gradient of 6 at the point $\left(\frac{9}{2}, \frac{2}{3}\right)$, find the equation of the curve. [8]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

1239049889

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2018**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (KN/SW) 145846/4
© UCLES 2018

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

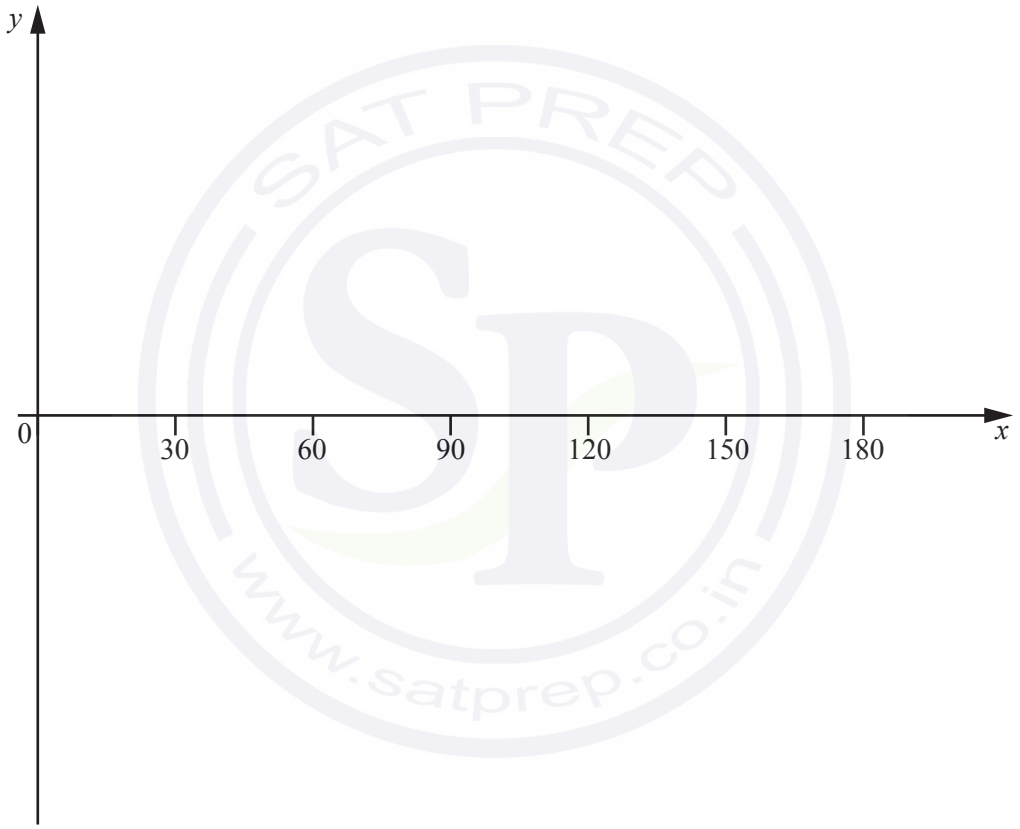
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2018

1 It is given that $y = 1 + \tan 3x$.

(i) State the period of y. [1]

(ii) On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = 1 + \tan 3x$ for $0° \leqslant x° \leqslant 180°$. [3]



SAT PREP
www.satprep.co.in

2 Find the values of k for which the line $y = 1 - 2kx$ does not meet the curve $y = 9x^2 - (3k + 1)x + 5$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 The variables x and y are such that when e^y is plotted against x^2, a straight line graph passing through the points (5, 3) and (3, 1) is obtained. Find y in terms of x. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 A particle P moves so that its displacement, x metres from a fixed point O, at time t seconds, is given by $x = \ln(5t + 3)$.

(i) Find the value of t when the displacement of P is 3m. [2]

(ii) Find the velocity of P when $t = 0$. [2]

(iii) Explain why, after passing through O, the velocity of P is never negative. [1]

(iv) Find the acceleration of P when $t = 0$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** The first three terms in the expansion of $\left(3-\frac{1}{9x}\right)^5$ can be written as $a+\frac{b}{x}+\frac{c}{x^2}$. Find the value of each of the constants a, b and c. [3]

(ii) Use your values of a, b and c to find the term independent of x in the expansion of

$$\left(3-\frac{1}{9x}\right)^5(2+9x)^2.$$ [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 Find the coordinates of the stationary point of the curve $y = \dfrac{x+2}{\sqrt{2x-1}}$. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 A population, B, of a particular bacterium, t hours after measurements began, is given by $B = 1000e^{\frac{t}{4}}$.

(i) Find the value of B when $t = 0$. [1]

(ii) Find the time taken for B to double in size. [3]

(iii) Find the value of B when $t = 8$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** Solve $3\cos^2\theta + 4\sin\theta = 4$ for $0° \leqslant \theta \leqslant 180°$. [4]

(b) Solve $\sin 2\phi = \sqrt{3}\cos 2\phi$ for $-\frac{\pi}{2} \leqslant \phi \leqslant \frac{\pi}{2}$ radians. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** **(i)** Solve $\lg x = 3$. [1]

(ii) Write $\lg a - 2\lg b + 3$ as a single logarithm. [3]

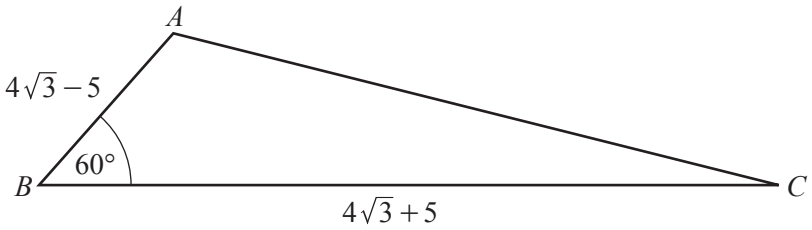
(b) **(i)** Solve $x - 5 + \frac{6}{x} = 0$. [2]

(ii) Hence, showing all your working, find the values of a such that $\log_4 a - 5 + 6\log_a 4 = 0$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 Do not use a calculator in this question.

All lengths in this question are in centimetres.



The diagram shows the triangle ABC, where $AB = 4\sqrt{3} - 5$, $BC = 4\sqrt{3} + 5$ and angle $ABC = 60°$.

It is known that $\sin 60° = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$, $\cos 60° = \frac{1}{2}$, $\tan 60° = \sqrt{3}$.

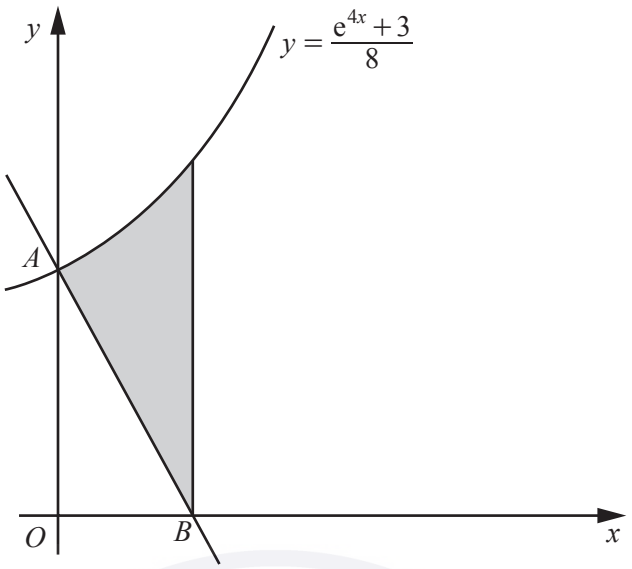
(i) Find the exact value of AC. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Hence show that $\operatorname{cosec} ACB = \dfrac{2\sqrt{p}}{q}(4\sqrt{3}+5)$, where p and q are integers. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11



The diagram shows the graph of the curve $y = \frac{e^{4x} + 3}{8}$. The curve meets the y-axis at the point A.

The normal to the curve at A meets the x-axis at the point B. Find the area of the shaded region enclosed by the curve, the line AB and the line through B parallel to the y-axis. Give your answer in the form $\frac{e}{a}$, where a is a constant. You must show all your working.

[10]

© UCLES 2018

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 12 is printed on the next page.

12 Do not use a calculator in this question.

(a) Given that $\dfrac{6^p \times 8^{p+2} \times 3^q}{9^{2q-3}}$ is equal to $2^7 \times 3^4$, find the value of each of the constants p and q. [3]

(b) Using the substitution $u = x^{\frac{1}{3}}$, or otherwise, solve $4x^{\frac{1}{3}} + x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 3 = 0$. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

5006741950

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2018**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (NF/SG) 162658
© UCLES 2018

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2018

1 Solve the equations

$$y - x = 4,$$

$$x^2 + y^2 - 8x - 4y - 16 = 0.$$

[5]

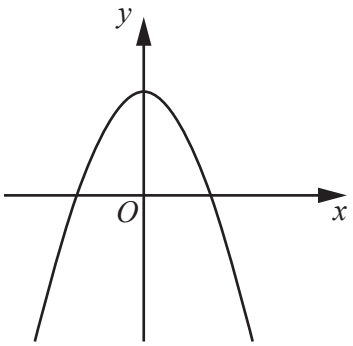
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line joining the points (1, 3) and (4, −5). Give your answer in the form $ax + by + c = 0$, where a, b and c are integers. [5]

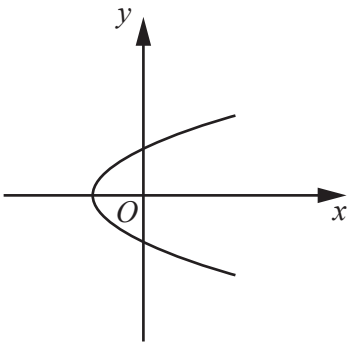
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Diagrams **A** to **D** show four different graphs. In each case the whole graph is shown and the scales on the two axes are the same.

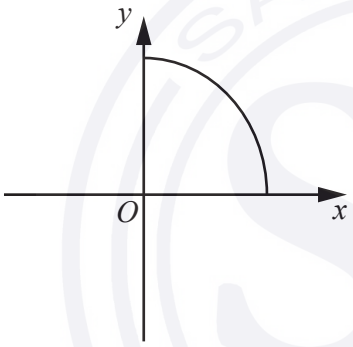
A



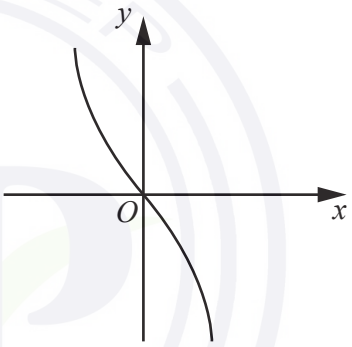
B



C



D



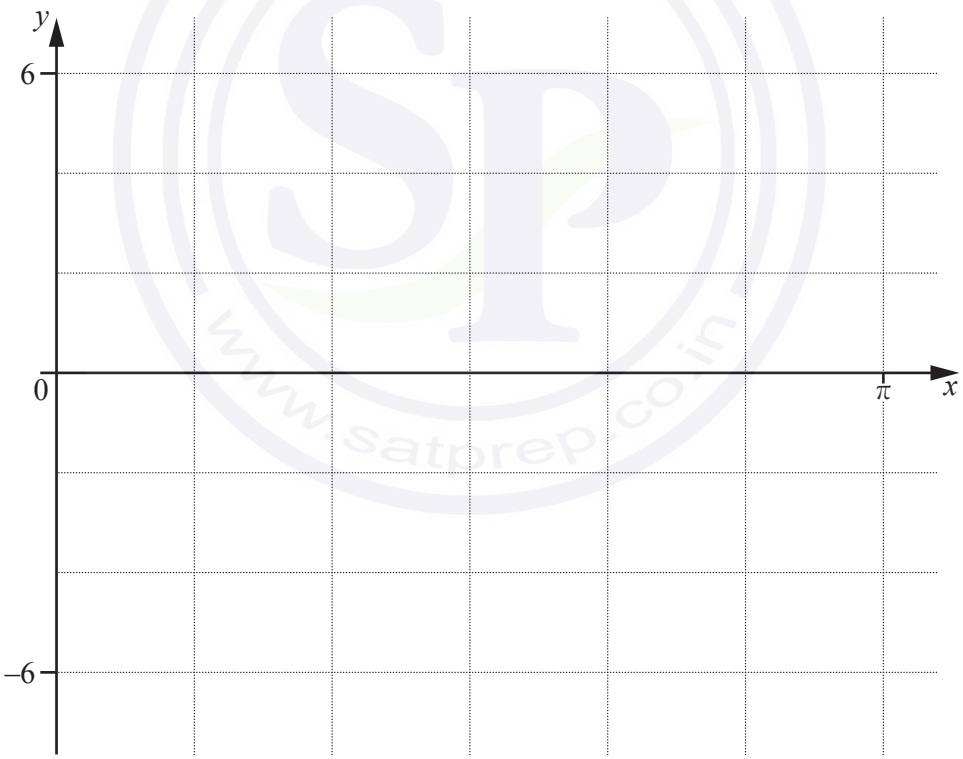
Place ticks in the boxes in the table to indicate which descriptions, if any, apply to each graph. There may be more than one tick in any row or column of the table. [4]

	A	**B**	**C**	**D**
Not a function				
One-one function				
A function that is its own inverse				
A function with no inverse				

© UCLES 2018

4 **(i)** The curve $y = a + b\sin cx$ has an amplitude of 4 and a period of $\frac{\pi}{3}$. Given that the curve passes through the point $\left(\frac{\pi}{12}, 2\right)$, find the value of each of the constants a, b and c. [4]

(ii) Using your values of a, b and c, sketch the graph of $y = a + b\sin cx$ for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant \pi$ radians. [3]



SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

5 The population, P, of a certain bacterium t days after the start of an experiment is modelled by $P = 800e^{kt}$, where k is a constant.

(i) State what the figure 800 represents in this experiment. [1]

(ii) Given that the population is 20 000 two days after the start of the experiment, calculate the value of k. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Calculate the population three days after the start of the experiment. [2]

6 **(a)** Write $(\log_2 p)(\log_3 2) + \log_3 q$ as a single logarithm to base 3. [3]

(b) Given that $(\log_a 5)^2 - 4\log_a 5 + 3 = 0$, find the possible values of a. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(i)** Find the inverse of the matrix $\begin{pmatrix} 4 & -2 \\ -5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$. [2]

(ii) Hence solve the simultaneous equations

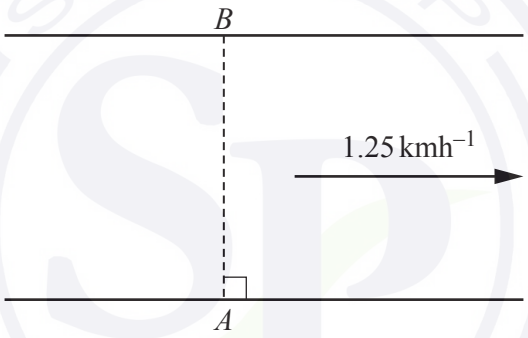
$$8x - 4y - 5 = 0,$$
$$-10x + 6y - 7 = 0.$$

[4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** Given that $\mathbf{p} = 2\mathbf{i} - 5\mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{q} = \mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j}$, find the unit vector in the direction of $3\mathbf{p} - 4\mathbf{q}$. [4]

(b)



A river flows between parallel banks at a speed of $1.25\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$. A boy standing at point A on one bank sends a toy boat across the river to his father standing directly opposite at point B. The toy boat, which can travel at $v\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$ in still water, crosses the river with resultant speed $2.73\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$ along the line AB.

(i) Calculate the value of v. [2]

© UCLES 2018

The direction in which the boy points the boat makes an angle θ with the line AB.

(ii) Find the value of θ. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(i)** Find the first 3 terms in the expansion of $\left(2x - \frac{1}{16x}\right)^8$ in descending powers of x. [3]

(ii) Hence find the coefficient of x^4 in the expansion of $\left(2x - \frac{1}{16x}\right)^8 \left(\frac{1}{x^2} + 1\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 Do not use a calculator in this question.

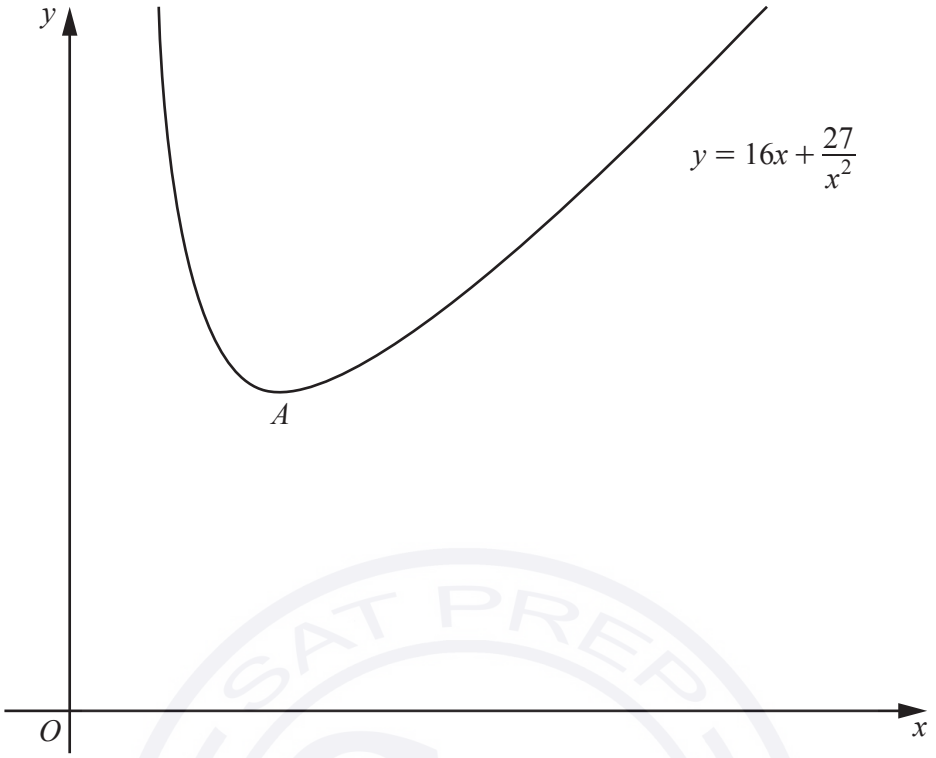
(a) Simplify $\dfrac{5+6\sqrt{5}}{6+\sqrt{5}}$. [3]

(b) Show that $3^{0.5} \times (\sqrt{2})^7$ can be written in the form $a\sqrt{b}$, where a and b are integers and $a > b$. [2]

(c) Solve the equation $x + \sqrt{2} = \dfrac{4}{x}$, giving your answers in simplest surd form. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11



The diagram shows part of the graph of $y = 16x + \frac{27}{x^2}$, which has a minimum at A.

(i) Find the coordinates of A. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

The points P and Q lie on the curve $y = 16x + \frac{27}{x^2}$ and have x-coordinates 1 and 3 respectively.

(ii) Find the area enclosed by the curve and the line PQ. You must show all your working. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 12 is printed on the next page.

12 A curve is such that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = (2x-5)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$. Given that the curve has a gradient of 6 at the point $\left(\frac{9}{2}, \frac{2}{3}\right)$, find the equation of the curve. [8]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

5325132921

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **February/March 2018**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2018

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2018

1 The remainder obtained when the polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x) = x^3 + ax^2 - 3x + b$ is divided by $x + 3$ is twice the remainder obtained when $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divided by $x - 2$. Given also that $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divisible by $x + 1$, find the value of a and of b. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 A curve has equation $y = 4 + 5\sin 3x$.

(i) Find $\frac{dy}{dx}$. [2]

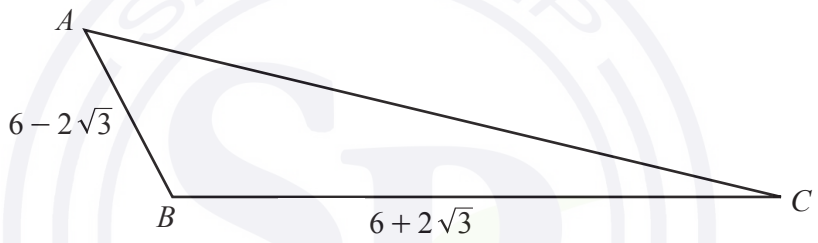
(ii) Hence find the equation of the tangent to the curve $y = 4 + 5\sin 3x$ at the point where $x = \frac{\pi}{3}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Do not use a calculator in this question.

(a) Simplify $\dfrac{(3+2\sqrt{5})(6-2\sqrt{5})}{(4-\sqrt{5})}$, giving your answer in the form $a+b\sqrt{5}$, where a and b are integers. [3]

(b) In this part, all lengths are in centimetres.



The diagram shows the triangle ABC with $AB = 6-2\sqrt{3}$ and $BC = 6+2\sqrt{3}$. Given that $\cos ABC = -\frac{1}{2}$, find the length of AC in the form $c\sqrt{d}$, where c and d are integers. [3]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

4 It is given that $y = \dfrac{\ln(4x^2 - 1)}{x + 2}$.

(i) Find the values of x for which y is not defined. [2]

(ii) Find $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$. [3]

(iii) Hence find the approximate increase in y when x increases from 2 to $2 + h$, where h is small. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

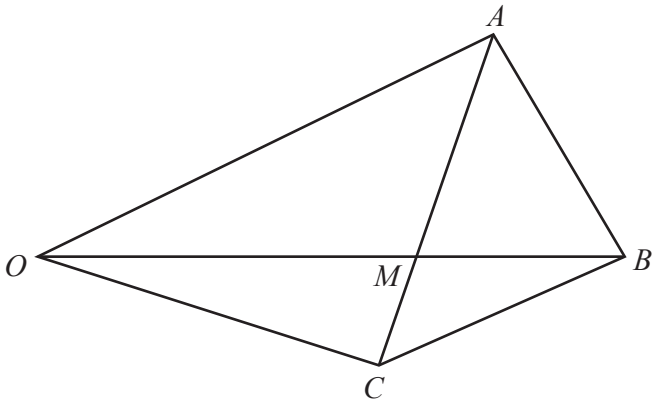
5 The first 3 terms in the expansion of $(2 + ax)^n$ are equal to $1024 - 1280x + bx^2$, where n, a and b are constants.

(i) Find the value of each of n, a and b. [5]

(ii) Hence find the term independent of x in the expansion of $(2 + ax)^n\left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6



The diagram shows the quadrilateral $OABC$ such that $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$, $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$ and $\overrightarrow{OC} = \mathbf{c}$. It is given that $AM : MC = 2 : 1$ and $OM : MB = 3 : 2$.

(i) Find $\overrightarrow{AC}$ in terms of **a** and **c**. [1]

(ii) Find $\overrightarrow{OM}$ in terms of **a** and **c**. [2]

(iii) Find $\overrightarrow{OM}$ in terms of **b**. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) Find $5\mathbf{a} + 10\mathbf{c}$ in terms of $\mathbf{b}$. [2]

(v) Find $\overrightarrow{AB}$ in terms of $\mathbf{a}$ and $\mathbf{c}$, giving your answer in its simplest form. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** Find the values of a for which $\det \begin{pmatrix} 2a & 1 \\ 4a & a \end{pmatrix} = 6 - 3a$. [3]

(b) It is given that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 3 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 0 \\ -3 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Find $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Hence find the matrix $\mathbf{C}$ such that $\mathbf{AC} = \mathbf{B}$. [3]

(c) Find the 2×2 matrix $\mathbf{D}$ such that $4\mathbf{D} + 3\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{O}$. [1]

© UCLES 2018

8 A particle P, moving in a straight line, passes through a fixed point O at time $t = 0$ s. At time t s after leaving O, the displacement of the particle is x m and its velocity is v ms^{-1}, where $v = 12e^{2t} - 48t$, $t \geqslant 0$.

(i) Find x in terms of t. [4]

(ii) Find the value of t when the acceleration of P is zero. [3]

(iii) Find the velocity of P when the acceleration is zero. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

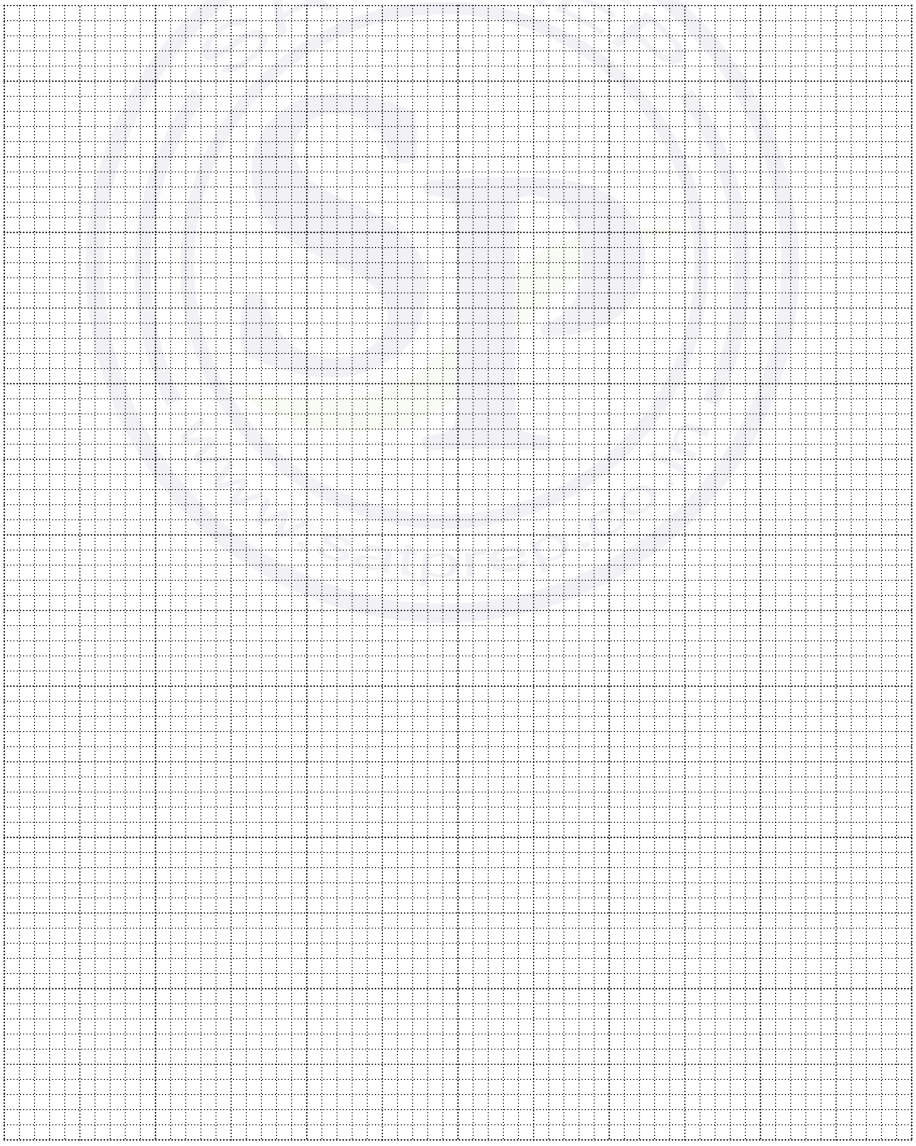
9 The table shows values of the variables x and y.

x	2	4	6	8	10
y	736	271	100	37	13

The relationship between x and y is thought to be of the form $y = Ae^{bx}$, where A and b are constants.

(i) Transform this relationship into straight line form. [1]

(ii) Hence, by plotting a suitable graph, show that the relationship $y = Ae^{bx}$ is correct. [2]



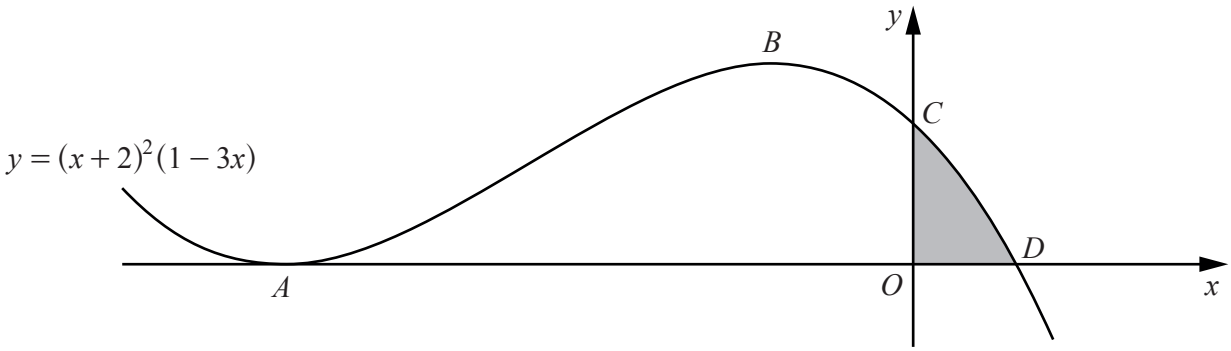
(iii) Use your graph to find the value of A and of b. [4]

(iv) Estimate the value of x when $y = 500$. [2]

(v) Estimate the value of y when $x = 5$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows the graph of $y = (x+2)^2(1-3x)$. The curve has a minimum at the point A, a maximum at the point B and intersects the y-axis and the x-axis at the points C and D respectively.

(i) Find the x-coordinate of A and of B. [5]

(ii) Write down the coordinates of C and of D. [2]

© UCLES 2018

(iii) Showing all your working, find the area of the shaded region. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

1404301964

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **October/November 2017**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2017

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

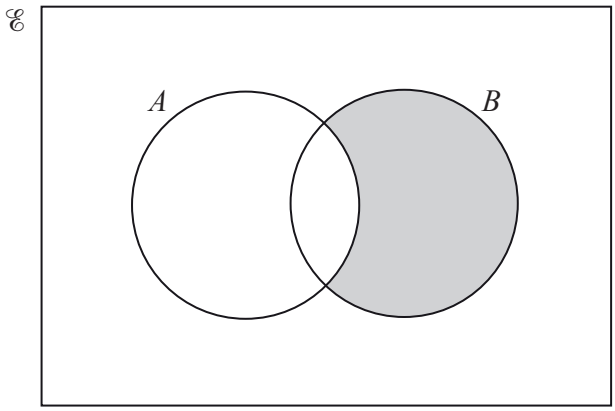
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2017

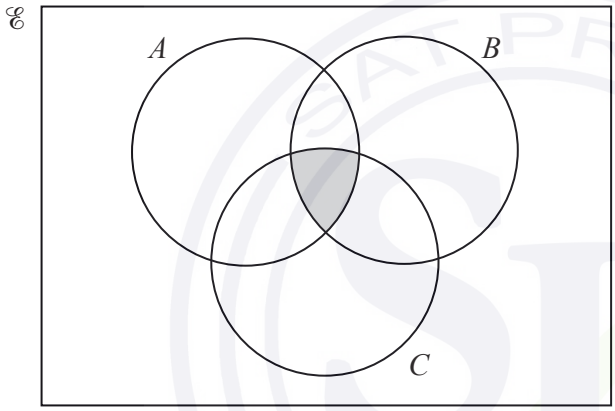
1 Express in set notation the shaded regions shown in the Venn diagrams below.

(i)



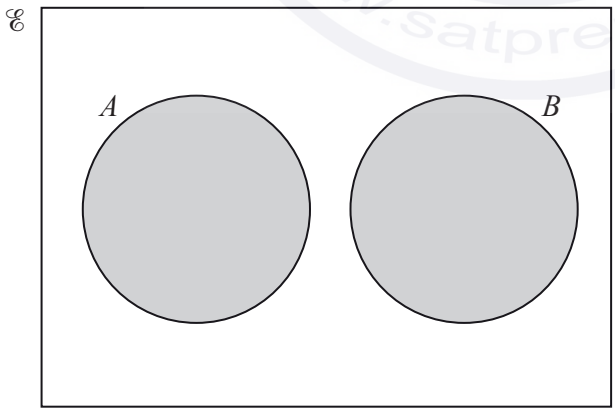
..... [1]

(ii)



..... [1]

(iii)



..... [1]

2 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is $ax^3 + bx^2 - 13x + 4$, where a and b are integers. Given that $2x - 1$ is a factor of $\mathrm{p}(x)$ and also a factor of $\mathrm{p}'(x)$,

(i) find the value of a and of b. [5]

Using your values of a and b,

(ii) find the remainder when $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divided by $x + 1$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(a)** Given that $T = 2\pi l^{\frac{1}{2}} g^{-\frac{1}{2}}$, express l in terms of T, g and π. [2]

(b) By using the substitution $y = x^{\frac{1}{3}}$, or otherwise, solve $x^{\frac{2}{3}} - 4x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 3 = 0$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 When lg$y$ is plotted against x^2 a straight line is obtained which passes through the points (4, 3) and (12, 7).

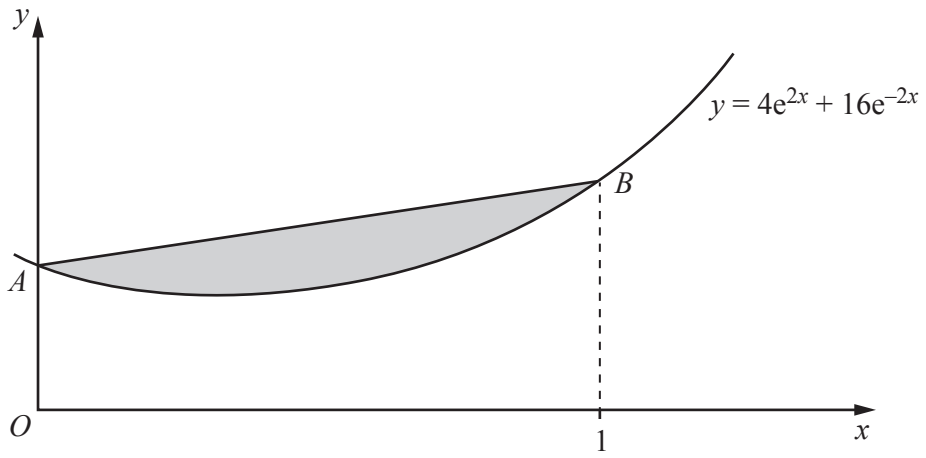
(i) Find the gradient of the line. [1]

(ii) Use your answer to part **(i)** to express lg$y$ in terms of x. [2]

(iii) Hence express y in terms of x, giving your answer in the form $y = A(10^{bx^2})$ where A and b are constants. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5



The diagram shows part of the graph of $y = 4e^{2x} + 16e^{-2x}$ meeting the y-axis at the point A and the line $x = 1$ at the point B.

(i) Find the coordinates of A. [1]

(ii) Find the y-coordinate of B. [1]

(iii) Find $\int (4e^{2x} + 16e^{-2x})dx$. [2]

(iv) Hence find the area of the shaded region enclosed by the curve and the line AB. You must show all your working. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** Functions f and g are such that, for $x \in \mathbb{R}$,

$$\mathrm{f}(x) = x^2 + 3,$$

$$\mathrm{g}(x) = 4x - 1.$$

(i) State the range of f. [1]

(ii) Solve $\mathrm{fg}(x) = 4$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) A function h is such that $\mathrm{h}(x) = \dfrac{2x+1}{x-4}$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}$, $x \neq 4$.

(i) Find $\mathrm{h}^{-1}(x)$ and state its range. [4]

(ii) Find $\mathrm{h}^{2}(x)$, giving your answer in its simplest form. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(i)** Write $\ln\left(\frac{2x+1}{2x-1}\right)$ as the difference of two logarithms. [1]

A curve has equation $y = \ln\left(\frac{2x+1}{2x-1}\right) + 4x$ for $x > \frac{1}{2}$.

(ii) Using your answer to part **(i)** show that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{ax^2+b}{4x^2-1}$, where a and b are integers. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Hence find the x-coordinate of the stationary point on the curve. [2]

(iv) Determine the nature of this stationary point. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** 10 people are to be chosen, to receive concert tickets, from a group of 8 men and 6 women.

(i) Find the number of different ways the 10 people can be chosen if 6 of them are men and 4 of them are women. [2]

The group of 8 men and 6 women contains a man and his wife.

(ii) Find the number of different ways the 10 people can be chosen if both the man and his wife are chosen or neither of them is chosen. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Freddie has forgotten the 6-digit code that he uses to lock his briefcase. He knows that he did not repeat any digit and that he did not start his code with a zero.

(i) Find the number of different 6-digit numbers he could have chosen. [1]

Freddie also remembers that his 6-digit code is divisible by 5.

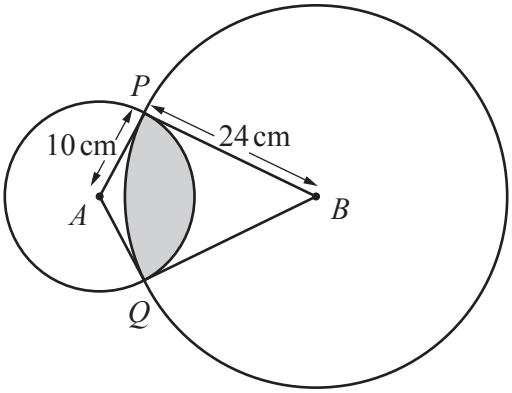
(ii) Find the number of different 6-digit numbers he could have chosen. [3]

Freddie decides to choose a new 6-digit code for his briefcase once he has opened it. He plans to have the 6-digit number divisible by 2 and greater than 600 000, again with no repetitions of digits.

(iii) Find the number of different 6-digit numbers he can choose. [3]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

9



The diagram shows a circle, centre A, radius 10 cm, intersecting a circle, centre B, radius 24 cm. The two circles intersect at the points P and Q. The radii AP and AQ are tangents to the circle with centre B. The radii BP and BQ are tangents to the circle with centre A.

(i) Show that angle PAQ is 2.35 radians, correct to 3 significant figures. [2]

(ii) Find angle PBQ in radians. [1]

(iii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) Find the area of the shaded region. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 10 is printed on the next page.

10 **(a)** Solve $3\operatorname{cosec} 2x - 4\sin 2x = 0$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [4]

(b) Solve $3\tan\left(y - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sqrt{3}$ for $0 \leqslant y \leqslant 2\pi$ radians, giving your answers in terms of π. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

4541912001

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **October/November 2017**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (KN/SG) 135362/4
© UCLES 2017

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

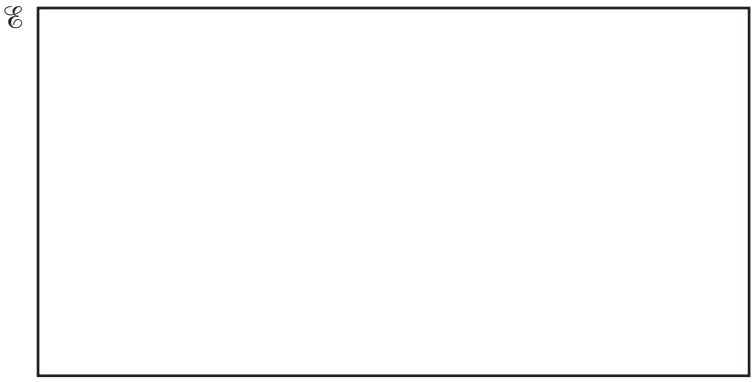
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2017

1 **(i)** On the Venn diagram below, draw sets X and Y such that $\mathrm{n}(X \cap Y) = 0$.



[1]

(ii) On the Venn diagram below, draw sets A, B and C such that $C \subset (A \cup B)'$.

[2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 The graph of $y = a\sin(bx) + c$ has an amplitude of 4, a period of $\frac{\pi}{3}$ and passes through the point $\left(\frac{\pi}{12},\ 2\right)$. Find the value of each of the constants a, b and c. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(i)** Find, in ascending powers of x, the first 3 terms in the expansion of $\left(2-\frac{x^2}{4}\right)^5$. [3]

(ii) Hence find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(2-\frac{x^2}{4}\right)^5\left(\frac{1}{x}-\frac{3}{x^2}\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 Given that $y = \dfrac{\ln(3x^2 + 2)}{x^2 + 1}$, find the value of $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ when $x = 2$, giving your answer as $a + b\ln 14$, where a and b are fractions in their simplest form. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 When $\lg y$ is plotted against x, a straight line is obtained which passes through the points (0.6, 0.3) and (1.1, 0.2).

(i) Find $\lg y$ in terms of x. [4]

(ii) Find y in terms of x, giving your answer in the form $y = A(10^{bx})$, where A and b are constants. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 Functions f and g are defined, for $x > 0$, by

$$\mathrm{f}(x) = \ln x,$$
$$\mathrm{g}(x) = 2x^2 + 3.$$

(i) Write down the range of f. [1]

(ii) Write down the range of g. [1]

(iii) Find the exact value of $\mathrm{f}^{-1}\mathrm{g}(4)$. [2]

(iv) Find $\mathrm{g}^{-1}(x)$ and state its domain. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

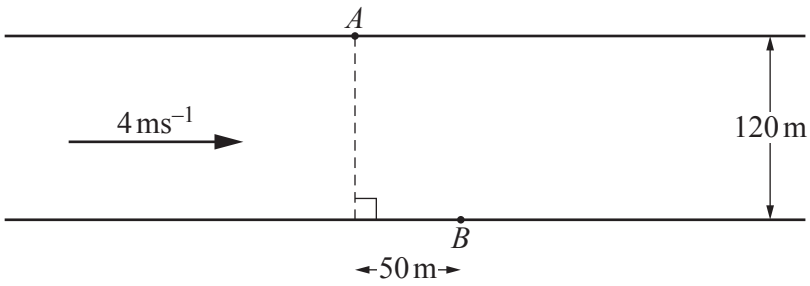
7 A polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is $ax^3 + 8x^2 + bx + 5$, where a and b are integers. It is given that $2x - 1$ is a factor of $\mathrm{p}(x)$ and that a remainder of –25 is obtained when $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divided by $x + 2$.

(i) Find the value of a and of b. [5]

(ii) Using your values of a and b, find the exact solutions of $\mathrm{p}(x) = 5$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8



The diagram shows a river which is 120 m wide and is flowing at $4\,ms^{-1}$. Points *A* and *B* are on opposite sides of the river such that *B* is 50 m downstream from *A*. A man needs to cross the river from *A* to *B* in a boat which can travel at $5\,ms^{-1}$ in still water.

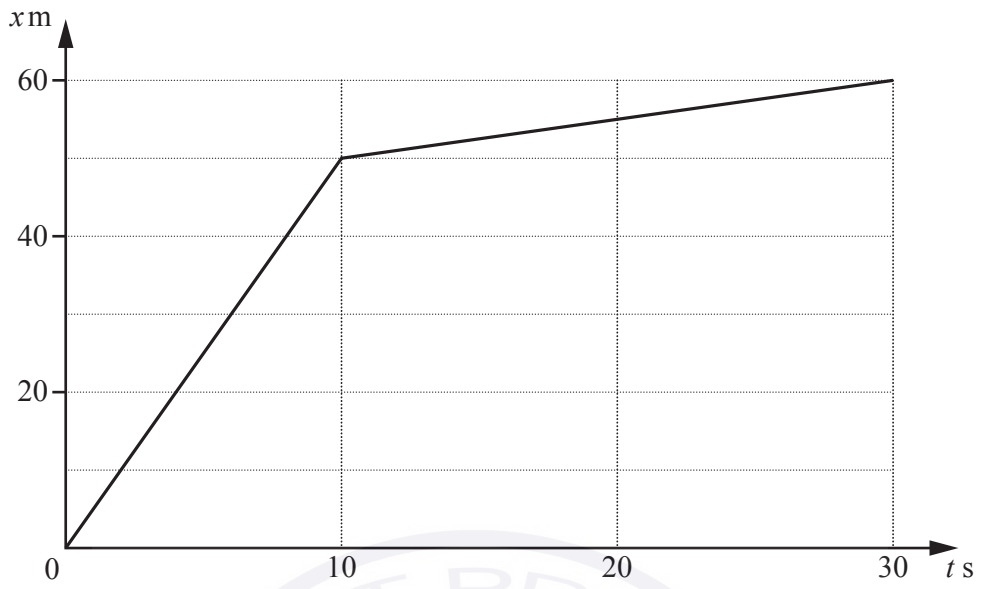
(i) Show that the man must point his boat upstream at an angle of approximately 65° to the bank. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

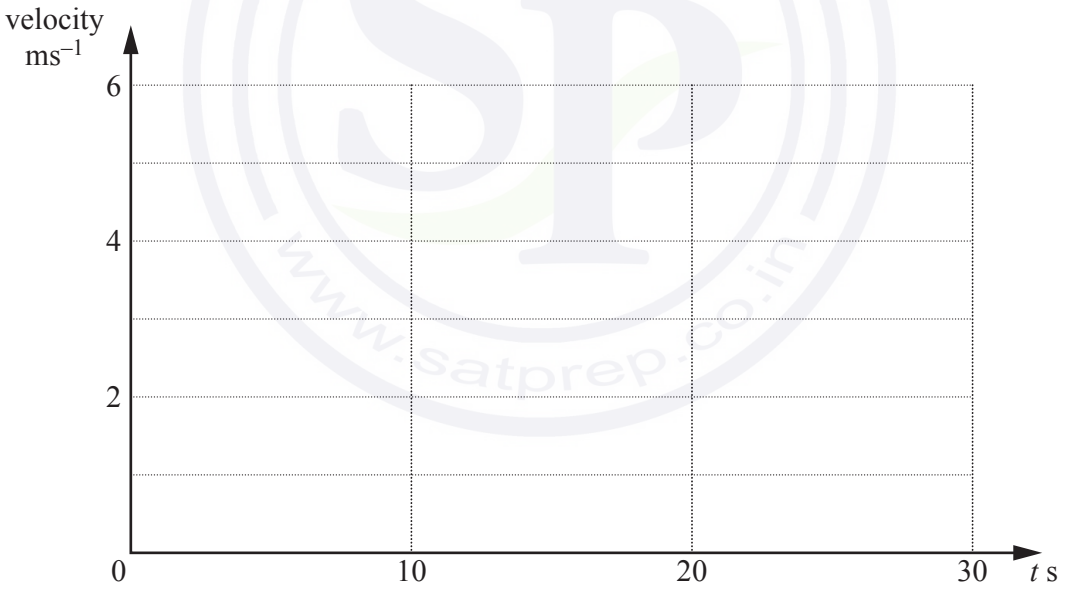
(ii) Find the time the man takes to cross the river from A to B. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 (a)



The diagram shows the displacement-time graph of a particle P which moves in a straight line such that, t s after leaving a fixed point O, its displacement from O is x m. On the axes below, draw the velocity-time graph of P.



[3]

(b) A particle Q moves in a straight line such that its velocity, v ms^{-1}, t s after passing through a fixed point O, is given by $v = 3e^{-5t} + \frac{3t}{2}$, for $t \geqslant 0$.

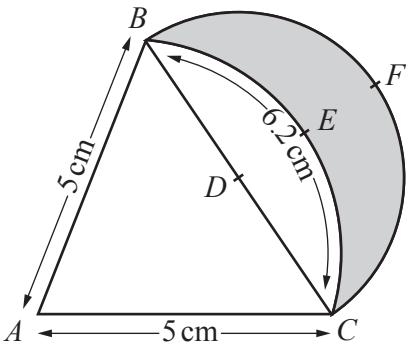
(i) Find the velocity of Q when $t = 0$. [1]

(ii) Find the value of t when the acceleration of Q is zero. [3]

(iii) Find the distance of Q from O when $t = 0.5$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows an isosceles triangle ABC, where $AB = AC = 5$ cm. The arc BEC is part of the circle centre A and has length 6.2 cm. The point D is the midpoint of the line BC. The arc BFC is a semi-circle centre D.

(i) Show that angle BAC is 1.24 radians. [1]

(ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 **(a)** Solve $2\cot(\phi + 35^\circ) = 5$ for $0^\circ \leqslant \phi \leqslant 360^\circ$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11(b) is printed on the next page.

(b) (i) Show that $\dfrac{\sec\theta}{\cot\theta+\tan\theta}=\sin\theta$. [3]

(ii) Hence solve $\dfrac{\sec 3\theta}{\cot 3\theta+\tan 3\theta}=-\dfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ for $-\dfrac{\pi}{2}\leqslant\theta\leqslant\dfrac{\pi}{2}$, giving your answers in terms of π. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

6581423218

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **October/November 2017**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2017

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2017

1 Given that $y = 2\sec^2\theta$ and $x = \tan\theta - 5$, express y in terms of x. [2]

2 A curve is such that its gradient at the point (x, y) is given by $10e^{5x} + 3$. Given that the curve passes though the point (0, 9), find the equation of the curve. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Find the set of values of k for which the equation $kx^2 + 3x - 4 + k = 0$ has no real roots. [4]

4 The graph of $y = a\cos(bx) + c$ has an amplitude of 3, a period of $\frac{\pi}{4}$ and passes through the point $\left(\frac{\pi}{12}, \frac{5}{2}\right)$. Find the value of each of the constants a, b and c. [4]

© UCLES 2017

5 **(i)** Find $\int (7x - 10)^{-\frac{3}{5}} \mathrm{d}x$. [2]

(ii) Given that $\int_6^a (7x - 10)^{-\frac{3}{5}} \mathrm{d}x = \frac{25}{14}$, find the exact value of a. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 When $\ln y$ is plotted against x^2 a straight line is obtained which passes through the points (0.2, 2.4) and (0.8, 0.9).

(i) Express $\ln y$ in the form $px^2 + q$, where p and q are constants. [3]

(ii) Hence express y in terms of z, where $z = e^{x^2}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(i)** Find, in ascending powers of x, the first 3 terms in the expansion of $\left(2-\frac{x^2}{4}\right)^6$. Give each term in its simplest form. [3]

(ii) Hence find the coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $\left(2-\frac{x^2}{4}\right)^6\left(\frac{1}{x}+x\right)^2$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 It is given that $y = (x-4)(3x-1)^{\frac{5}{3}}$.

(i) Show that $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = (3x-1)^{\frac{2}{3}}(Ax+B)$, where A and B are integers to be found. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Hence find, in terms of h, where h is small, the approximate change in y when x increases from 3 to $3 + h$. [3]

9 **(a)** A 6-digit number is to be formed using the digits 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9. Each of these digits may be used only once in any 6-digit number. Find how many different 6-digit numbers can be formed if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the number formed is even, [1]

(iii) the number formed is even and greater than 300 000. [3]

(b) Ruby wants to have a party for her friends. She can only invite 8 of her 15 friends.

(i) Find the number of different ways she can choose her friends for the party if there are no restrictions. [1]

Two of her 15 friends are twins who cannot be separated.

(ii) Find the number of different ways she can now choose her friends for the party. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** Given that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & -1 \\ a & b \end{pmatrix}$, $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ -5 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{AB} = \begin{pmatrix} 13 & 8 \\ 18 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$, find the value of a and of b. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

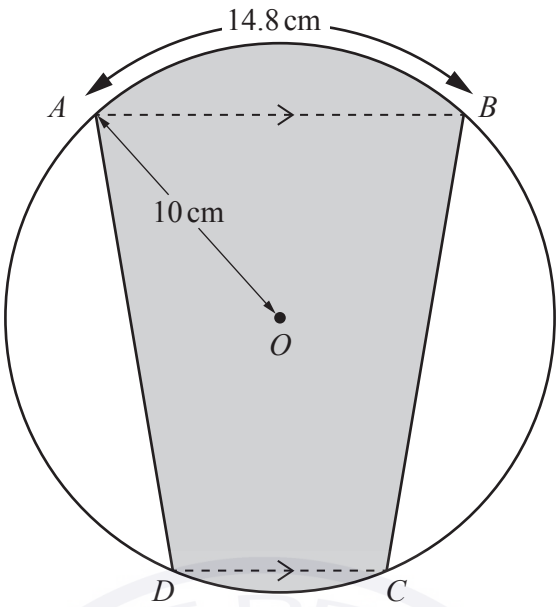
(b) It is given that $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -5 \\ -4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$, $\mathbf{Y} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 2 \\ 4 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{XZ} = \mathbf{Y}$.

(i) Find $\mathbf{X}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Hence find $\mathbf{Z}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 10 cm. The points A, B, C and D lie on the circumference of the circle such that AB is parallel to DC. The length of the minor arc AB is 14.8 cm. The area of the minor sector ODC is 21.8 cm^2.

(i) Write down, in radians, angle AOB. [1]

(ii) Find, in radians, angle DOC. [2]

© UCLES 2017

(iii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

(iv) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

12 The line $y = 2x + 1$ intersects the curve $xy = 14 - 2y$ at the points P and Q. The midpoint of the line PQ is the point M.

(i) Show that the point $\left(-10,\ \frac{23}{8}\right)$ lies on the perpendicular bisector of PQ. [9]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

The line PQ intersects the y-axis at the point R. The perpendicular bisector of PQ intersects the y-axis at the point S.

(ii) Find the area of the triangle RSM. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

9272080016

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2017**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (RW/FD) 129466/3
© UCLES 2017

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2017

1 The line $y = kx - 5$, where k is a positive constant, is a tangent to the curve $y = x^2 + 4x$ at the point A.

(i) Find the exact value of k. [3]

(ii) Find the gradient of the normal to the curve at the point A, giving your answer in the form $a + b\sqrt{5}$, where a and b are constants. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 It is given that $\mathrm{p}(x) = x^3 + ax^2 + bx - 48$. When $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divided by $x - 3$ the remainder is 6. Given that $\mathrm{p}'(1) = 0$, find the value of a and of b. [5]

3 **(a)** Simplify $\sqrt{x^8 y^{10}} \div \sqrt[3]{x^3 y^{-6}}$, giving your answer in the form $x^a y^b$, where a and b are integers. [2]

(b) **(i)** Show that $4(t-2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + 5(t-2)^{\frac{3}{2}}$ can be written in the form $(t-2)^p(qt+r)$, where p, q and r are constants to be found. [3]

(ii) Hence solve the equation $4(t-2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + 5(t-2)^{\frac{3}{2}} = 0$. [1]

© UCLES 2017

4 **(a)** It is given that $\mathrm{f}(x) = 3\mathrm{e}^{-4x} + 5$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}$.

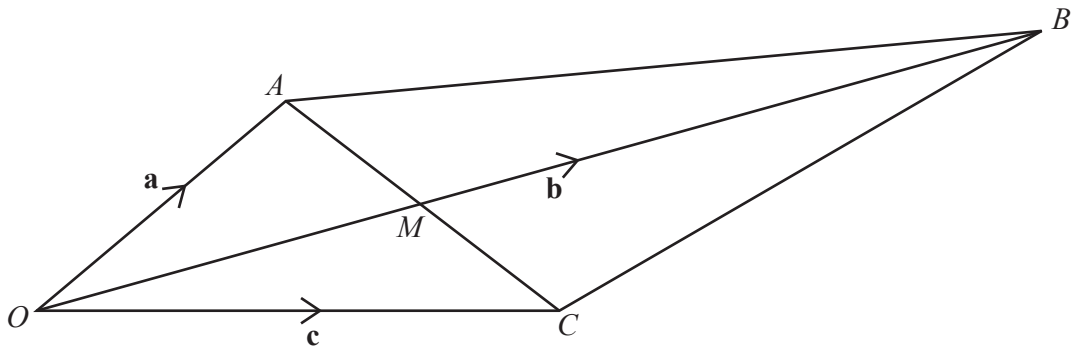
(i) State the range of f. [1]

(ii) Find f^{-1} and state its domain. [4]

(b) It is given that $\mathrm{g}(x) = x^2 + 5$ and $\mathrm{h}(x) = \ln x$ for $x > 0$. Solve $\mathrm{hg}(x) = 2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 (a)



The diagram shows a figure $OABC$, where $\overrightarrow{OA} = \mathbf{a}$, $\overrightarrow{OB} = \mathbf{b}$ and $\overrightarrow{OC} = \mathbf{c}$. The lines AC and OB intersect at the point M where M is the midpoint of the line AC.

(i) Find, in terms of **a** and **c**, the vector $\overrightarrow{OM}$. [2]

(ii) Given that $OM : MB = 2:3$, find **b** in terms of **a** and **c**. [2]

© UCLES 2017

(b) Vectors **i** and **j** are unit vectors parallel to the x-axis and y-axis respectively.

The vector **p** has a magnitude of 39 units and has the same direction as $-10\mathbf{i} + 24\mathbf{j}$.

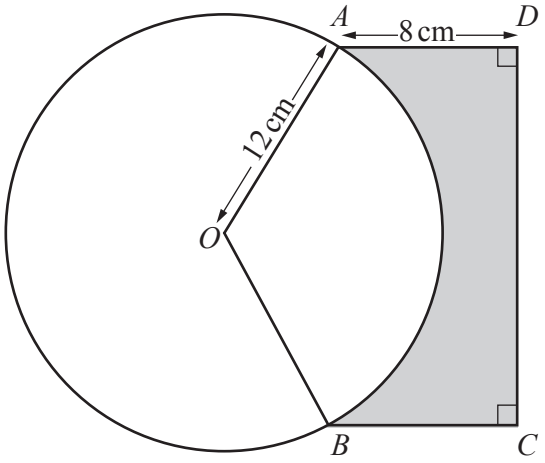
(i) Find **p** in terms of **i** and **j**. [2]

(ii) Find the vector **q** such that $2\mathbf{p} + \mathbf{q}$ is parallel to the positive y-axis and has a magnitude of 12 units. [3]

(iii) Hence show that $|\mathbf{q}| = k\sqrt{5}$, where k is an integer to be found. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 12 cm. The points A and B lie on the circumference of the circle and form a rectangle with the points C and D. The length of AD is 8 cm and the area of the minor sector AOB is 150 cm^2.

(i) Show that angle AOB is 2.08 radians, correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Find the area of the shaded region $ADCB$. [6]

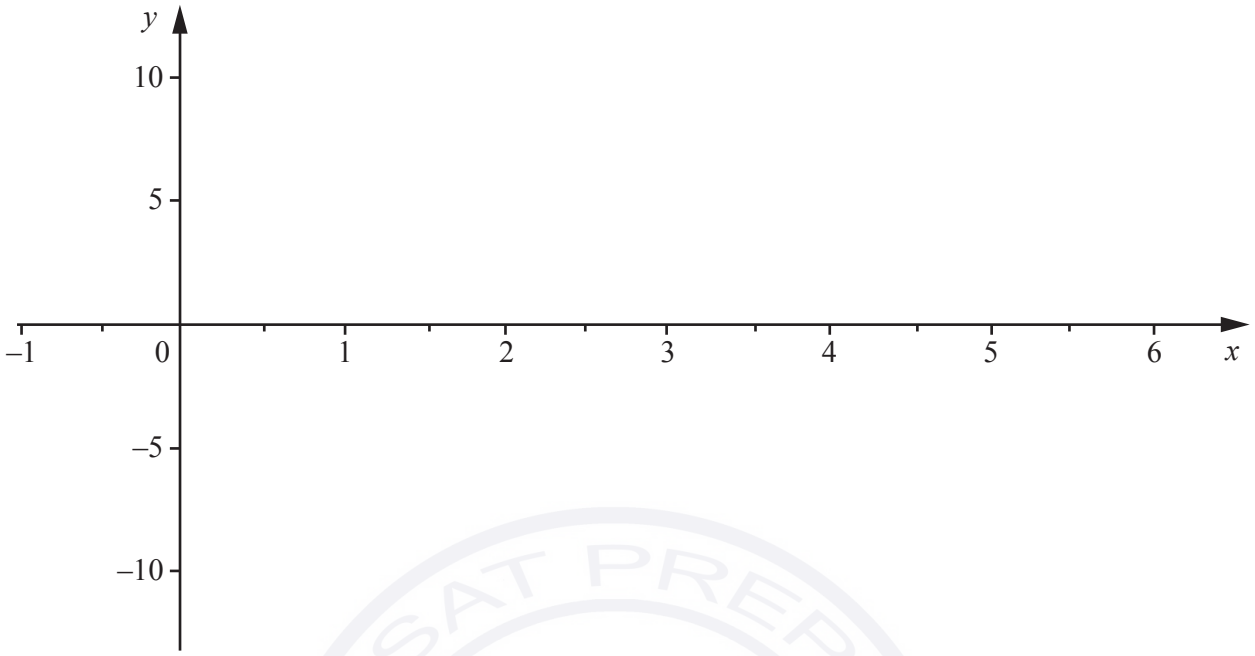
(iii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region $ADCB$. [3]

© UCLES 2017

7 Show that the curve $y = (3x^2 + 8)^{\frac{5}{3}}$ has only one stationary point. Find the coordinates of this stationary point and determine its nature. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(i)** On the axes below sketch the graphs of $y = |2x - 5|$ and $9y = 80x - 16x^2$. [5]



(ii) Solve $|2x - 5| = 4$. [3]

(iii) Hence show that the graphs of $y = |2x - 5|$ and $9y = 80x - 16x^2$ intersect at the points where $y = 4$. [1]

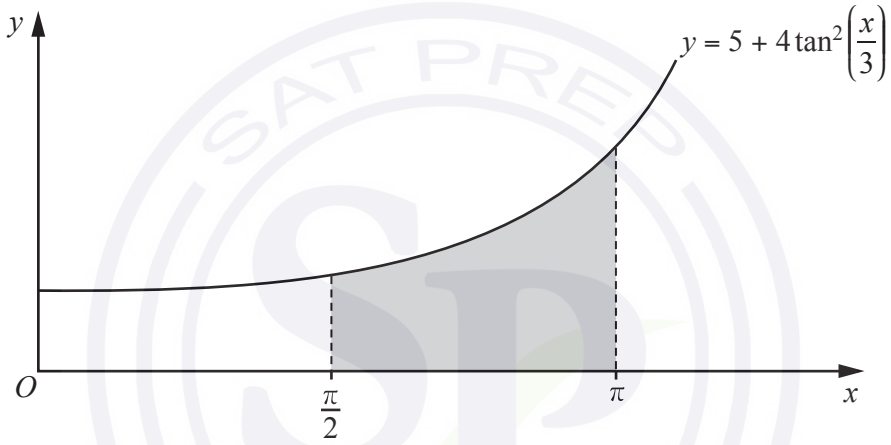
(iv) Hence find the values of x for which $9|2x - 5| \leqslant 80x - 16x^2$. [2]

© UCLES 2017

9 **(i)** Show that $5 + 4\tan^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) = 4\sec^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) + 1$. [1]

(ii) Given that $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}\left(\tan\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)\right) = \frac{1}{3}\sec^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$, find $\int \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)\mathrm{d}x$. [1]

(iii)



The diagram shows part of the curve $y = 5 + 4\tan^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$. Using the results from parts **(i)** and **(ii)**, find the exact area of the shaded region enclosed by the curve, the x-axis and the lines $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ and $x = \pi$. [5]

Question 10 is printed on the next page.

10 **(a)** Given that $y = \dfrac{e^{3x}}{4x^2 + 1}$, find $\dfrac{dy}{dx}$. [3]

(b) Variables x, y and t are such that $y = 4\cos\left(x + \dfrac{\pi}{3}\right) + 2\sqrt{3}\sin\left(x + \dfrac{\pi}{3}\right)$ and $\dfrac{dy}{dt} = 10$.

(i) Find the value of $\dfrac{dy}{dx}$ when $x = \dfrac{\pi}{2}$. [3]

(ii) Find the value of $\dfrac{dx}{dt}$ when $x = \dfrac{\pi}{2}$. [2]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

0147311657

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2017**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (LK/CGW) 129467/2
© UCLES 2017

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

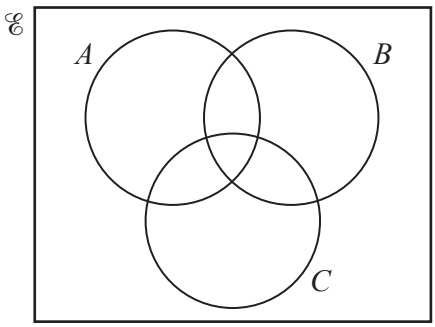
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

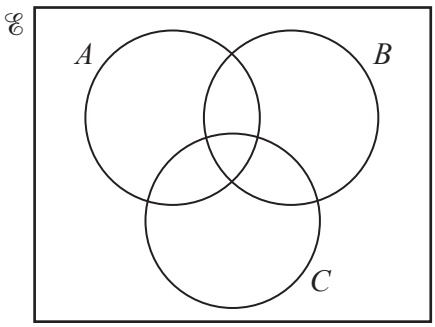
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2017

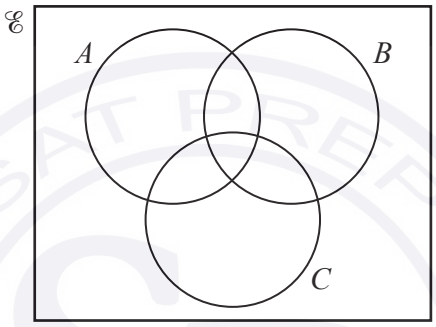
1 On each of the Venn diagrams below, shade the region which represents the given set.



$(A \cup B) \cap C$



$(A \cap B) \cup C$



$(A' \cap B') \cap C$

[3]

2 It is given that $y = \dfrac{(5x^2 + 4)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x + 1}$. Showing all your working, find the exact value of $\dfrac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ when $x = 3$. [5]

© UCLES 2017

3 Vectors **i** and **j** are unit vectors parallel to the x-axis and y-axis respectively.

(a) The vector **v** has a magnitude of $3\sqrt{5}$ units and has the same direction as $\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j}$. Find **v** giving your answer in the form $a\mathbf{i} + b\mathbf{j}$, where a and b are integers. [2]

(b) The velocity vector **w** makes an angle of 30° with the positive x-axis and is such that $|\mathbf{w}| = 2$. Find **w** giving your answer in the form $\sqrt{c}\,\mathbf{i} + d\mathbf{j}$, where c and d are integers. [2]

4 The first 3 terms in the expansion of $\left(3 - \frac{x}{6}\right)^n$ are $81 + ax + bx^2$. Find the value of each of the constants n, a and b. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 A particle P moves in a straight line, such that its displacement, x m, from a fixed point O, t s after passing O, is given by $x = 4\cos(3t) - 4$.

(i) Find the velocity of P at time t. [1]

(ii) Hence write down the maximum speed of P. [1]

(iii) Find the smallest value of t for which the acceleration of P is zero. [3]

(iv) For the value of t found in part **(iii)**, find the distance of P from O. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(i)** Show that $\dfrac{\operatorname{cosec}\theta}{\cot\theta + \tan\theta} = \cos\theta$. [4]

It is given that $\displaystyle\int_0^a \frac{\operatorname{cosec} 2\theta}{\cot 2\theta + \tan 2\theta}\,\mathrm{d}\theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$, where $0 < a < \dfrac{\pi}{4}$.

(ii) Using your answer to part **(i)** find the value of a, giving your answer in terms of π. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 It is given that $y = A(10^{bx})$, where A and b are constants. The straight line graph obtained when $\lg y$ is plotted against x passes through the points $(0.5, 2.2)$ and $(1.0, 3.7)$.

(i) Find the value of A and of b. [5]

Using your values of A and b, find

(ii) the value of y when $x = 0.6$, [2]

(iii) the value of x when $y = 600$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** A 5-digit number is to be formed from the seven digits 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8 and 9. Each digit can only be used once in any 5-digit number. Find the number of different 5-digit numbers that can be formed if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the number is divisible by 5, [1]

(iii) the number is greater than 60 000, [1]

(iv) the number is greater than 60 000 and even. [3]

(b) Ranjit has 25 friends of whom 15 are boys and 10 are girls. Ranjit wishes to hold a birthday party but can only invite 7 friends. Find the number of different ways these 7 friends can be selected if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) only 2 of the 7 friends are boys, [1]

(iii) the 25 friends include a boy and his sister who cannot be separated. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** Given that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 \\ 4 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$, $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 \\ 3 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{AB}$,

(i) state the order of $\mathbf{A}$, [1]

(ii) find $\mathbf{C}$. [3]

(b) The matrix $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & -12 \\ 4 & -7 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Find $\mathbf{X}^{-1}$. [2]

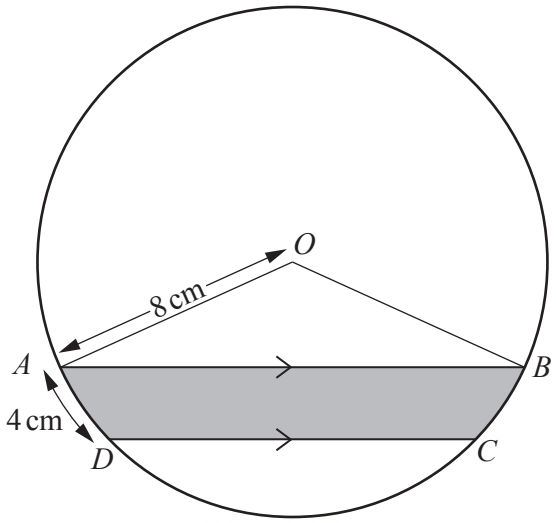
(ii) Using $\mathbf{X}^{-1}$, find the coordinates of the point of intersection of the lines

$$12y = 5x - 26,$$
$$7y = 4x - 52.$$

[4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 8 cm. The points A, B, C and D lie on the circumference of the circle such that AB is parallel to DC. The length of the arc AD is 4 cm and the length of the chord AB is 15 cm.

(i) Find, in radians, angle AOD. [1]

(ii) Hence show that angle $DOC = 1.43$ radians, correct to 2 decimal places. [3]

© UCLES 2017

(iii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]

(iv) Find the area of the shaded region. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 The curve $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$ passes through the point $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{7}{2}\right)$ and is such that $\mathrm{f}'(x) = \mathrm{e}^{2x-1}$.

(i) Find the equation of the curve. [4]

(ii) Find the value of x for which $\mathrm{f}''(x) = 4$, giving your answer in the form $a + b\ln\sqrt{2}$, where a and b are constants. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2017

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

8262841617

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2017**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2017

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

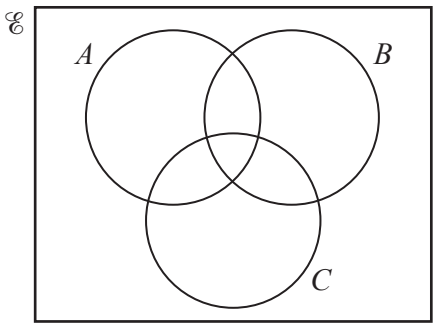
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

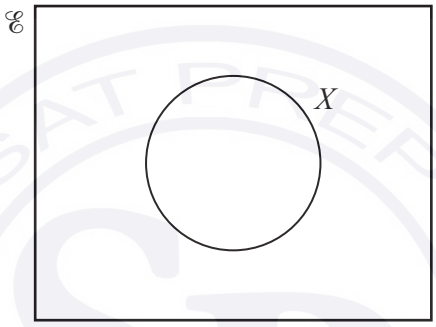
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2017

1 **(a)** On the Venn diagram below, shade the region which represents $(A \cap B') \cup (C \cap B')$. [1]



(b) Complete the Venn diagram below to show the sets Y and Z such that $Z \subset X \subset Y$. [1]



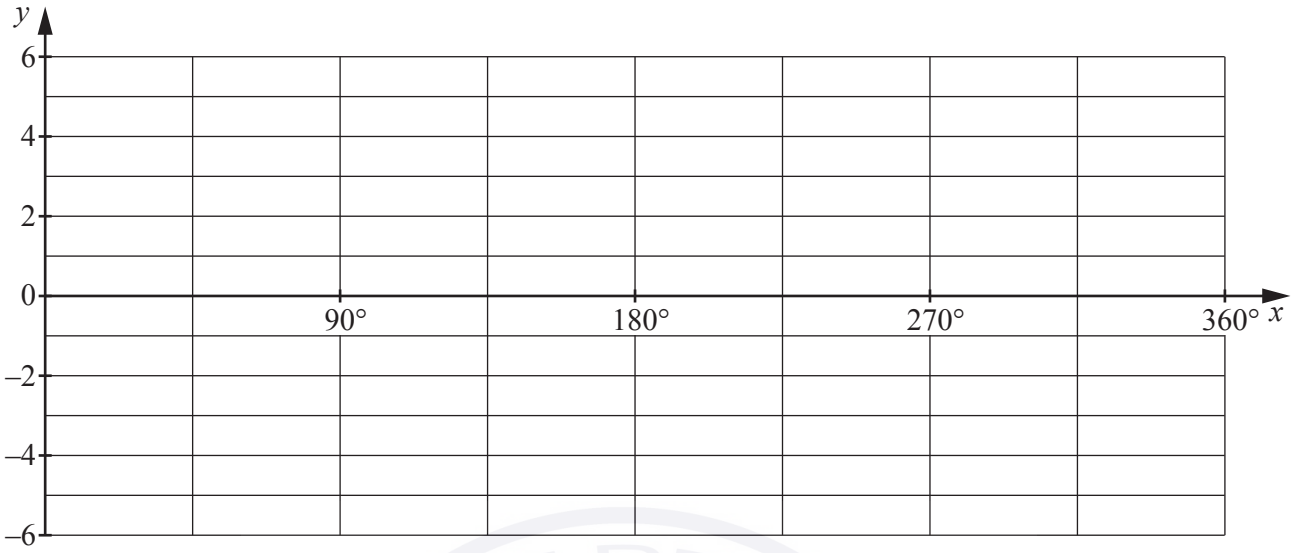
2 Given that $y = 3 + 4\cos 9x$, write down

(i) the amplitude of y, [1]

(ii) the period of y. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

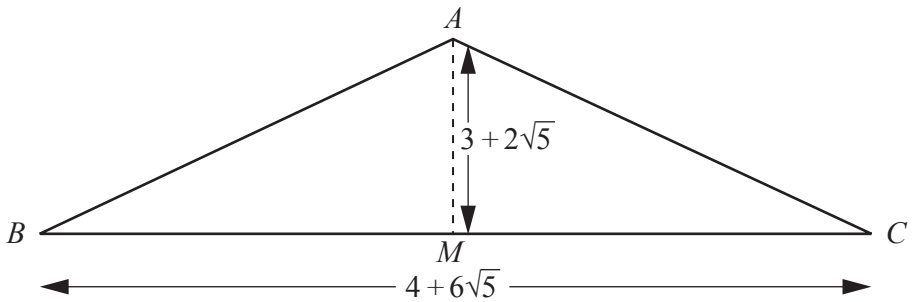
3 **(i)** On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = 3\sin x - 2$ for $0^\circ \leqslant \theta \leqslant 360^\circ$. [3]



(ii) Given that $0 \leqslant |3\sin x - 2| \leqslant k$ for $0^\circ \leqslant x \leqslant 360^\circ$, write down the value of k. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 In this question, all dimensions are in centimetres.



The diagram shows an isosceles triangle ABC, where $AB = AC$. The point M is the mid-point of BC. Given that $AM = 3 + 2\sqrt{5}$ and $BC = 4 + 6\sqrt{5}$, find, **without using a calculator**,

(i) the area of triangle ABC, [2]

(ii) tan ABC, giving your answer in the form $\frac{a + b\sqrt{5}}{c}$ where a, b and c are positive integers. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 The normal to the curve $y = \sqrt{4x + 9}$, at the point where $x = 4$, meets the x- and y-axes at the points A and B. Find the coordinates of the mid-point of the line AB. [7]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** Given that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 1 \\ 2 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$, $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & 1 \\ 2 & 4 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{C} = \begin{pmatrix} -5 & 2 \\ 3 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$, find

(i) $\mathbf{A} + 3\mathbf{C}$, [2]

(ii) $\mathbf{BA}$. [2]

(b) **(i)** Given that $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -3 \\ 4 & -2 \end{pmatrix}$, find $\mathbf{X}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Hence find $\mathbf{Y}$, such that $\mathbf{XY} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & -10 \\ 15 & 20 \end{pmatrix}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** Show that $\dfrac{\tan^2\theta + \sin^2\theta}{\cos\theta + \sec\theta} = \tan\theta\sin\theta$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Given that $x = 3\sin\phi$ and $y = \dfrac{3}{\cos\phi}$, find the numerical value of $9y^2 - x^2y^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 It is given that $\mathrm{p}(x) = 2x^3 + ax^2 + 4x + b$, where a and b are constants. It is given also that $2x + 1$ is a factor of $\mathrm{p}(x)$ and that when $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is divided by $x - 1$ there is a remainder of -12.

(i) Find the value of a and of b. [5]

(ii) Using your values of a and b, write $\mathrm{p}(x)$ in the form $(2x + 1)\mathrm{q}(x)$, where $\mathrm{q}(x)$ is a quadratic expression. [2]

(iii) Hence find the exact solutions of the equation $\mathrm{p}(x) = 0$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 It is given that $\int_{-k}^{k}(15e^{5x}-5e^{-5x})dx = 6$.

(i) Show that $e^{5k}-e^{-5k}=3$. [5]

(ii) Hence, using the substitution $y = e^{5k}$, or otherwise, find the value of k. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 It is given that $y = (10x + 2)\ln(5x + 1)$.

(i) Find $\frac{dy}{dx}$. [4]

(ii) Hence show that $\int \ln(5x + 1)\,dx = \frac{(ax + b)}{5}\ln(5x + 1) - x + c$, where a and b are integers and c is a constant of integration. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Hence find $\int_0^{\frac{1}{5}} \ln(5x+1)\,\mathrm{d}x$, giving your answer in the form $\frac{d+\ln f}{5}$, where d and f are integers. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 A curve has equation $y = 6x - x\sqrt{x}$.

(i) Find the coordinates of the stationary point of the curve. [4]

(ii) Determine the nature of this stationary point. [2]

(iii) Find the approximate change in y when x increases from 4 to $4 + h$, where h is small. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

12 A particle moves in a straight line, such that its velocity, v ms^{-1}, t s after passing a fixed point O, is given by $v = 2 + 6t + 3\sin 2t$.

(i) Find the acceleration of the particle at time t. [2]

(ii) Hence find the smallest value of t for which the acceleration of the particle is zero. [2]

(iii) Find the displacement, x m from O, of the particle at time t. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

5331723888

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **February/March 2017**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **14** printed pages and **2** blank pages.

© UCLES 2017

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2017

1 **(a)** It is given that $\mathscr{E} = \{x : 0 < x < 35, x \in \mathbb{R}\}$ and sets A and B are such that

$$A = \{\text{multiples of } 5\} \text{ and } B = \{\text{multiples of } 7\}.$$

(i) Find $\text{n}(A \cap B)$. [1]

(ii) Find $\text{n}(A \cup B)$. [1]

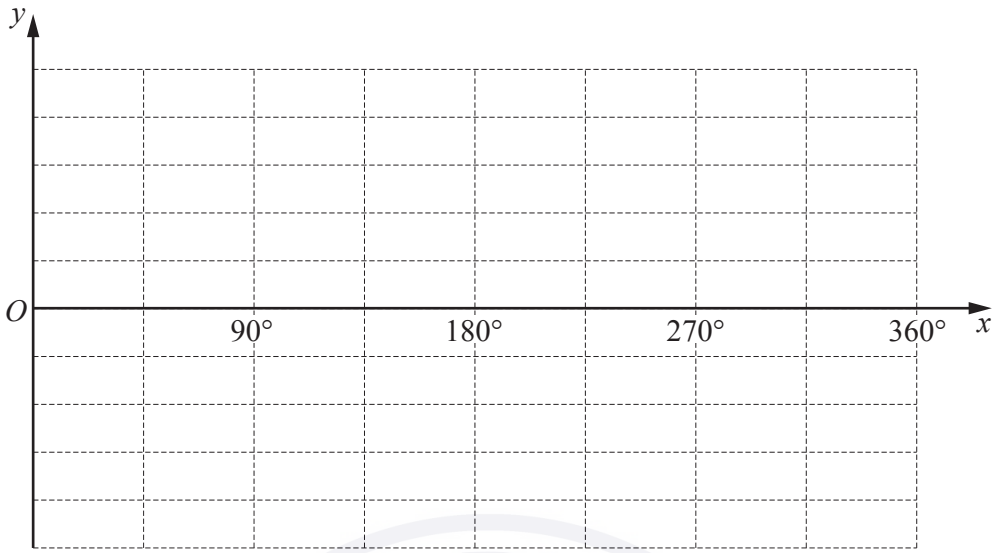
(b) It is given that sets X, Y and Z are such that

$$X \cap Y = Y, \quad X \cap Z = Z \quad \text{and } Y \cap Z = \varnothing.$$

On the Venn diagram below, illustrate sets X, Y and Z. [3]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

2 **(i)** On the axes below sketch, for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 360°$, the graph of $y = 1 + 3\cos 2x$. [3]



(ii) Write down the coordinates of the point where this graph first has a minimum value. [1]

3 The first three terms in the expansion of $\left(a + \frac{x}{4}\right)^5$ are $32 + bx + cx^2$. Find the value of each of the constants a, b and c. [5]

© UCLES 2017

4 **(a)** It is given that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -3 \\ 2 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Find $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Using your answer to part **(i)**, find the matrix $\mathbf{M}$ such that $\mathbf{AM} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -5 \\ 4 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$. [3]

(b) $\mathbf{X}$ is $\begin{pmatrix} a & -1 \\ 2 & -3 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{Y}$ is $\begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 4 & 3a \end{pmatrix}$, where a is a constant.

Given that $\det \mathbf{X} = 4 \det \mathbf{Y}$, find the value of a. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** Show that $\operatorname{cosec}\theta - \sin\theta = \cot\theta\cos\theta$. [3]

(ii) Hence solve the equation $\operatorname{cosec}\theta - \sin\theta = \frac{1}{3}\cos\theta$, for $0 \leqslant \theta \leqslant 2\pi$ radians. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** The letters of the word THURSDAY are arranged in a straight line. Find the number of different arrangements of these letters if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the arrangement must start with the letter T and end with the letter Y, [1]

(iii) the second letter in the arrangement must be Y. [1]

(b) 7 children have to be divided into two groups, one of 4 children and the other of 3 children. Given that there are 3 girls and 4 boys, find the number of different ways this can be done if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) all the boys are in one group, [1]

(iii) one boy and one girl are twins and must be in the same group. [3]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** A vector **v** has a magnitude of 102 units and has the same direction as $\begin{pmatrix} 8 \\ -15 \end{pmatrix}$. Find **v** in the form $\begin{pmatrix} a \\ b \end{pmatrix}$, where a and b are integers. [2]

(b) Vectors $\mathbf{c} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{d} = \begin{pmatrix} p-q \\ 5p+q \end{pmatrix}$ are such that $\mathbf{c} + 2\mathbf{d} = \begin{pmatrix} p^2 \\ 27 \end{pmatrix}$. Find the possible values of the constants p and q. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 A curve is such that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 4\sin 2x$. The curve has a gradient of 5 at the point where $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$.

(i) Find an expression for the gradient of the curve at the point (x, y). [4]

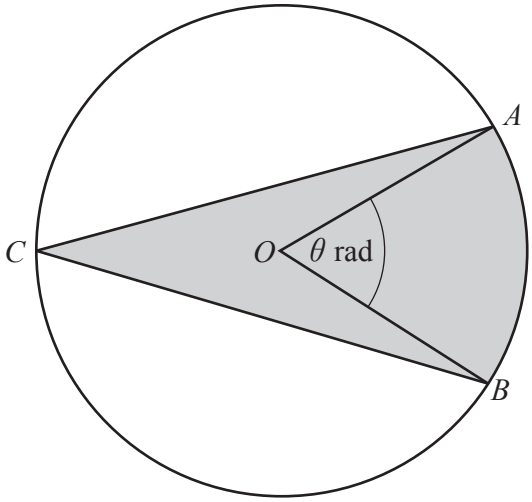
The curve passes through the point $P\left(\frac{\pi}{12}, -\frac{1}{2}\right)$.

(ii) Find the equation of the curve. [4]

(iii) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at the point P, giving your answer in the form $y = mx + c$, where m and c are constants correct to 3 decimal places. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 10 cm. Points A, B and C lie on the circumference of the circle such that $AC = BC$. The area of the minor sector AOB is 20π cm^2 and angle AOB is θ radians.

(i) Find the value of θ in terms of π. [2]

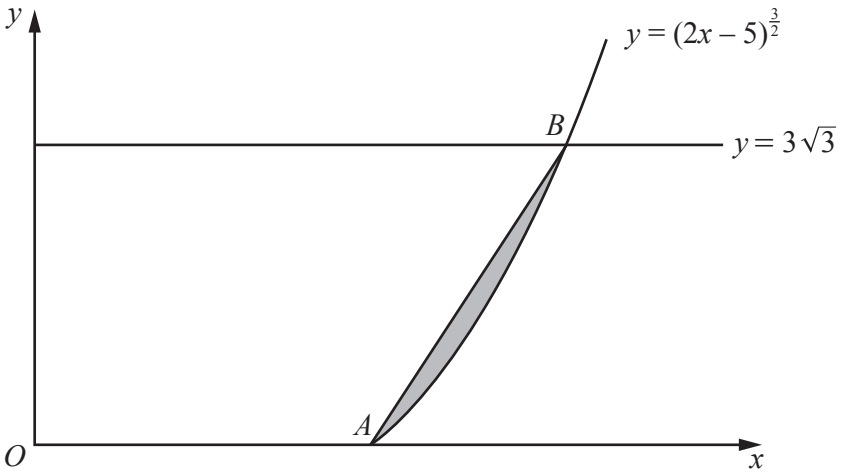
(ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows part of the curve $y = (2x - 5)^{\frac{3}{2}}$ and the line $y = 3\sqrt{3}$. The curve meets the x-axis at the point A and the line $y = 3\sqrt{3}$ at the point B. Find the area of the shaded region enclosed by the line AB and the curve, giving your answer in the form $\frac{p\sqrt{3}}{20}$, where p is an integer. You must show all your working. [8]

© UCLES 2017

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 It is given that $y = Ae^{bx}$, where A and b are constants. When $\ln y$ is plotted against x a straight line graph is obtained which passes through the points (1.0, 0.7) and (2.5, 3.7).

(i) Find the value of A and of b. [6]

(ii) Find the value of y when $x = 2$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

0872690516

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **October/November 2016**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (CW/SG) 116669/2
© UCLES 2016

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2016

1 **(a)** Sets $\mathscr{E}$, A and B are such that

$$n(\mathscr{E}) = 26,\ n(A \cap B') = 7,\ n(A \cap B) = 3 \text{ and } n(B) = 15 .$$

Using a Venn diagram, or otherwise, find

(i) $n(A)$, [1]

(ii) $n(A \cup B)$, [1]

(iii) $n(A \cup B)'$. [1]

(b) It is given that $\mathscr{E} = \{x : 0 < x < 30\}$, $P = \{\text{multiples of } 5\}$, $Q = \{\text{multiples of } 6\}$ and $R = \{\text{multiples of } 2\}$. Use set notation to complete the following statements.

(i) Q ..... R, [1]

(ii) $P \cap Q =$ ..... [1]

© UCLES 2016

2 Given that $\dfrac{p^{\frac{1}{3}}q^{-\frac{1}{2}}r^{\frac{3}{2}}}{p^{-\frac{2}{3}}\sqrt{(qr)^5}} = p^a q^b r^c$, find the value of each of the integers a, b and c. [3]

3 By using the substitution $y = \log_3 x$, or otherwise, find the values of x for which

$$3(\log_3 x)^2 + \log_3 x^5 - \log_3 9 = 0 \ .$$ [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(i)** Find the first 3 terms in the expansion of $\left(2x^2 - \frac{1}{3x}\right)^5$, in descending powers of x. [3]

(ii) Hence find the coefficient of x^7 in the expansion of $\left(3 + \frac{1}{x^3}\right)\left(2x^2 - \frac{1}{3x}\right)^5$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** Find the equation of the normal to the curve $y = \frac{1}{2}\ln(3x + 2)$ at the point P where $x = -\frac{1}{3}$. [4]

The normal to the curve at the point P intersects the y-axis at the point Q. The curve $y = \frac{1}{2}\ln(3x + 2)$ intersects the y-axis at the point R.

(ii) Find the area of the triangle PQR. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** Matrices **X**, **Y** and **Z** are such that

$$\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 4 & -1 \\ 6 & 5 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{Y} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbf{Z} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}.$$

Write down all the matrix products which are possible using any two of these matrices. Do not evaluate these products. [2]

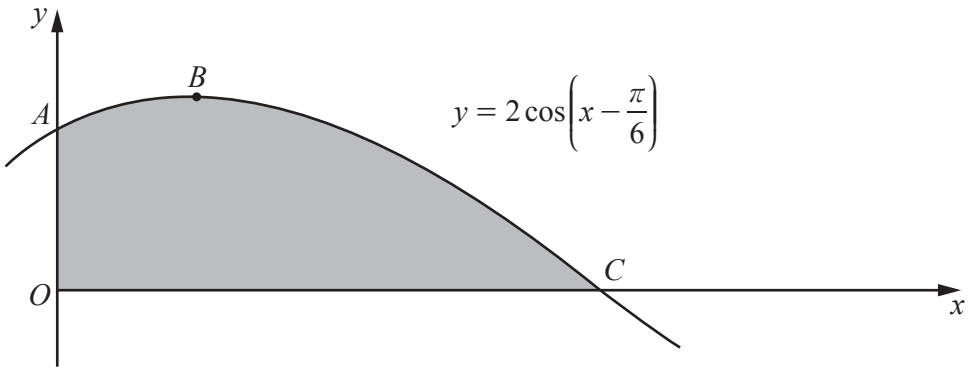
(b) Matrices **A**, **B** and **C** are such that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ 4 & 7 \end{pmatrix}$, $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 2 \\ 10 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{AC} = \mathbf{B}$.

(i) Find $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Hence find **C**. [3]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

7



The diagram shows part of the graph of $y = 2\cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right)$. The graph intersects the y-axis at the point A, has a maximum point at B and intersects the x-axis at the point C.

(i) Find the coordinates of A. [1]

(ii) Find the coordinates of B. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

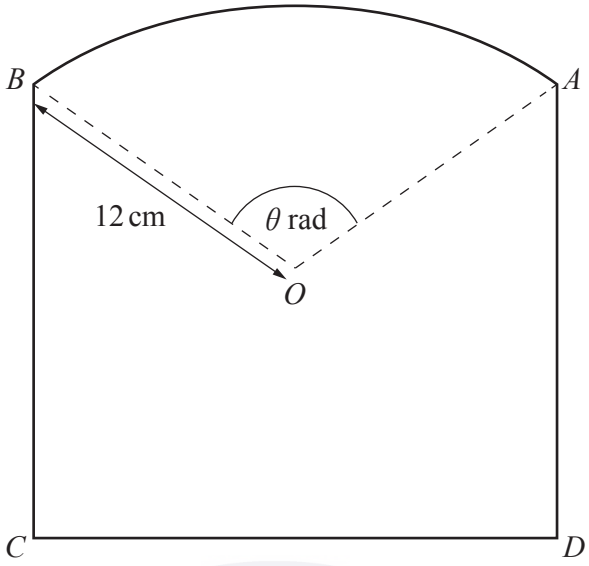
(iii) Find the coordinates of C. [2]

(iv) Find $\int 2\cos\left(x-\frac{\pi}{6}\right)\mathrm{d}x$. [1]

(v) Hence find the area of the shaded region. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8



The diagram shows a sector AOB of the circle, centre O, radius 12 cm, together with points C and D such that $ABCD$ is a rectangle. The angle AOB is θ radians and the perimeter of the sector AOB is 47 cm.

(i) Show that $\theta = 1.92$ radians correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Find the length of CD. [2]

© UCLES 2016

(iii) Given that the total area of the shape is 425 cm^2, find the length of AD. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 Do not use a calculator in this question.

The polynomial $p(x)$ is $ax^3 - 4x^2 + bx + 18$. It is given that $p(x)$ and $p'(x)$ are both divisible by $2x - 3$.

(i) Show that $a = 4$ and find the value of b. [4]

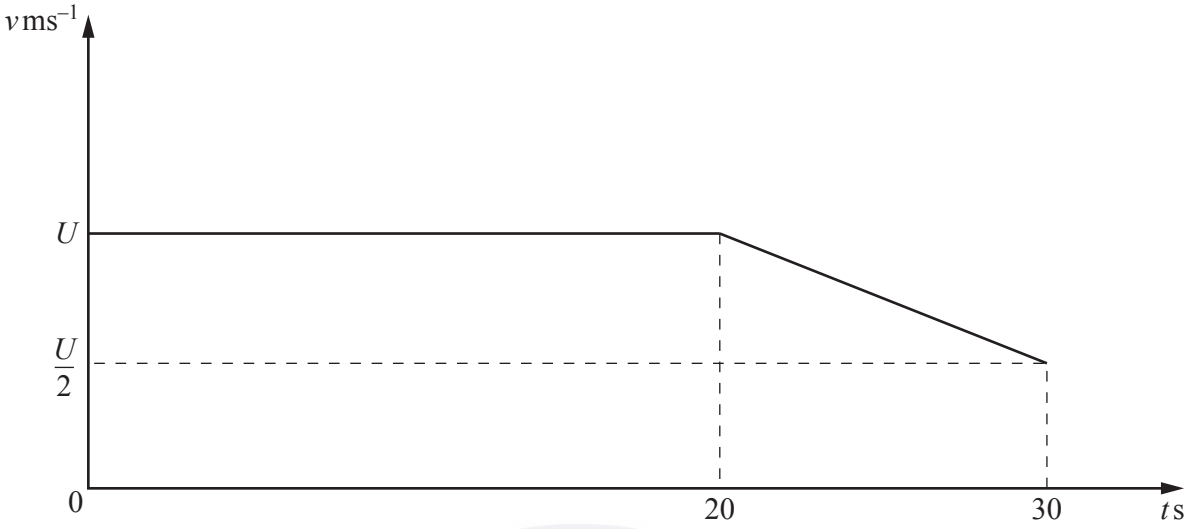
(ii) Using the values of a and b from part **(i)**, factorise $p(x)$ completely. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Hence find the values of x for which $\mathrm{p}(x) = x + 2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 (a)



The diagram shows part of the velocity-time graph for a particle, moving at $v\,\text{ms}^{-1}$ in a straight line, t s after passing through a fixed point. The particle travels at $U\,\text{ms}^{-1}$ for 20 s and then decelerates uniformly for 10 s to a velocity of $\frac{U}{2}\text{ms}^{-1}$. In this 30 s interval, the particle travels 165 m.

(i) Find the value of U. [3]

(ii) Find the acceleration of the particle between $t = 20$ and $t = 30$. [2]

© UCLES 2016

(b) A particle P travels in a straight line such that, t s after passing through a fixed point O, its velocity, v ms^{-1}, is given by $v = \left(e^{\frac{t^2}{8}} - 4\right)^3$.

(i) Find the speed of P at O. [1]

(ii) Find the value of t for which P is instantaneously at rest. [2]

(iii) Find the acceleration of P when $t = 1$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 The variables x and y are such that when $\ln y$ is plotted against x, a straight line graph is obtained. This line passes through the points $x = 4, \ln y = 0.20$ and $x = 12, \ln y = 0.08$.

(i) Given that $y = Ab^x$, find the value of A and of b. [5]

(ii) Find the value of y when $x = 6$. [2]

(iii) Find the value of x when $y = 1.1$. [2]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

3109594679

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **October/November 2016**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2016

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2016

1 **(a)** Sets $\mathscr{E}$, A and B are such that

$$\mathrm{n}(\mathscr{E}) = 26,\ \mathrm{n}(A \cap B') = 7,\ \mathrm{n}(A \cap B) = 3 \text{ and } \mathrm{n}(B) = 15\ .$$

Using a Venn diagram, or otherwise, find

(i) $\mathrm{n}(A)$, [1]

(ii) $\mathrm{n}(A \cup B)$, [1]

(iii) $\mathrm{n}(A \cup B)'$. [1]

(b) It is given that $\mathscr{E} = \{x : 0 < x < 30\}$, $P = \{\text{multiples of } 5\}$, $Q = \{\text{multiples of } 6\}$ and $R = \{\text{multiples of } 2\}$. Use set notation to complete the following statements.

(i) Q ..... R, [1]

(ii) $P \cap Q =$ ..... [1]

© UCLES 2016

2 Given that $\dfrac{p^{\frac{1}{3}}q^{-\frac{1}{2}}r^{\frac{3}{2}}}{p^{-\frac{2}{3}}\sqrt{(qr)^5}} = p^a q^b r^c$, find the value of each of the integers a, b and c. [3]

3 By using the substitution $y = \log_3 x$, or otherwise, find the values of x for which

$$3(\log_3 x)^2 + \log_3 x^5 - \log_3 9 = 0 \ .$$ [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(i)** Find the first 3 terms in the expansion of $\left(2x^2 - \frac{1}{3x}\right)^5$, in descending powers of x. [3]

(ii) Hence find the coefficient of x^7 in the expansion of $\left(3 + \frac{1}{x^3}\right)\left(2x^2 - \frac{1}{3x}\right)^5$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** Find the equation of the normal to the curve $y = \frac{1}{2}\ln(3x + 2)$ at the point P where $x = -\frac{1}{3}$. [4]

The normal to the curve at the point P intersects the y-axis at the point Q. The curve $y = \frac{1}{2}\ln(3x + 2)$ intersects the y-axis at the point R.

(ii) Find the area of the triangle PQR. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(a)** Matrices **X**, **Y** and **Z** are such that

$$\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 4 & -1 \\ 6 & 5 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{Y} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbf{Z} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}.$$

Write down all the matrix products which are possible using any two of these matrices. Do not evaluate these products. [2]

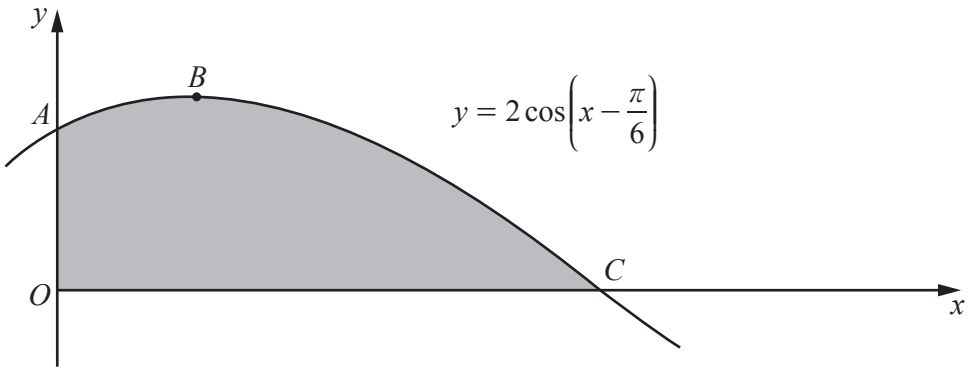
(b) Matrices **A**, **B** and **C** are such that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ 4 & 7 \end{pmatrix}$, $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 2 \\ 10 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{AC} = \mathbf{B}$.

(i) Find $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Hence find **C**. [3]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

7



The diagram shows part of the graph of $y = 2\cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right)$. The graph intersects the y-axis at the point A, has a maximum point at B and intersects the x-axis at the point C.

(i) Find the coordinates of A. [1]

(ii) Find the coordinates of B. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

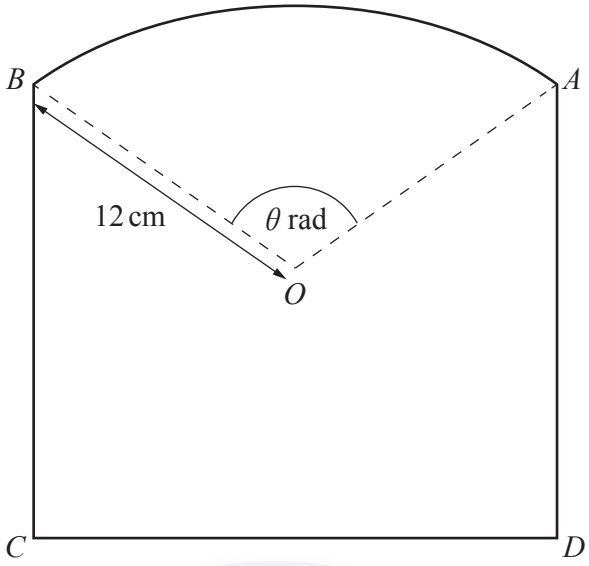
(iii) Find the coordinates of C. [2]

(iv) Find $\int 2\cos\left(x-\frac{\pi}{6}\right)\mathrm{d}x$. [1]

(v) Hence find the area of the shaded region. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8



The diagram shows a sector AOB of the circle, centre O, radius 12 cm, together with points C and D such that $ABCD$ is a rectangle. The angle AOB is θ radians and the perimeter of the sector AOB is 47 cm.

(i) Show that $\theta = 1.92$ radians correct to 2 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Find the length of CD. [2]

© UCLES 2016

(iii) Given that the total area of the shape is 425 cm^2, find the length of AD. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 Do not use a calculator in this question.

The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x)$ is $ax^3 - 4x^2 + bx + 18$. It is given that $\mathrm{p}(x)$ and $\mathrm{p}'(x)$ are both divisible by $2x - 3$.

(i) Show that $a = 4$ and find the value of b. [4]

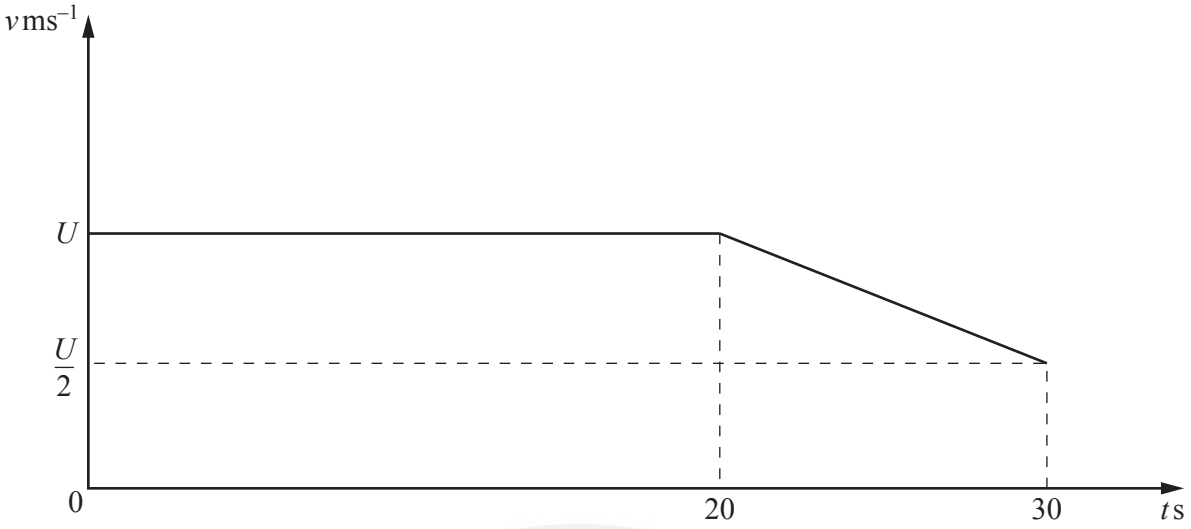
(ii) Using the values of a and b from part **(i)**, factorise $\mathrm{p}(x)$ completely. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Hence find the values of x for which $\mathrm{p}(x) = x + 2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 (a)



The diagram shows part of the velocity-time graph for a particle, moving at $v\,\text{ms}^{-1}$ in a straight line, t s after passing through a fixed point. The particle travels at $U\,\text{ms}^{-1}$ for 20 s and then decelerates uniformly for 10 s to a velocity of $\frac{U}{2}\text{ms}^{-1}$. In this 30 s interval, the particle travels 165 m.

(i) Find the value of U. [3]

(ii) Find the acceleration of the particle between $t = 20$ and $t = 30$. [2]

© UCLES 2016

(b) A particle P travels in a straight line such that, t s after passing through a fixed point O, its velocity, v ms^{-1}, is given by $v = \left(e^{\frac{t^2}{8}} - 4\right)^3$.

(i) Find the speed of P at O. [1]

(ii) Find the value of t for which P is instantaneously at rest. [2]

(iii) Find the acceleration of P when $t = 1$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 The variables x and y are such that when $\ln y$ is plotted against x, a straight line graph is obtained. This line passes through the points $x = 4, \ln y = 0.20$ and $x = 12, \ln y = 0.08$.

(i) Given that $y = Ab^x$, find the value of A and of b. [5]

(ii) Find the value of y when $x = 6$. [2]

(iii) Find the value of x when $y = 1.1$. [2]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

8767885461

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **October/November 2016**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2016

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

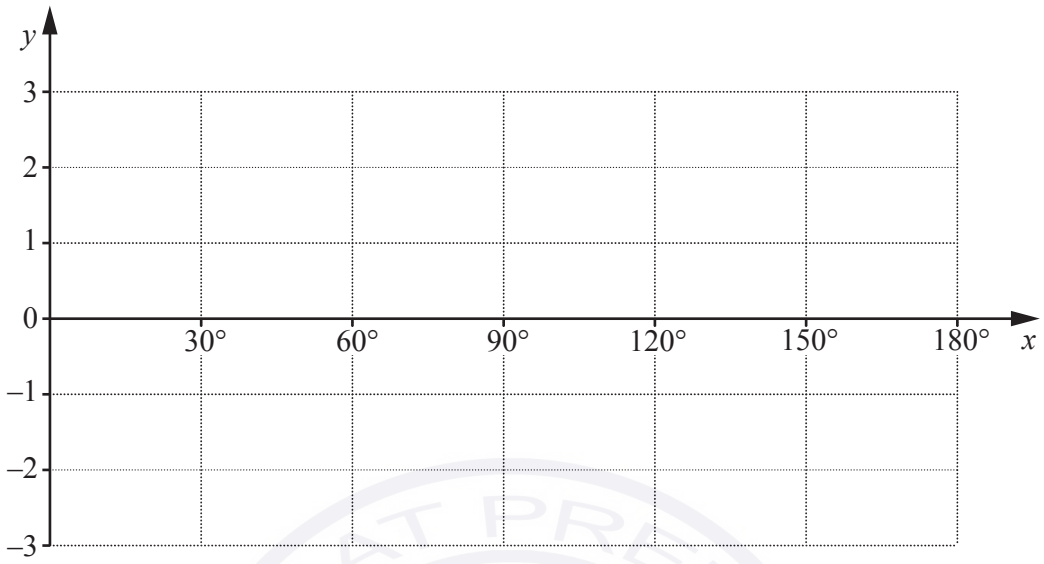
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2016

1 On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = |2\cos 3x|$ for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [3]



2 Express $\dfrac{4m\sqrt{m} - \dfrac{9}{\sqrt{m}}}{2\sqrt{m} + \dfrac{3}{\sqrt{m}}}$ in the form $Am + B$, where A and B are integers to be found. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(i)** Given that $3x^2 + p(1 - 2x) = -3$, show that, for x to be real, $p^2 - 3p - 9 \geqslant 0$. [3]

(ii) Hence find the set of values of p for which x is real, expressing your answer in exact form. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(i)** Find, in ascending powers of x, the first 3 terms in the expansion of $\left(2-\frac{x}{4}\right)^6$. [3]

(ii) Hence find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(4+\frac{2}{x}+\frac{3}{x^2}\right)\left(2-\frac{x}{4}\right)^6$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** Given that $\log_9 xy = \frac{5}{2}$, show that $\log_3 x + \log_3 y = 5$. [3]

(ii) Hence solve the equations

$$\log_9 xy = \frac{5}{2},$$

$$\log_3 x \times \log_3 y = -6.$$ [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

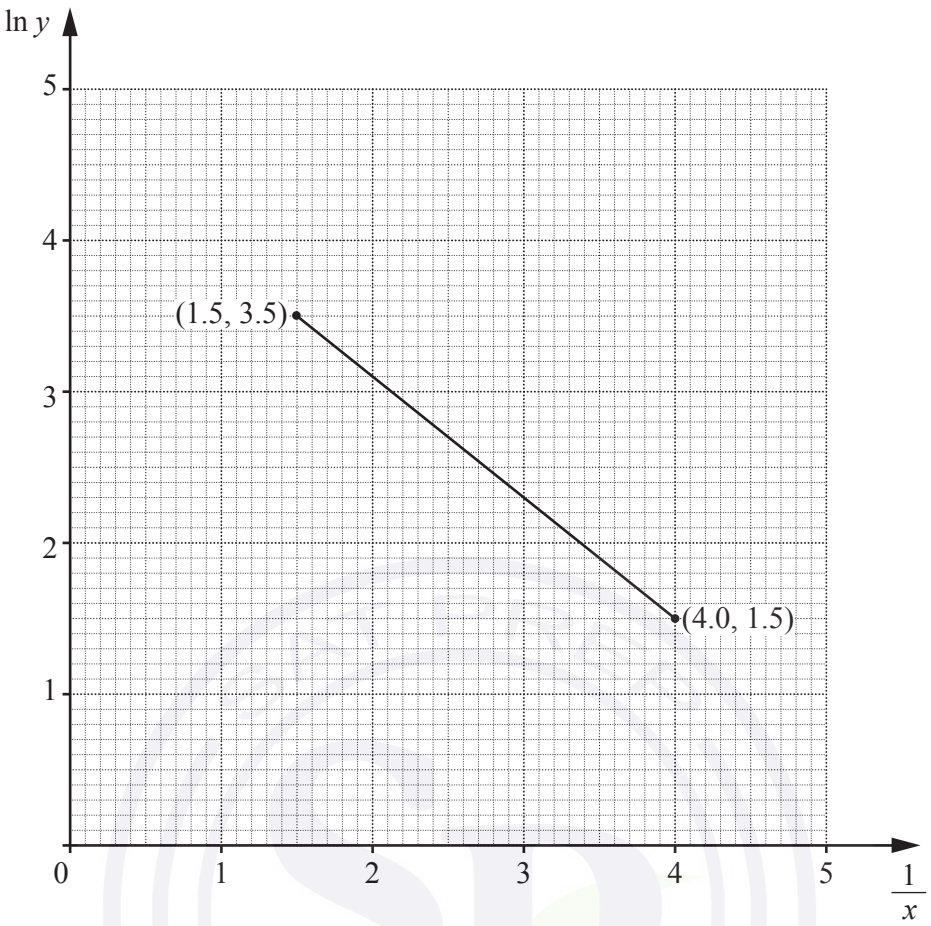
6 **(i)** Find $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(\ln(3x^2 - 11))$. [2]

(ii) Hence show that $\int \frac{x}{3x^2 - 11}\,\mathrm{d}x = p\ln(3x^2 - 11) + c$, where p is a constant to be found, and c is a constant of integration. [1]

(iii) Given that $\int_2^a \frac{x}{3x^2 - 11}\,\mathrm{d}x = \ln 2$, where $a > 2$, find the value of a. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7



The variables x and y are such that when $\ln y$ is plotted against $\frac{1}{x}$ the straight line graph shown above is obtained.

(i) Given that $y = Ae^{\frac{b}{x}}$, find the value of A and of b. [4]

© UCLES 2016

(ii) Find the value of y when $x = 0.32$. [2]

(iii) Find the value of x when $y = 20$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** **(i)** Show that $\dfrac{\operatorname{cosec}\theta}{\operatorname{cosec}\theta - \sin\theta} = \sec^2\theta$. [3]

(ii) Hence solve $\dfrac{\operatorname{cosec}\theta}{\operatorname{cosec}\theta - \sin\theta} = 4$ for $0° < \theta < 360°$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Solve $\sqrt{3}\tan\left(x+\frac{\pi}{4}\right)=1$ for $0<x<2\pi$, giving your answers in terms of π. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** A team of 5 students is to be chosen from a class of 10 boys and 8 girls. Find the number of different teams that may be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the team must contain at least one boy and one girl. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) A computer password, which must contain 6 characters, is to be chosen from the following 10 characters:

Symbols	?	!	*	
Numbers	3	5	7	
Letters	W	X	Y	Z

Each character may be used once only in any password. Find the number of possible passwords that may be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) each password must start with a letter and finish with a number, [2]

(iii) each password must contain at least one symbol. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 A curve $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$ is such that $\mathrm{f}'(x) = 6x - 8\mathrm{e}^{2x}$.

(i) Given that the curve passes through the point $P\,(0, -3)$, find the equation of the curve. [5]

The normal to the curve $y = \mathrm{f}(x)$ at P meets the line $y = 2 - 3x$ at the point Q.

(ii) Find the area of the triangle OPQ, where O is the origin. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 A particle moving in a straight line has a velocity of v ms^{-1} such that, t s after leaving a fixed point, $v = 4t^2 - 8t + 3$.

(i) Find the acceleration of the particle when $t = 3$. [2]

(ii) Find the values of t for which the particle is momentarily at rest. [2]

(iii) Find the total distance the particle has travelled when $t = 1.5$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

5470312372

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2016**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (LK/SW) 106867/3
© UCLES 2016

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2016

1 Find the value of k for which the curve $y = 2x^2 - 3x + k$

(i) passes through the point $(4, -7)$, [1]

(ii) meets the x-axis at one point only. [2]

2 **(a)** Solve the equation $16^{3x-1} = 8^{x+2}$. [3]

(b) Given that $\dfrac{\left(a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right)^3}{a^{-\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}} = a^p b^q$, find the value of each of the constants p and q. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Find the equation of the normal to the curve $y = \ln(2x^2 - 7)$ at the point where the curve crosses the positive x-axis. Give your answer in the form $ax + by + c = 0$, where a, b and c are integers. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Given the matrices $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 2 \\ 3 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$, find $\mathbf{A}^2 - 2\mathbf{B}$. [3]

(b) Using a matrix method, solve the equations

$$4x + y = 1,$$
$$10x + 3y = 1.$$ [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 Do not use a calculator in this question.

(i) Show that $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}\left(\frac{\mathrm{e}^{4x}}{4} - x\,\mathrm{e}^{4x}\right) = px\mathrm{e}^{4x}$, where p is an integer to be found. [4]

(ii) Hence find the exact value of $\int_0^{\ln 2} x\mathrm{e}^{4x}\,\mathrm{d}x$, giving your answer in the form $a\ln 2 + \frac{b}{c}$, where a, b and c are integers to be found. [4]

© UCLES 2016

6 The function f is defined by $\mathrm{f}(x) = 2 - \sqrt{x+5}$ for $-5 \leqslant x < 0$.

(i) Write down the range of f. [2]

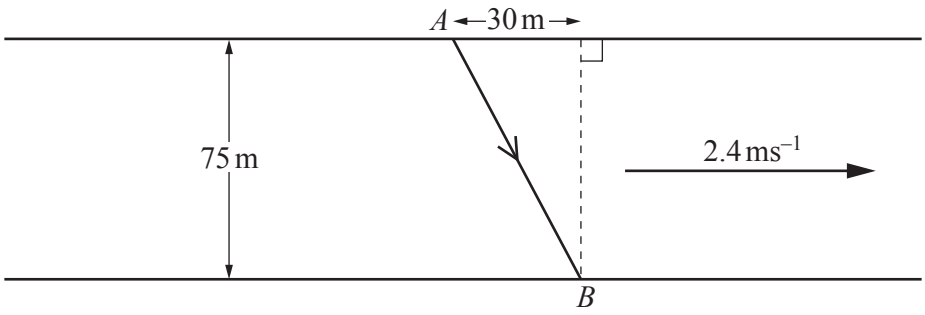
(ii) Find $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$ and state its domain and range. [4]

The function g is defined by $\mathrm{g}(x) = \frac{4}{x}$ for $-5 \leqslant x < -1$.

(iii) Solve $\mathrm{fg}(x) = 0$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7



The diagram shows a river with parallel banks. The river is 75 m wide and is flowing with a speed of $2.4\,ms^{-1}$. A speedboat travels in a straight line from a point *A* on one bank to a point *B* on the opposite bank, 30 m downstream from *A*. The speedboat can travel at a speed of $4.5\,ms^{-1}$ in still water.

(i) Find the angle to the bank and the direction in which the speedboat is steered. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Find the time the speedboat takes to travel from A to B. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 Solutions to this question by accurate drawing will not be accepted.

Three points have coordinates $A(-8, 6)$, $B(4, 2)$ and $C(-1, 7)$. The line through C perpendicular to AB intersects AB at the point P.

(i) Find the equation of the line AB. [2]

(ii) Find the equation of the line CP. [2]

(iii) Show that P is the midpoint of AB. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) Calculate the length of CP. [1]

(v) Hence find the area of the triangle ABC. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(i)** Show that $2\cos x\cot x + 1 = \cot x + 2\cos x$ can be written in the form $(a\cos x - b)(\cos x - \sin x) = 0$, where a and b are constants to be found. [4]

(ii) Hence, or otherwise, solve $2\cos x\cot x + 1 = \cot x + 2\cos x$ for $0 < x < \pi$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

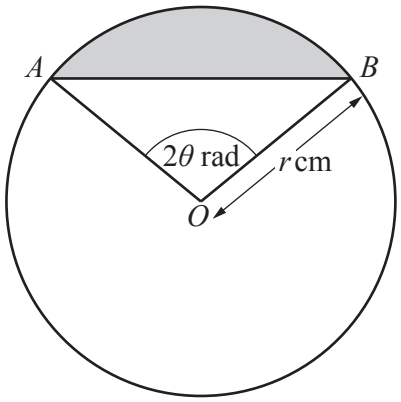
10 **(i)** Given that $f(x) = 4x^3 + kx + p$ is exactly divisible by $x + 2$ and $f'(x)$ is exactly divisible by $2x - 1$, find the value of k and of p. [4]

(ii) Using the values of k and p found in part **(i)**, show that $f(x) = (x + 2)(ax^2 + bx + c)$, where a, b and c are integers to be found. [2]

(iii) Hence show that $f(x) = 0$ has only one solution and state this solution. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius r cm. The points A and B lie on the circle such that angle $AOB = 2\theta$ radians.

(i) Find, in terms of r and θ, an expression for the length of the chord AB. [1]

(ii) Given that the perimeter of the shaded region is 20 cm, show that $r = \dfrac{10}{\theta + \sin\theta}$. [2]

© UCLES 2016

(iii) Given that r and θ can vary, find the value of $\frac{\mathrm{d}r}{\mathrm{d}\theta}$ when $\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) Given that r is increasing at the rate of $15\,\mathrm{cm\,s^{-1}}$, find the corresponding rate of change of θ when $\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$. [3]

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

0993811310

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2016**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2016

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2016

1 **(a)** The universal set $\mathscr{E}$ is the set of real numbers and sets X, Y and Z are such that

$X = \{\text{integer multiples of } 5\}$,

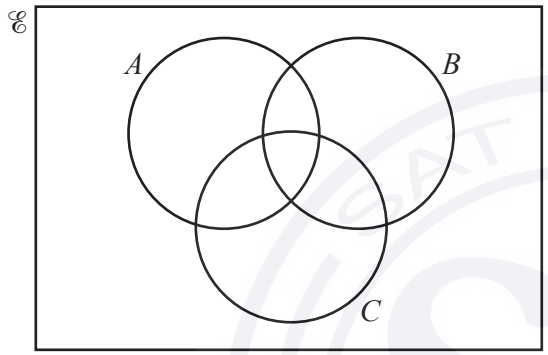
$Y = \{\text{integer multiples of } 10\}$,

$Z = \{\pi, \sqrt{2}, \text{e}\}$.

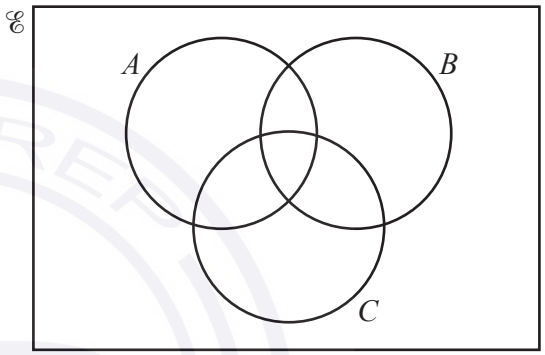
Use set notation to complete the two statements below.

Y ..... X $\qquad\qquad$ $Y \cap Z =$ ..... [2]

(b) On each of the Venn diagrams below, shade the region indicated.



$(A' \cap B) \cup C$



$A' \cap (B \cup C)$

[2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 **(i)** The first 3 terms in the expansion of $\left(2-\frac{1}{4x}\right)^5$ are $a+\frac{b}{x}+\frac{c}{x^2}$. Find the value of each of the integers a, b and c. [3]

(ii) Hence find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(2-\frac{1}{4x}\right)^5(3+4x)$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Vectors $\mathbf{a}$, $\mathbf{b}$ and $\mathbf{c}$ are such that $\mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ y \end{pmatrix}$, $\mathbf{b} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{c} = \begin{pmatrix} -5 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Given that $|\mathbf{a}| = |\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{c}|$, find the possible values of y. [3]

(ii) Given that $\mu(\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c}) + 4(\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{c}) = \lambda(2\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{c})$, find the value of μ and of λ. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 Do not use a calculator in this question.

Find the positive value of x for which $(4+\sqrt{5})x^2+(2-\sqrt{5})x-1=0$, giving your answer in the form $\frac{a+\sqrt{5}}{b}$, where a and b are integers. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** Show that $(1 - \cos\theta)(1 + \sec\theta) = \sin\theta\tan\theta$. [4]

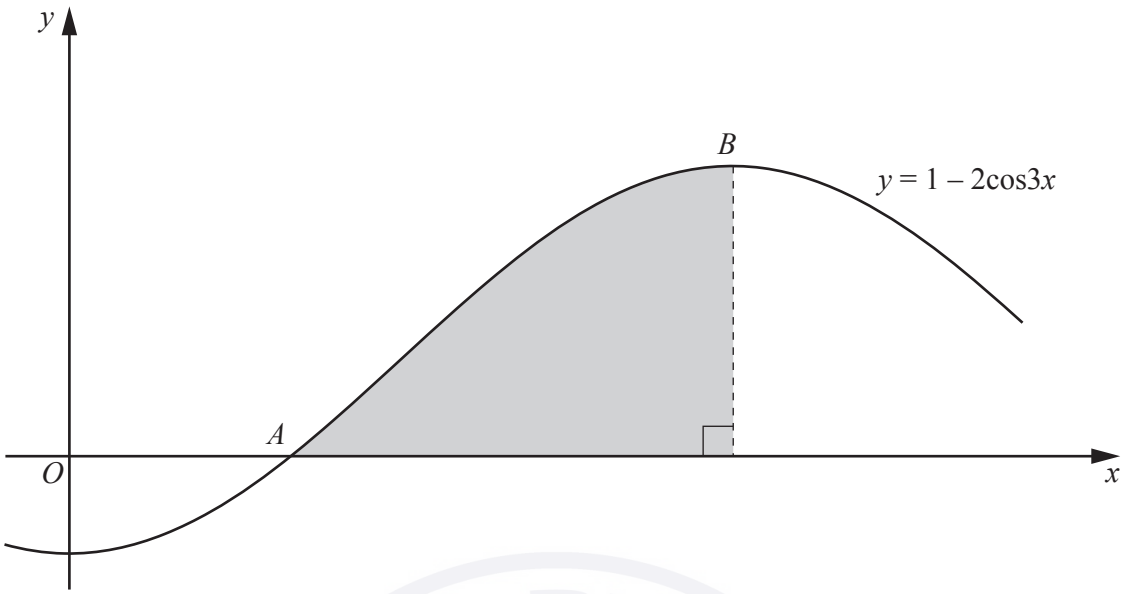
(ii) Hence solve the equation $(1 - \cos\theta)(1 + \sec\theta) = \sin\theta$ for $0 \leqslant \theta \leqslant \pi$ radians. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 Show that $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(\mathrm{e}^{3x}\sqrt{4x+1})$ can be written in the form $\frac{\mathrm{e}^{3x}(px+q)}{\sqrt{4x+1}}$, where p and q are integers to be found. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7



The diagram shows part of the graph of $y = 1 - 2\cos 3x$, which crosses the x-axis at the point A and has a maximum at the point B.

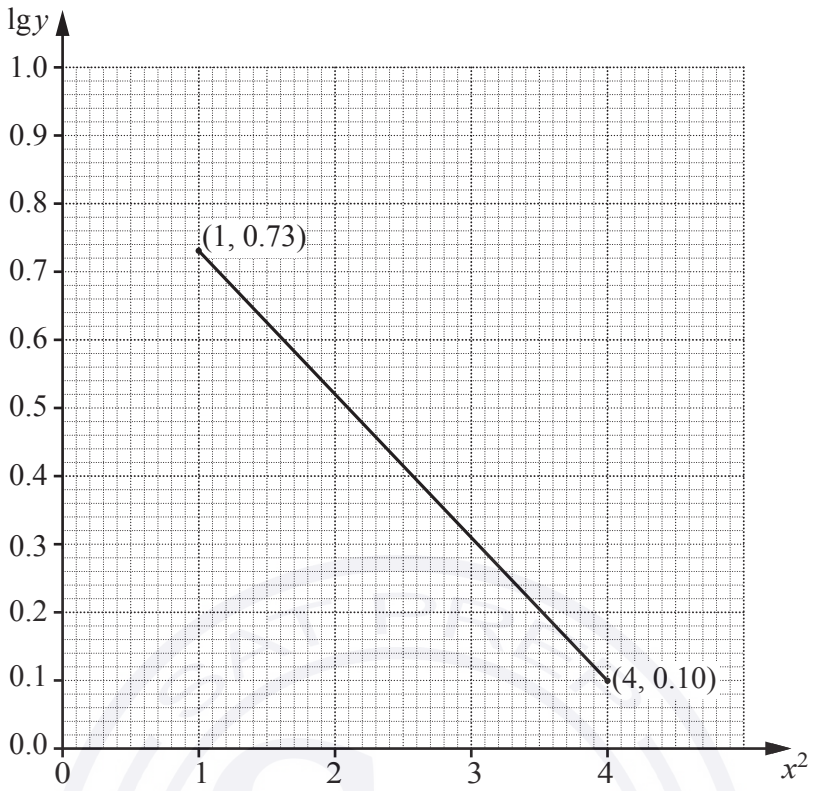
(i) Find the coordinates of A. [2]

(ii) Find the coordinates of B. [2]

(iii) Showing all your working, find the area of the shaded region bounded by the curve, the x-axis and the perpendicular from B to the x-axis. [4]

© UCLES 2016

8



Variables x and y are such that when $\lg y$ is plotted against x^2, the straight line graph shown above is obtained.

(i) Given that $y = Ab^{x^2}$, find the value of A and of b. [4]

(ii) Find the value of y when $x = 1.5$. [2]

(iii) Find the positive value of x when $y = 2$. [2]

© UCLES 2016

9 A curve passes through the point $\left(2, -\frac{4}{3}\right)$ and is such that $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = (3x + 10)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$.

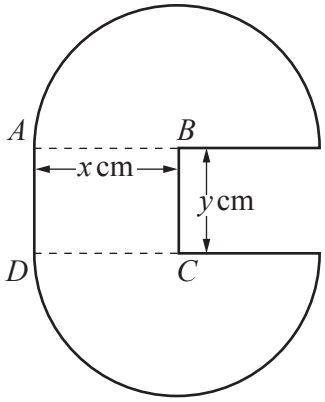
(i) Find the equation of the curve. [4]

The normal to the curve, at the point where $x = 5$, meets the line $y = -\frac{5}{3}$ at the point P.

(ii) Find the x-coordinate of P. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows a badge, made of thin sheet metal, consisting of two semi-circular pieces, centres B and C, each of radius x cm. They are attached to each other by a rectangular piece of thin sheet metal, $ABCD$, such that AB and CD are the radii of the semi-circular pieces and $AD = BC = y$ cm.

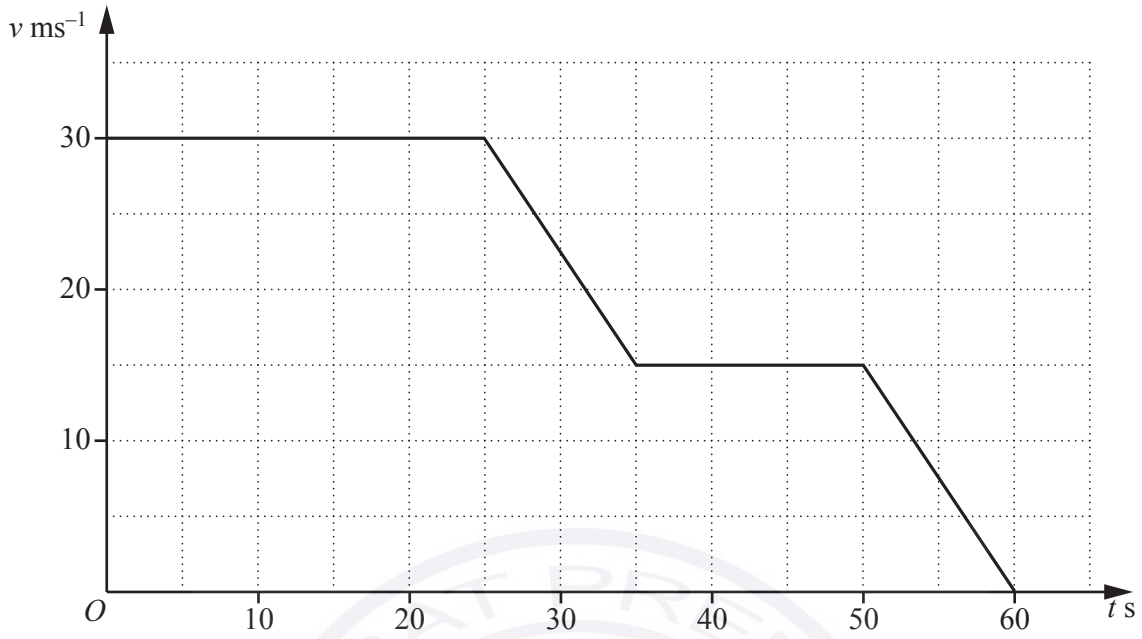
(i) Given that the area of the badge is $20\,\text{cm}^2$, show that the perimeter, P cm, of the badge is given by $P = 2x + \frac{40}{x}$. [4]

© UCLES 2016

(ii) Given that x can vary, find the minimum value of P, justifying that this value is a minimum. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 (a)



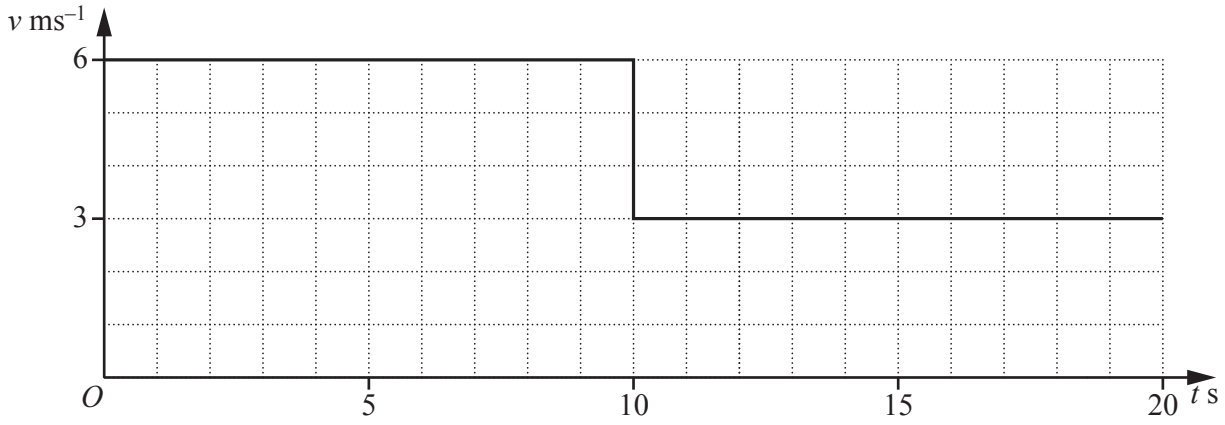
The diagram shows the velocity-time graph of a particle P moving in a straight line with velocity v ms^{-1} at time t s after leaving a fixed point.

(i) Find the distance travelled by the particle P. [2]

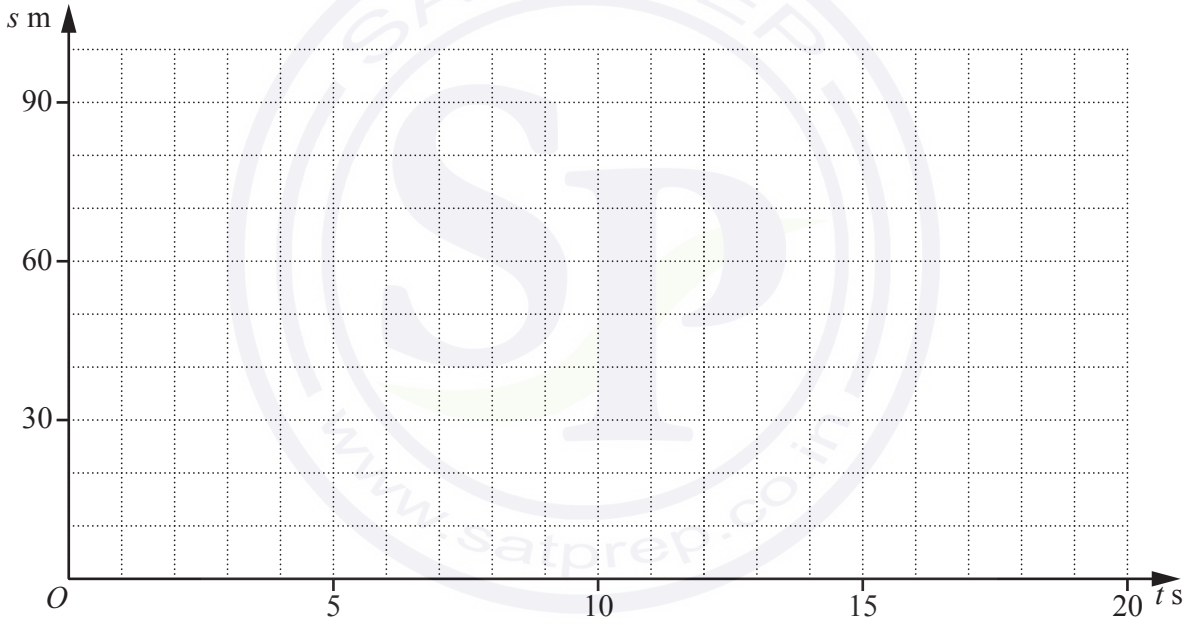
(ii) Write down the deceleration of the particle when $t = 30$. [1]

© UCLES 2016

(b) The diagram shows a velocity-time graph of a particle Q moving in a straight line with velocity v ms^{-1}, at time t s after leaving a fixed point.



The displacement of Q at time t s is s m. On the axes below, draw the corresponding displacement-time graph for Q. [2]



Question 11(c) is printed on the next page.

(c) The velocity, v ms^{-1}, of a particle R moving in a straight line, t s after passing through a fixed point O, is given by $v = 4e^{2t} + 6$.

(i) Explain why the particle is never at rest. [1]

(ii) Find the exact value of t for which the acceleration of R is 12 ms^{-2}. [2]

(iii) Showing all your working, find the distance travelled by R in the interval between $t = 0.4$ and $t = 0.5$. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

5870438435

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2016**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2016

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2016

1 Find the value of k for which the curve $y = 2x^2 - 3x + k$

(i) passes through the point $(4, -7)$, [1]

(ii) meets the x-axis at one point only. [2]

2 **(a)** Solve the equation $16^{3x-1} = 8^{x+2}$. [3]

(b) Given that $\dfrac{\left(a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{-\frac{1}{2}}\right)^3}{a^{-\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}} = a^p b^q$, find the value of each of the constants p and q. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Find the equation of the normal to the curve $y = \ln(2x^2 - 7)$ at the point where the curve crosses the positive x-axis. Give your answer in the form $ax + by + c = 0$, where a, b and c are integers. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Given the matrices $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 2 \\ 3 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$, find $\mathbf{A}^2 - 2\mathbf{B}$. [3]

(b) Using a matrix method, solve the equations

$$4x + y = 1,$$
$$10x + 3y = 1.$$ [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 Do not use a calculator in this question.

(i) Show that $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}\left(\frac{\mathrm{e}^{4x}}{4} - x\,\mathrm{e}^{4x}\right) = px\mathrm{e}^{4x}$, where p is an integer to be found. [4]

(ii) Hence find the exact value of $\int_0^{\ln 2} x\mathrm{e}^{4x}\,\mathrm{d}x$, giving your answer in the form $a\ln 2 + \frac{b}{c}$, where a, b and c are integers to be found. [4]

© UCLES 2016

6 The function f is defined by $\mathrm{f}(x) = 2 - \sqrt{x+5}$ for $-5 \leqslant x < 0$.

(i) Write down the range of f. [2]

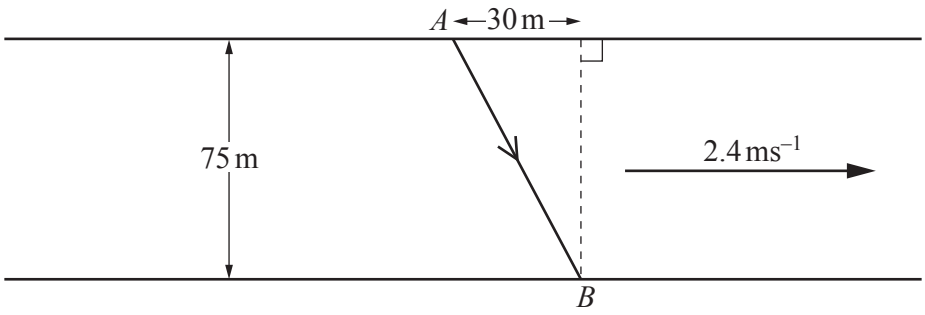
(ii) Find $\mathrm{f}^{-1}(x)$ and state its domain and range. [4]

The function g is defined by $\mathrm{g}(x) = \frac{4}{x}$ for $-5 \leqslant x < -1$.

(iii) Solve $\mathrm{fg}(x) = 0$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7



The diagram shows a river with parallel banks. The river is 75 m wide and is flowing with a speed of $2.4\,ms^{-1}$. A speedboat travels in a straight line from a point *A* on one bank to a point *B* on the opposite bank, 30 m downstream from *A*. The speedboat can travel at a speed of $4.5\,ms^{-1}$ in still water.

(i) Find the angle to the bank and the direction in which the speedboat is steered. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Find the time the speedboat takes to travel from A to B. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 Solutions to this question by accurate drawing will not be accepted.

Three points have coordinates $A(-8, 6)$, $B(4, 2)$ and $C(-1, 7)$. The line through C perpendicular to AB intersects AB at the point P.

(i) Find the equation of the line AB. [2]

(ii) Find the equation of the line CP. [2]

(iii) Show that P is the midpoint of AB. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) Calculate the length of CP. [1]

(v) Hence find the area of the triangle ABC. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(i)** Show that $2\cos x\cot x + 1 = \cot x + 2\cos x$ can be written in the form $(a\cos x - b)(\cos x - \sin x) = 0$, where a and b are constants to be found. [4]

(ii) Hence, or otherwise, solve $2\cos x\cot x + 1 = \cot x + 2\cos x$ for $0 < x < \pi$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

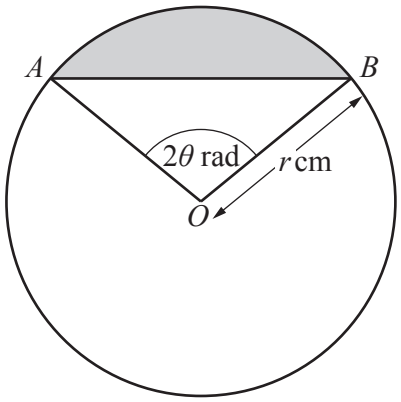
10 **(i)** Given that $f(x) = 4x^3 + kx + p$ is exactly divisible by $x + 2$ and $f'(x)$ is exactly divisible by $2x - 1$, find the value of k and of p. [4]

(ii) Using the values of k and p found in part **(i)**, show that $f(x) = (x + 2)(ax^2 + bx + c)$, where a, b and c are integers to be found. [2]

(iii) Hence show that $f(x) = 0$ has only one solution and state this solution. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius r cm. The points A and B lie on the circle such that angle $AOB = 2\theta$ radians.

(i) Find, in terms of r and θ, an expression for the length of the chord AB. [1]

(ii) Given that the perimeter of the shaded region is 20 cm, show that $r = \dfrac{10}{\theta + \sin\theta}$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Given that r and θ can vary, find the value of $\frac{\mathrm{d}r}{\mathrm{d}\theta}$ when $\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) Given that r is increasing at the rate of $15\,\mathrm{cm\,s^{-1}}$, find the corresponding rate of change of θ when $\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$. [3]

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

9242819072

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **February/March 2016**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2016

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2016

1 Find the values of a for which the line $y = ax + 9$ intersects the curve $y = -2x^2 + 3x + 1$ at 2 distinct points. [4]

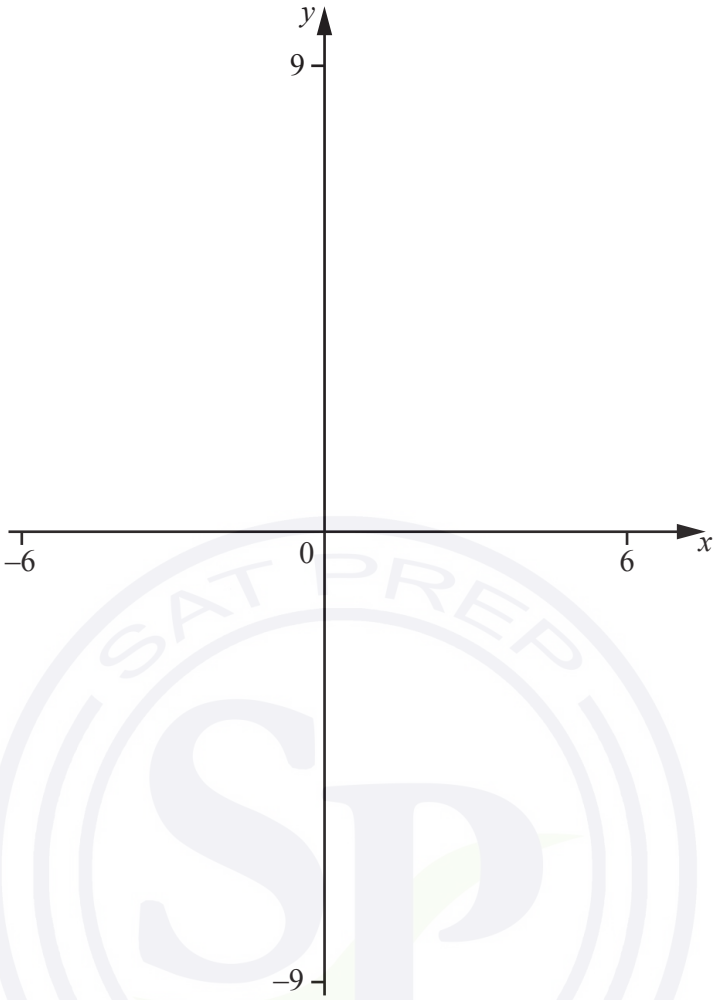
2 Given that $\dfrac{p^{-2}qr^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{\sqrt{p^{\frac{1}{3}}q^2r^{-3}}} = p^a q^b r^c$, find the values of a, b and c. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Solve $\log_5 \sqrt{x} + \log_{25} x = 3$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(i)** On the axes below, sketch the graphs of $y = 2 - x$ and $y = |3 + 2x|$. [4]



(ii) Solve $|3 + 2x| = 2 - x$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** A 6-character password is to be chosen from the following 9 characters.

letters	A	B	E	F
numbers	5	8	9	
symbols	*	$		

Each character may be used only once in any password.

Find the number of different 6-character passwords that may be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the password must consist of 2 letters, 2 numbers and 2 symbols, in that order, [2]

(iii) the password must start and finish with a symbol. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) An examination consists of a section A, containing 10 short questions, and a section B, containing 5 long questions. Candidates are required to answer 6 questions from section A and 3 questions from section B. Find the number of different selections of questions that can be made if

(i) there are no further restrictions, [2]

(ii) candidates must answer the first 2 questions in section A and the first question in section B. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 A function f is such that $f(x) = 6 + e^{4x}$ for $x \in \mathbb{R}$.

(i) Write down the range of f. [1]

(ii) Find $f^{-1}(x)$ and state its domain and range. [4]

(iii) Find $f'(x)$. [1]

(iv) Hence find the exact solution of $f(x) = f'(x)$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 The polynomial $f(x) = ax^3 + 7x^2 - 9x + b$ is divisible by $2x - 1$. The remainder when $f(x)$ is divided by $x - 2$ is 5 times the remainder when $f(x)$ is divided by $x + 1$.

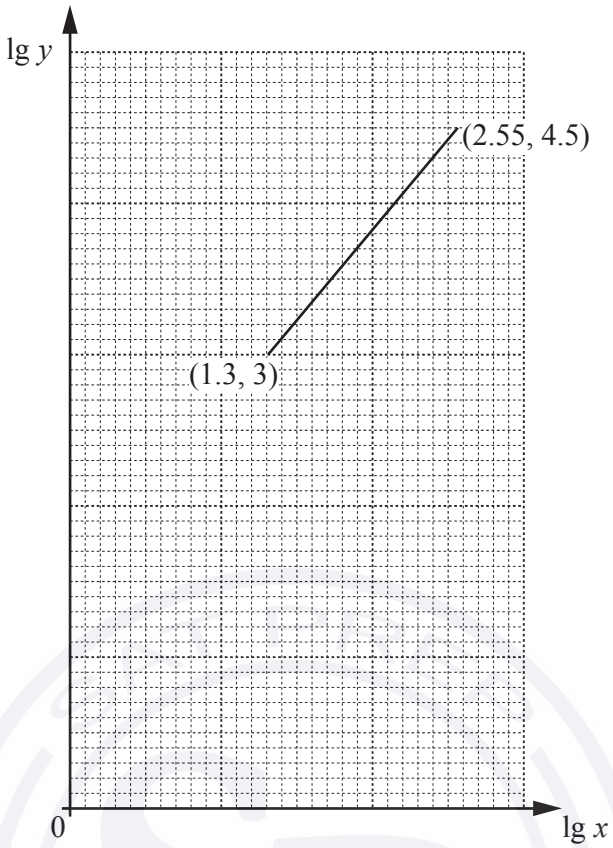
(i) Show that $a = 6$ and find the value of b. [4]

(ii) Using the values from part **(i)**, show that $f(x) = (2x - 1)(cx^2 + dx + e)$, where c, d and e are integers to be found. [2]

(iii) Hence factorise $f(x)$ completely. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8



The variables x and y are such that when $\lg y$ is plotted against $\lg x$ the straight line graph shown above is obtained.

(i) Given that $y = Ax^b$, find the value of A and of b. [5]

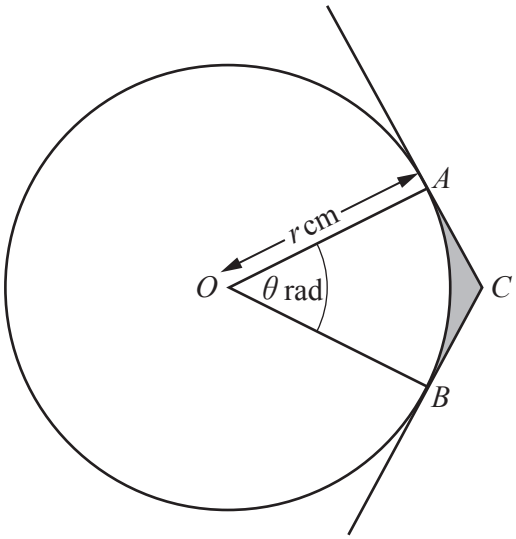
© UCLES 2016

(ii) Find the value of $\lg y$ when $x = 100$. [2]

(iii) Find the value of x when $y = 8000$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius r cm. Points A, B and C are such that A and B lie on the circle and the tangents at A and B meet at C. Angle $AOB = \theta$ radians.

(i) Given that the area of the major sector AOB is 7 times the area of the minor sector AOB, find the value of θ. [2]

(ii) Given also that the perimeter of the minor sector AOB is 20 cm, show that the value of r, correct to 2 decimal places, is 7.18. [2]

© UCLES 2016

(iii) Using the values of θ and r from parts **(i)** and **(ii)**, find the perimeter of the shaded region ABC. [3]

(iv) Find the area of the shaded region ABC. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(i)** Find $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}\left(x(2x-1)^{\frac{3}{2}}\right)$. [3]

(ii) Hence, show that $\int x(2x-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}\mathrm{d}x = \frac{(2x-1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{15}(px+q)+c$, where c is a constant of integration, and p and q are integers to be found. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Hence find $\int_{0.5}^{1} x(2x-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

11 **(i)** Show that $\dfrac{1}{\operatorname{cosec}\theta - 1} - \dfrac{1}{\operatorname{cosec}\theta + 1} = 2\tan^2\theta$. [4]

(ii) Hence solve $\dfrac{1}{\operatorname{cosec}\theta - 1} - \dfrac{1}{\operatorname{cosec}\theta + 1} = 6 + \tan\theta$ for $0° < \theta < 360°$. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2016

Cambridge IGCSE

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

6133606886

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **October/November 2015**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2015

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2015

1 Find the range of values of k for which the equation $kx^2 + k = 8x - 2xk$ has 2 real distinct roots. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 A curve, showing the relationship between two variables x and y, passes through the point $P(-1, 3)$. The curve has a gradient of 2 at P. Given that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -5$, find the equation of the curve. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Show that $\sqrt{\sec^2\theta - 1} + \sqrt{\operatorname{cosec}^2\theta - 1} = \sec\theta \operatorname{cosec}\theta$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** 6 books are to be chosen from 8 different books.

(i) Find the number of different selections of 6 books that could be made. [1]

A clock is to be displayed on a shelf with 3 of the 8 different books on each side of it. Find the number of ways this can be done if

(ii) there are no restrictions on the choice of books, [1]

(iii) 3 of the 8 books are music books which have to be kept together. [2]

(b) A team of 6 tennis players is to be chosen from 10 tennis players consisting of 7 men and 3 women. Find the number of different teams that could be chosen if the team must include at least 1 woman. [3]

© UCLES 2015

5 Variables x and y are such that $y = (x - 3)\ln(2x^2 + 1)$.

(i) Find the value of $\frac{dy}{dx}$ when $x = 2$. [4]

(ii) Hence find the approximate change in y when x changes from 2 to 2.03. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 It is given that $\mathscr{E} = \{x : 1 \leqslant x \leqslant 12, \text{where } x \text{ is an integer}\}$ and that sets A, B, C and D are such that

$A = \{\text{multiples of 3}\}$,

$B = \{\text{prime numbers}\}$,

$C = \{\text{odd integers}\}$,

$D = \{\text{even integers}\}$.

Write down the following sets in terms of their elements.

(i) $A \cap B$ [1]

(ii) $A \cup C$ [1]

(iii) $A' \cap C$ [1]

(iv) $(D \cup B)'$ [1]

(v) Write down a set E such that $E \subset D$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 Two variables, x and y, are such that $y = Ax^b$, where A and b are constants. When $\ln y$ is plotted against $\ln x$, a straight line graph is obtained which passes through the points $(1.4, 5.8)$ and $(2.2, 6.0)$.

(i) Find the value of A and of b. [4]

(ii) Calculate the value of y when $x = 5$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

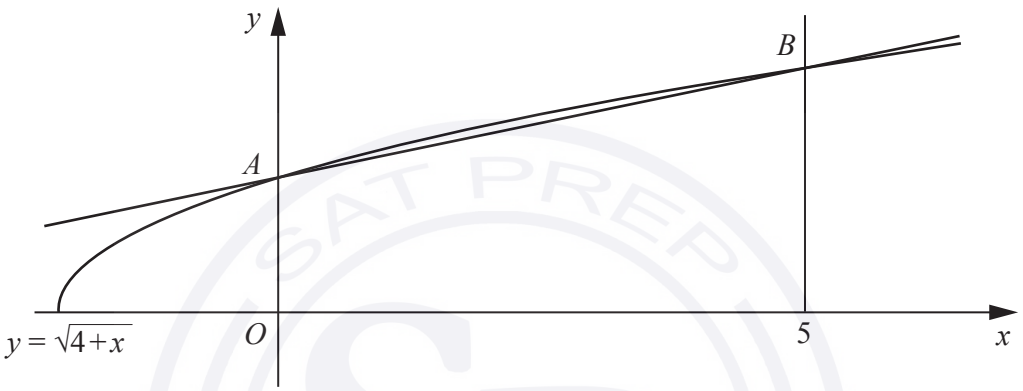
8 Find the equation of the tangent to the curve $y = \dfrac{2x - 1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 5}}$ at the point where $x = 2$. [7]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 You are not allowed to use a calculator in this question.

(i) Find $\int \sqrt{4+x}\,\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

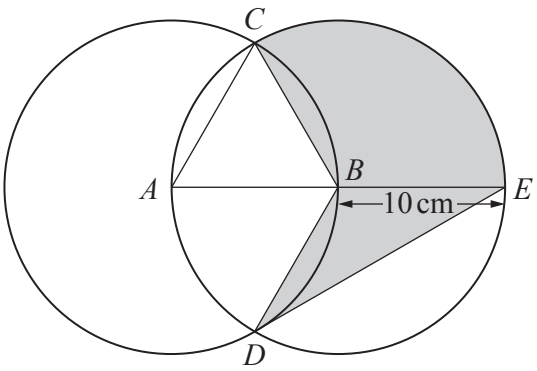
(ii)



The diagram shows the graph of $y = \sqrt{4+x}$, which meets the y-axis at the point A and the line $x = 5$ at the point B. Using your answer to part **(i)**, find the area of the region enclosed by the curve and the straight line AB. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows two circles, centres A and B, each of radius 10 cm. The point B lies on the circumference of the circle with centre A. The two circles intersect at the points C and D. The point E lies on the circumference of the circle centre B such that ABE is a diameter.

(i) Explain why triangle ABC is equilateral. [1]

(ii) Write down, in terms of π, angle CBE. [1]

(iii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 **(a)** A function f is such that $f(x) = x^2 + 6x + 4$ for $x \geqslant 0$.

(i) Show that $x^2 + 6x + 4$ can be written in the form $(x + a)^2 + b$, where a and b are integers. [2]

(ii) Write down the range of f. [1]

(iii) Find f^{-1} and state its domain. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Functions g and h are such that, for $x \in \mathbb{R}$,

$$\mathrm{g}(x) = \mathrm{e}^x \quad \text{and} \quad \mathrm{h}(x) = 5x + 2.$$

Solve $\mathrm{h}^2\mathrm{g}(x) = 37$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 12 is printed on the next page.

12 The line $2x - y + 1 = 0$ meets the curve $x^2 + 3y = 19$ at the points A and B. The perpendicular bisector of the line AB meets the x-axis at the point C. Find the area of the triangle ABC. [9]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

8947266472

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **October/November 2015**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2015

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2015

1 Find the range of values of k for which the equation $kx^2 + k = 8x - 2xk$ has 2 real distinct roots. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 A curve, showing the relationship between two variables x and y, passes through the point $P(-1, 3)$. The curve has a gradient of 2 at P. Given that $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -5$, find the equation of the curve. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Show that $\sqrt{\sec^2\theta - 1} + \sqrt{\operatorname{cosec}^2\theta - 1} = \sec\theta \operatorname{cosec}\theta$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** 6 books are to be chosen from 8 different books.

(i) Find the number of different selections of 6 books that could be made. [1]

A clock is to be displayed on a shelf with 3 of the 8 different books on each side of it. Find the number of ways this can be done if

(ii) there are no restrictions on the choice of books, [1]

(iii) 3 of the 8 books are music books which have to be kept together. [2]

(b) A team of 6 tennis players is to be chosen from 10 tennis players consisting of 7 men and 3 women. Find the number of different teams that could be chosen if the team must include at least 1 woman. [3]

© UCLES 2015

5 Variables x and y are such that $y = (x - 3)\ln(2x^2 + 1)$.

(i) Find the value of $\frac{dy}{dx}$ when $x = 2$. [4]

(ii) Hence find the approximate change in y when x changes from 2 to 2.03. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 It is given that $\mathscr{E} = \{x : 1 \leqslant x \leqslant 12, \text{where } x \text{ is an integer}\}$ and that sets A, B, C and D are such that

$A = \{\text{multiples of } 3\}$,

$B = \{\text{prime numbers}\}$,

$C = \{\text{odd integers}\}$,

$D = \{\text{even integers}\}$.

Write down the following sets in terms of their elements.

(i) $A \cap B$ [1]

(ii) $A \cup C$ [1]

(iii) $A' \cap C$ [1]

(iv) $(D \cup B)'$ [1]

(v) Write down a set E such that $E \subset D$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 Two variables, x and y, are such that $y = Ax^b$, where A and b are constants. When $\ln y$ is plotted against $\ln x$, a straight line graph is obtained which passes through the points $(1.4, 5.8)$ and $(2.2, 6.0)$.

(i) Find the value of A and of b. [4]

(ii) Calculate the value of y when $x = 5$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

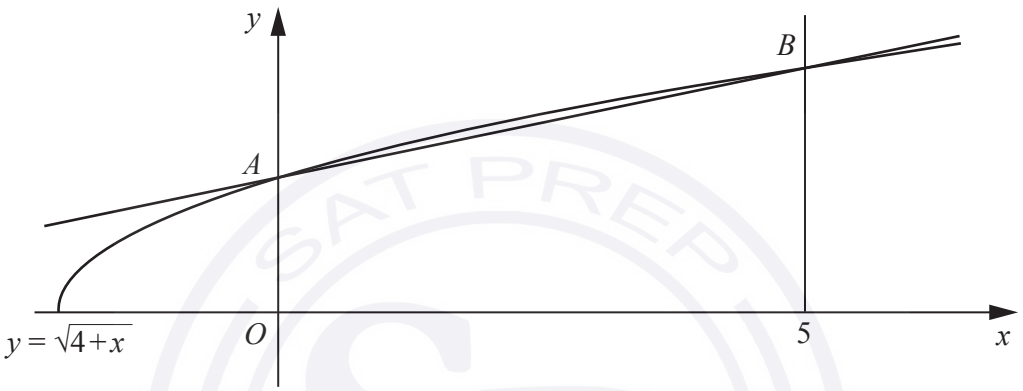
8 Find the equation of the tangent to the curve $y = \dfrac{2x - 1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 5}}$ at the point where $x = 2$. [7]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 You are not allowed to use a calculator in this question.

(i) Find $\int \sqrt{4+x}\,\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

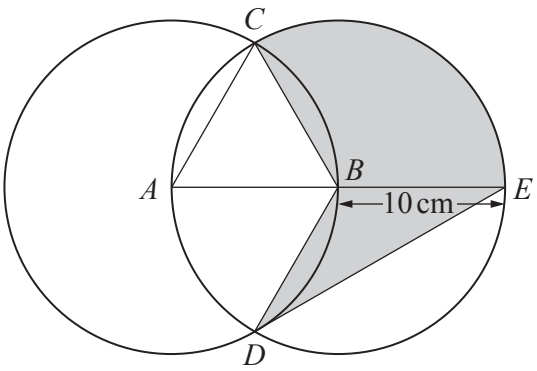
(ii)



The diagram shows the graph of $y = \sqrt{4+x}$, which meets the y-axis at the point A and the line $x = 5$ at the point B. Using your answer to part **(i)**, find the area of the region enclosed by the curve and the straight line AB. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows two circles, centres A and B, each of radius 10 cm. The point B lies on the circumference of the circle with centre A. The two circles intersect at the points C and D. The point E lies on the circumference of the circle centre B such that ABE is a diameter.

(i) Explain why triangle ABC is equilateral. [1]

(ii) Write down, in terms of π, angle CBE. [1]

(iii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 **(a)** A function f is such that $f(x) = x^2 + 6x + 4$ for $x \geqslant 0$.

(i) Show that $x^2 + 6x + 4$ can be written in the form $(x + a)^2 + b$, where a and b are integers. [2]

(ii) Write down the range of f. [1]

(iii) Find f^{-1} and state its domain. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Functions g and h are such that, for $x \in \mathbb{R}$,

$$g(x) = e^x \quad \text{and} \quad h(x) = 5x + 2.$$

Solve $h^2g(x) = 37$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 12 is printed on the next page.

12 The line $2x - y + 1 = 0$ meets the curve $x^2 + 3y = 19$ at the points A and B. The perpendicular bisector of the line AB meets the x-axis at the point C. Find the area of the triangle ABC. [9]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

1807045491

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **October/November 2015**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2015

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

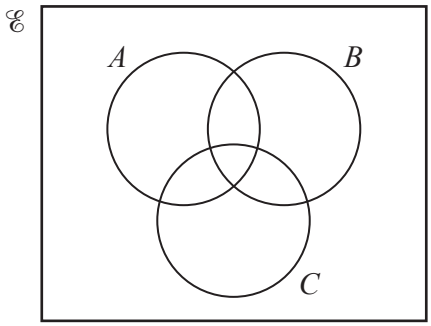
$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2015

1 On the Venn diagrams below, shade the regions indicated.

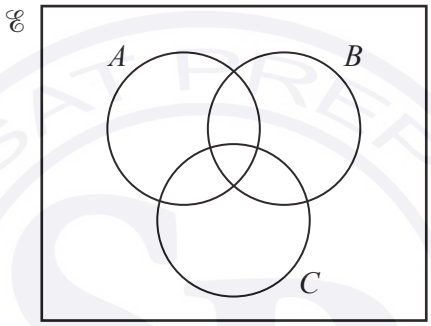
(i)



$A \cap (B \cup C)$

[1]

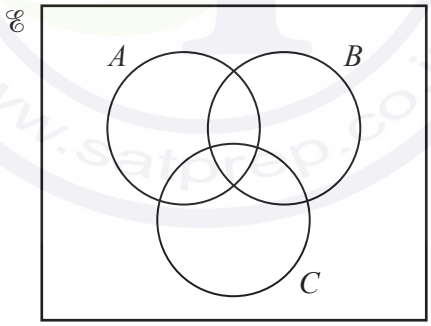
(ii)



$A \cup (B \cap C)$

[1]

(iii)



$(A \cup B)' \cap C$

[1]

2 Solve $2\cos^2\left(3x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 1$ for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant \frac{\pi}{3}$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

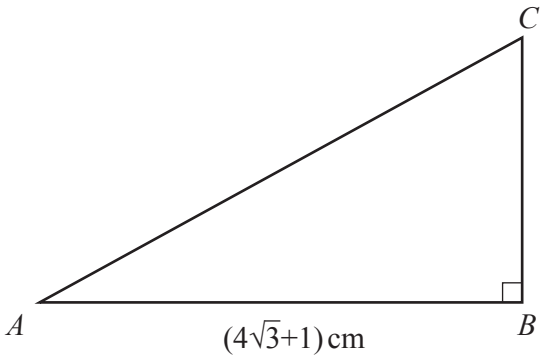
3 **(a)** Matrices **A** and **B** are such that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 4 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 8 & 1 \\ 6 & 0 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$. Find **AB**. [2]

(b) Given that matrix $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 6 \\ 2 & -8 \end{pmatrix}$, find the integer value of m and of n such that $\mathbf{X}^2 = m\mathbf{X} + n\mathbf{I}$, where **I** is the identity matrix. [5]

(c) Given that matrix $\mathbf{Y} = \begin{pmatrix} a & 2 \\ 3 & a \end{pmatrix}$, find the values of a for which det **Y** = 0. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 You are not allowed to use a calculator in this question.



The diagram shows triangle ABC with side $AB = (4\sqrt{3} + 1)$ cm. Angle B is a right angle. It is given that the area of this triangle is $\frac{47}{2}$ cm^2.

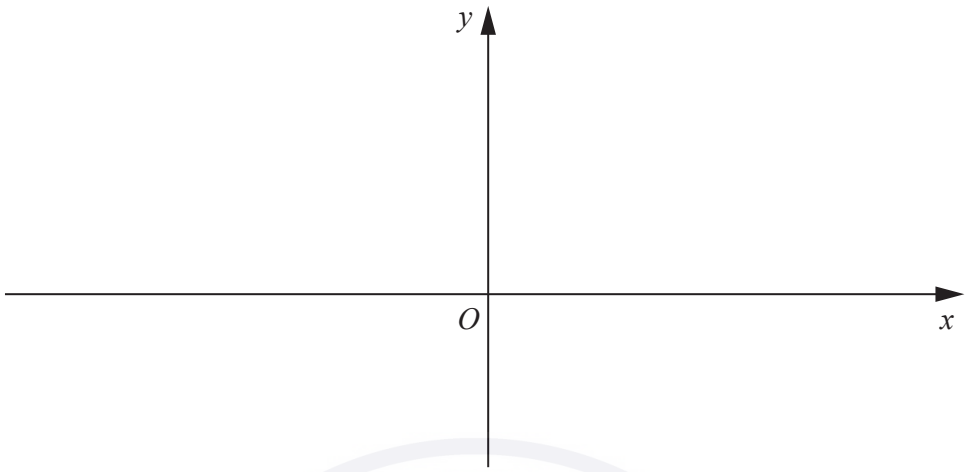
(i) Find the length of the side BC in the form $(a\sqrt{3} + b)$ cm, where a and b are integers. [3]

(ii) Hence find the length of the side AC in the form $p\sqrt{2}$ cm, where p is an integer. [2]

5 Find the equation of the normal to the curve $y = 5\tan x - 3$ at the point where $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(i)** On the axes below, sketch the graph of $y = |x^2 - 4x - 12|$ showing the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the axes. [3]



(ii) Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve $y = |x^2 - 4x - 12|$. [2]

(iii) Find the values of k such that the equation $|x^2 - 4x - 12| = k$ has only 2 solutions. [2]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

7 A curve, showing the relationship between two variables x and y, is such that $\frac{\mathrm{d}^2y}{\mathrm{d}x^2} = 6\cos 3x$. Given that the curve has a gradient of $4\sqrt{3}$ at the point $\left(\frac{\pi}{9}, -\frac{1}{3}\right)$, find the equation of the curve. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** Given that the first 4 terms in the expansion of $(2 + kx)^8$ are $256 + 256x + px^2 + qx^3$, find the value of k, of p and of q. [3]

(b) Find the term that is independent of x in the expansion of $\left(x - \frac{2}{x^2}\right)^9$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** Five different books are to be arranged on a shelf. There are 2 Mathematics books and 3 History books. Find the number of different arrangements of books if

(i) the Mathematics books are next to each other, [2]

(ii) the Mathematics books are not next to each other. [2]

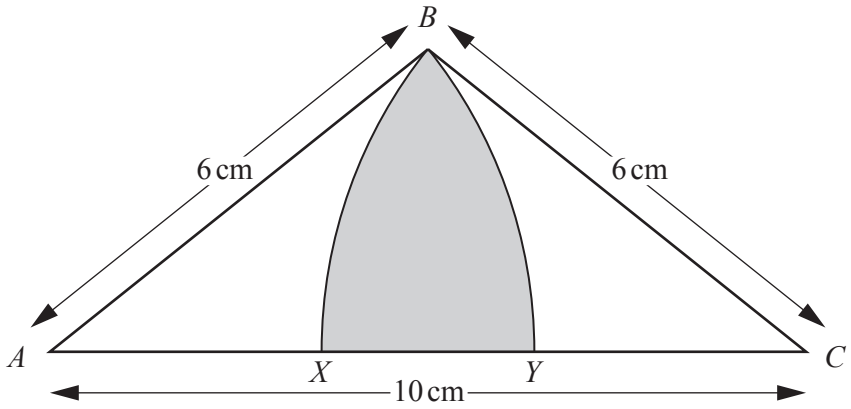
(b) To compete in a quiz, a team of 5 is to be chosen from a group of 9 men and 6 women. Find the number of different teams that can be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) at least two men must be on the team. [3]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

10



The diagram shows an isosceles triangle ABC such that $AC = 10$ cm and $AB = BC = 6$ cm. BX is an arc of a circle, centre C, and BY is an arc of a circle, centre A.

(i) Show that angle $ABC = 1.970$ radians, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 The line $x - y + 2 = 0$ intersects the curve $2x^2 - y^2 + 2x + 1 = 0$ at the points A and B. The perpendicular bisector of the line AB intersects the curve at the points C and D. Find the length of the line CD in the form $a\sqrt{5}$, where a is an integer. [10]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 12 is printed on the next page.

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

12 **(a)** Given that $2^{2x-1} \times 4^{x+y} = 128$ and $\frac{9^{2y-x}}{27^{y-4}} = 1$, find the value of each of the integers x and y. [4]

(b) Solve $2(5)^{2z} + 5^z - 1 = 0$. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

1111201669

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2015**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2015

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2015

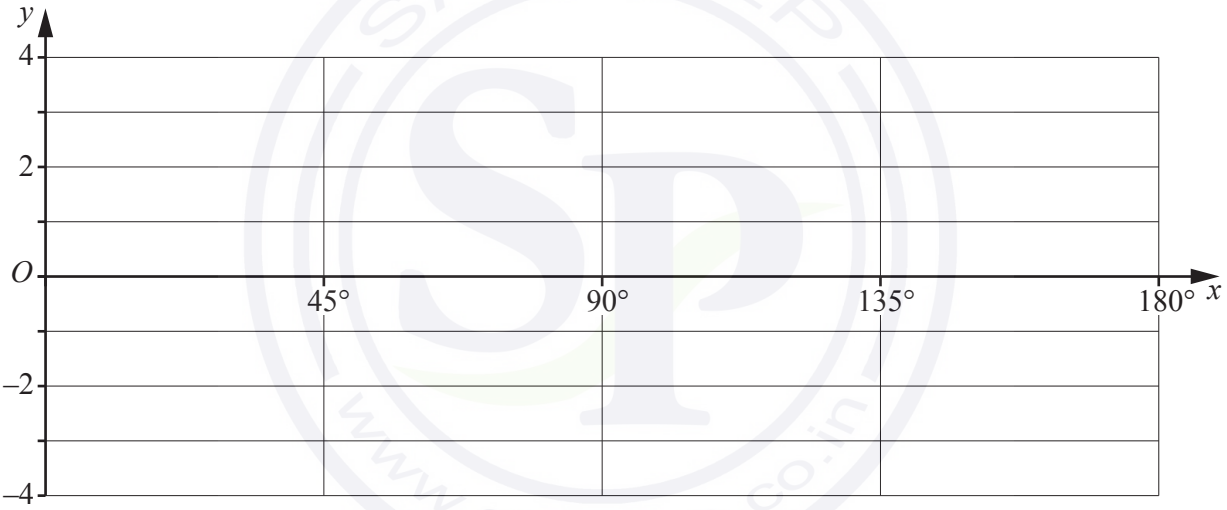
1 **(i)** State the period of $\sin 2x$. [1]

(ii) State the amplitude of $1 + 2\cos 3x$. [1]

(iii) On the axes below, sketch the graph of

(a) $y = \sin 2x$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$, [1]

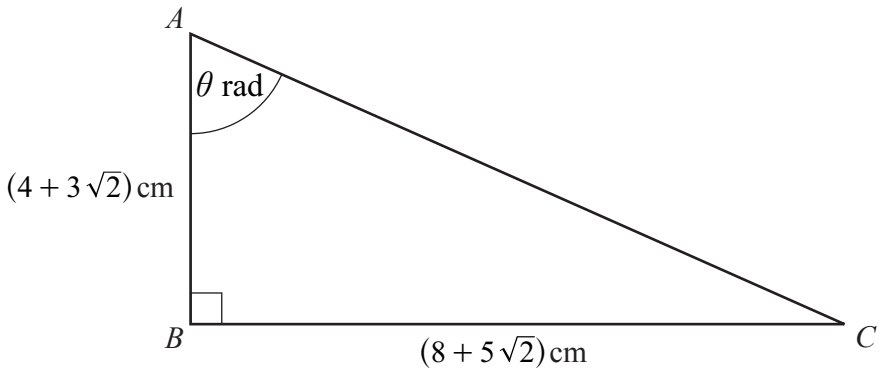
(b) $y = 1 + 2\cos 3x$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [2]



(iv) State the number of solutions of $\sin 2x - 2\cos 3x = 1$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [1]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

2 **Do not use a calculator in this question**.



The diagram shows the triangle ABC where angle B is a right angle, $AB = (4 + 3\sqrt{2})$ cm, $BC = (8 + 5\sqrt{2})$ cm and angle $BAC = \theta$ radians. Showing all your working, find

(i) $\tan\theta$ in the form $a + b\sqrt{2}$, where a and b are integers, [2]

(ii) $\sec^2\theta$ in the form $c + d\sqrt{2}$, where c and d are integers. [3]

© UCLES 2015

3 **(i)** Find the first 4 terms in the expansion of $(2+x^2)^6$ in ascending powers of x. [3]

(ii) Find the term independent of x in the expansion of $(2+x^2)^6\left(1-\frac{3}{x^2}\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Given that the matrix $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -4 \\ k & 0 \end{pmatrix}$, find $\mathbf{X}^2$ in terms of the constant k. [2]

(b) Given that the matrix $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} a & 1 \\ b & 5 \end{pmatrix}$ and the matrix $\mathbf{A}^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{5}{6} & -\frac{1}{6} \\ -\frac{2}{3} & \frac{1}{3} \end{pmatrix}$, find the value of each of the integers a and b. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 The curve $y = xy + x^2 - 4$ intersects the line $y = 3x - 1$ at the points A and B. Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line AB. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 The polynomial $f(x) = ax^3 - 15x^2 + bx - 2$ has a factor of $2x - 1$ and a remainder of 5 when divided by $x - 1$.

(i) Show that $b = 8$ and find the value of a. [4]

(ii) Using the values of a and b from part **(i)**, express $f(x)$ in the form $(2x - 1)\,g(x)$, where $g(x)$ is a quadratic factor to be found. [2]

(iii) Show that the equation $f(x) = 0$ has only one real root. [2]

© UCLES 2015

7 The point A, where $x = 0$, lies on the curve $y = \dfrac{\ln(4x^2 + 3)}{x - 1}$. The normal to the curve at A meets the x-axis at the point B.

(i) Find the equation of this normal. [7]

(ii) Find the area of the triangle AOB, where O is the origin. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 It is given that $\mathrm{f}(x) = 3\mathrm{e}^{2x}$ for $x \geqslant 0$,
$\mathrm{g}(x) = (x+2)^2 + 5$ for $x \geqslant 0$.

(i) Write down the range of f and of g. [2]

(ii) Find g^{-1}, stating its domain. [3]

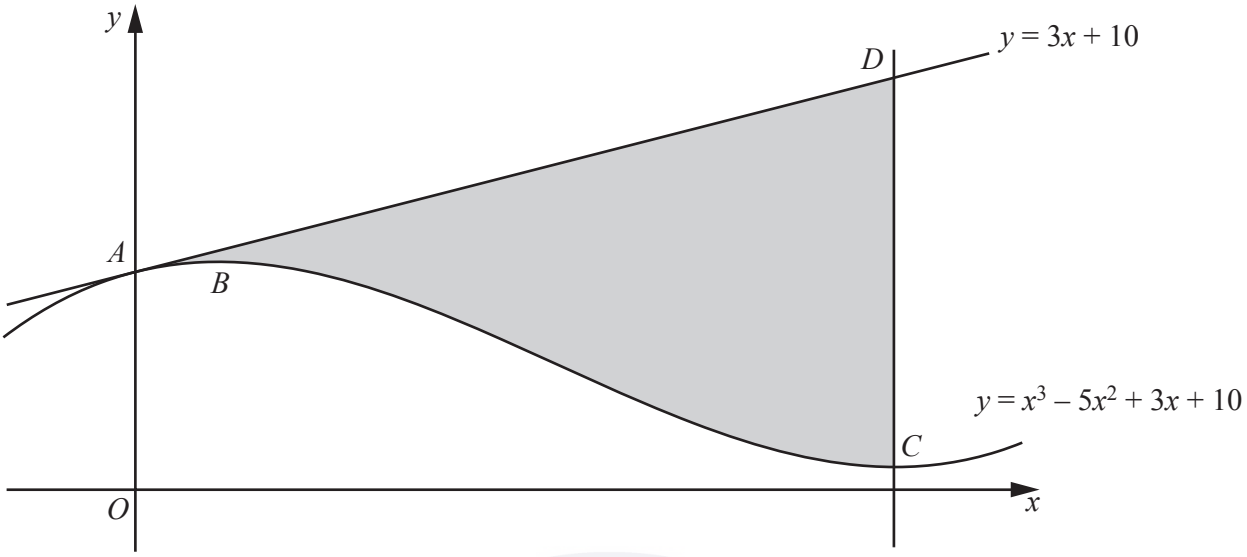
(iii) Find the exact solution of $\mathrm{gf}(x) = 41$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) Evaluate $f'(\ln 4)$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9



The diagram shows parts of the line $y = 3x + 10$ and the curve $y = x^3 - 5x^2 + 3x + 10$. The line and the curve both pass through the point A on the y-axis. The curve has a maximum at the point B and a minimum at the point C. The line through C, parallel to the y-axis, intersects the line $y = 3x + 10$ at the point D.

(i) Show that the line AD is a tangent to the curve at A. [2]

(ii) Find the x-coordinate of B and of C. [3]

© UCLES 2015

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region *ABCD*, showing all your working. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** Solve $4\sin x = \operatorname{cosec} x$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 360°$. [3]

(b) Solve $\tan^2 3y - 2\sec 3y - 2 = 0$ for $0° \leqslant y \leqslant 180°$. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Solve $\tan\left(z - \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \sqrt{3}$ for $0 \leqslant z \leqslant 2\pi$ radians. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

9937848414

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2015**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (CW/JG) 91463/2
© UCLES 2015

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2015

1 Given that the graph of $y = (2k + 5)x^2 + kx + 1$ does not meet the x-axis, find the possible values of k. [4]

2 Show that $\dfrac{\tan\theta + \cot\theta}{\operatorname{cosec}\theta} = \sec\theta$. [4]

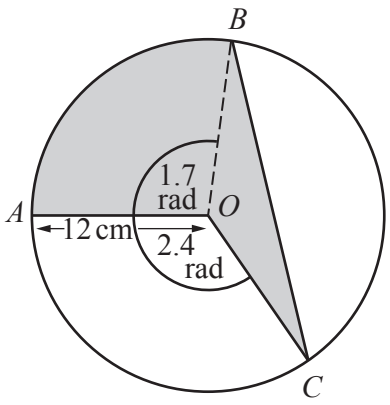
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 Find the inverse of the matrix $\begin{pmatrix} 4 & 2 \\ 5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$ and hence solve the simultaneous equations

$$4x + 2y - 8 = 0,$$
$$5x + 3y - 9 = 0.$$ [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4



The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 12 cm. The points A, B and C lie on the circumference of this circle such that angle AOB is 1.7 radians and angle AOC is 2.4 radians.

(i) Find the area of the shaded region. [4]

(ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** A security code is to be chosen using 6 of the following:

- the letters A, B and C
- the numbers 2, 3 and 5
- the symbols * and $.

None of the above may be used more than once. Find the number of different security codes that may be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the security code starts with a letter and finishes with a symbol, [2]

(iii) the two symbols are next to each other in the security code. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(b) Two teams, each of 4 students, are to be selected from a class of 8 boys and 6 girls. Find the number of different ways the two teams may be selected if

(i) there are no restrictions, [2]

(ii) one team is to contain boys only and the other team is to contain girls only. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 A particle moves in a straight line such that its displacement, x m, from a fixed point O after t s, is given by $x = 10\ln(t^2 + 4) - 4t$.

(i) Find the initial displacement of the particle from O. [1]

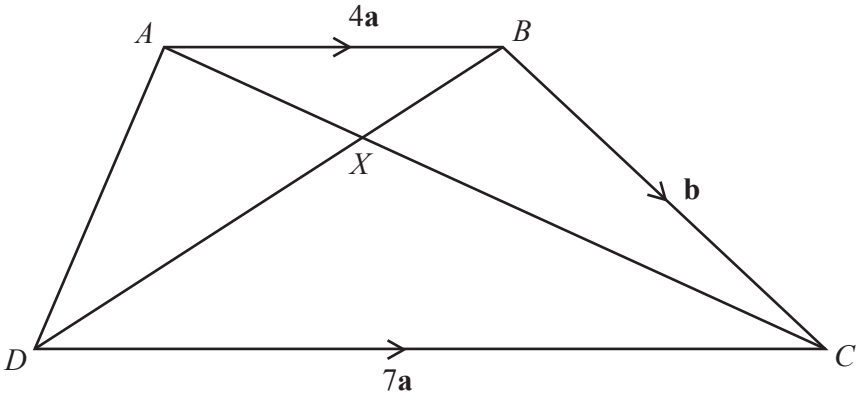
(ii) Find the values of t when the particle is instantaneously at rest. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Find the value of t when the acceleration of the particle is zero. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7



In the diagram $\overrightarrow{AB} = 4\mathbf{a}$, $\overrightarrow{BC} = \mathbf{b}$ and $\overrightarrow{DC} = 7\mathbf{a}$. The lines AC and DB intersect at the point X. Find, in terms of **a** and **b**,

(i) $\overrightarrow{DA}$, [1]

(ii) $\overrightarrow{DB}$. [1]

Given that $\overrightarrow{AX} = \lambda\overrightarrow{AC}$, find, in terms of **a**, **b** and λ,

(iii) $\overrightarrow{AX}$, [1]

(iv) $\overrightarrow{DX}$. [2]

© UCLES 2015

Given that $\overrightarrow{DX} = \mu\overrightarrow{DB}$,

(v) find the value of λ and of μ. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(i)** Find $\int (10e^{2x} + e^{-2x})\,dx$. [2]

(ii) Hence find $\int_{-k}^{k} (10e^{2x} + e^{-2x})\,dx$ in terms of the constant k. [2]

(iii) Given that $\int_{-k}^{k} (10e^{2x} + e^{-2x})\,dx = -60$, show that $11e^{2k} - 11e^{-2k} + 120 = 0$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) Using a substitution of $y = e^{2k}$ or otherwise, find the value of k in the form $a \ln b$, where a and b are constants. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 A curve has equation $y = 4x + 3\cos 2x$. The normal to the curve at the point where $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$ meets the x- and y-axes at the points A and B respectively. Find the exact area of the triangle AOB, where O is the origin. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** Solve $2\cos 3x = \sec 3x$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 120°$. [3]

(b) Solve $3\,\mathrm{cosec}^2 y + 5\cot y - 5 = 0$ for $0° \leqslant y \leqslant 360°$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 10(c) is printed on the next page.

(c) Solve $2\sin\left(z+\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=1$ for $0 \leqslant z \leqslant 2\pi$ radians. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2015

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

7552659088

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2015**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2015

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2015

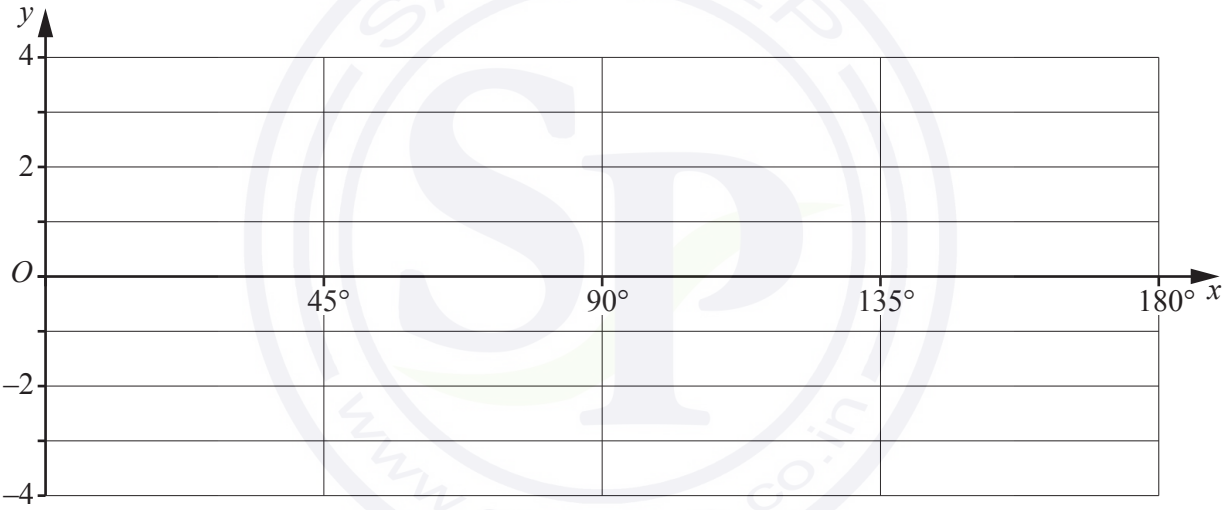
1 **(i)** State the period of $\sin 2x$. [1]

(ii) State the amplitude of $1 + 2\cos 3x$. [1]

(iii) On the axes below, sketch the graph of

(a) $y = \sin 2x$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$, [1]

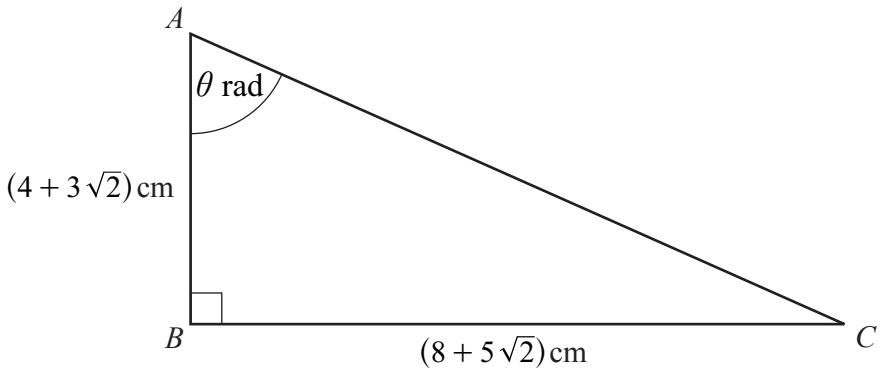
(b) $y = 1 + 2\cos 3x$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [2]



(iv) State the number of solutions of $\sin 2x - 2\cos 3x = 1$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [1]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

2 **Do not use a calculator in this question**.



The diagram shows the triangle ABC where angle B is a right angle, $AB = (4 + 3\sqrt{2})$ cm, $BC = (8 + 5\sqrt{2})$ cm and angle $BAC = \theta$ radians. Showing all your working, find

(i) $\tan\theta$ in the form $a + b\sqrt{2}$, where a and b are integers, [2]

(ii) $\sec^2\theta$ in the form $c + d\sqrt{2}$, where c and d are integers. [3]

© UCLES 2015

3 **(i)** Find the first 4 terms in the expansion of $(2+x^2)^6$ in ascending powers of x. [3]

(ii) Find the term independent of x in the expansion of $(2+x^2)^6\left(1-\frac{3}{x^2}\right)^2$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Given that the matrix $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -4 \\ k & 0 \end{pmatrix}$, find $\mathbf{X}^2$ in terms of the constant k. [2]

(b) Given that the matrix $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} a & 1 \\ b & 5 \end{pmatrix}$ and the matrix $\mathbf{A}^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{5}{6} & -\frac{1}{6} \\ -\frac{2}{3} & \frac{1}{3} \end{pmatrix}$, find the value of each of the integers a and b. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 The curve $y = xy + x^2 - 4$ intersects the line $y = 3x - 1$ at the points A and B. Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line AB. [8]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 The polynomial $f(x) = ax^3 - 15x^2 + bx - 2$ has a factor of $2x - 1$ and a remainder of 5 when divided by $x - 1$.

(i) Show that $b = 8$ and find the value of a. [4]

(ii) Using the values of a and b from part **(i)**, express $f(x)$ in the form $(2x - 1)\,g(x)$, where $g(x)$ is a quadratic factor to be found. [2]

(iii) Show that the equation $f(x) = 0$ has only one real root. [2]

© UCLES 2015

7 The point A, where $x = 0$, lies on the curve $y = \dfrac{\ln(4x^2 + 3)}{x - 1}$. The normal to the curve at A meets the x-axis at the point B.

(i) Find the equation of this normal. [7]

(ii) Find the area of the triangle AOB, where O is the origin. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 It is given that $\mathrm{f}(x) = 3\mathrm{e}^{2x}$ for $x \geqslant 0$,
$\mathrm{g}(x) = (x+2)^2 + 5$ for $x \geqslant 0$.

(i) Write down the range of f and of g. [2]

(ii) Find g^{-1}, stating its domain. [3]

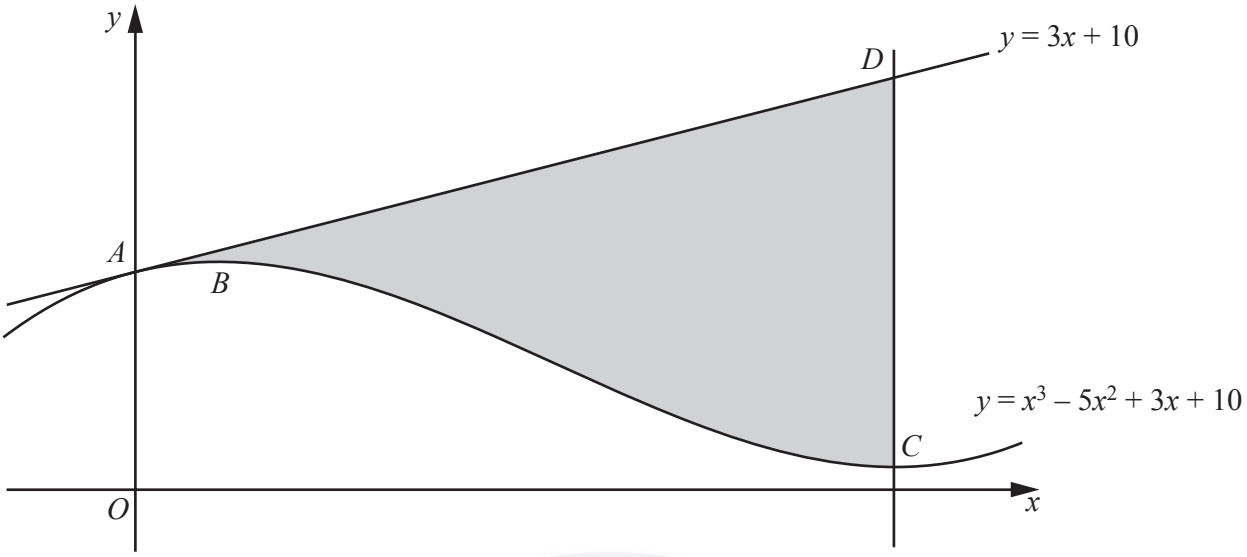
(iii) Find the exact solution of $\mathrm{gf}(x) = 41$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iv) Evaluate $f'(\ln 4)$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9



The diagram shows parts of the line $y = 3x + 10$ and the curve $y = x^3 - 5x^2 + 3x + 10$. The line and the curve both pass through the point A on the y-axis. The curve has a maximum at the point B and a minimum at the point C. The line through C, parallel to the y-axis, intersects the line $y = 3x + 10$ at the point D.

(i) Show that the line AD is a tangent to the curve at A. [2]

(ii) Find the x-coordinate of B and of C. [3]

© UCLES 2015

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region *ABCD*, showing all your working. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** Solve $4\sin x = \operatorname{cosec} x$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 360°$. [3]

(b) Solve $\tan^2 3y - 2\sec 3y - 2 = 0$ for $0° \leqslant y \leqslant 180°$. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Solve $\tan\left(z - \frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \sqrt{3}$ for $0 \leqslant z \leqslant 2\pi$ radians. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

0985148755

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **February/March 2015**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2015

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2015

1 A sports club has members who play a variety of sports. Sets C, F and T are such that

C = { members who play cricket},
F = { members who play football},
T = { members who play tennis}.

Describe the following in words.

(i) $C \cup F$ [1]

(ii) T' [1]

(iii) $F \cap T = \varnothing$ [1]

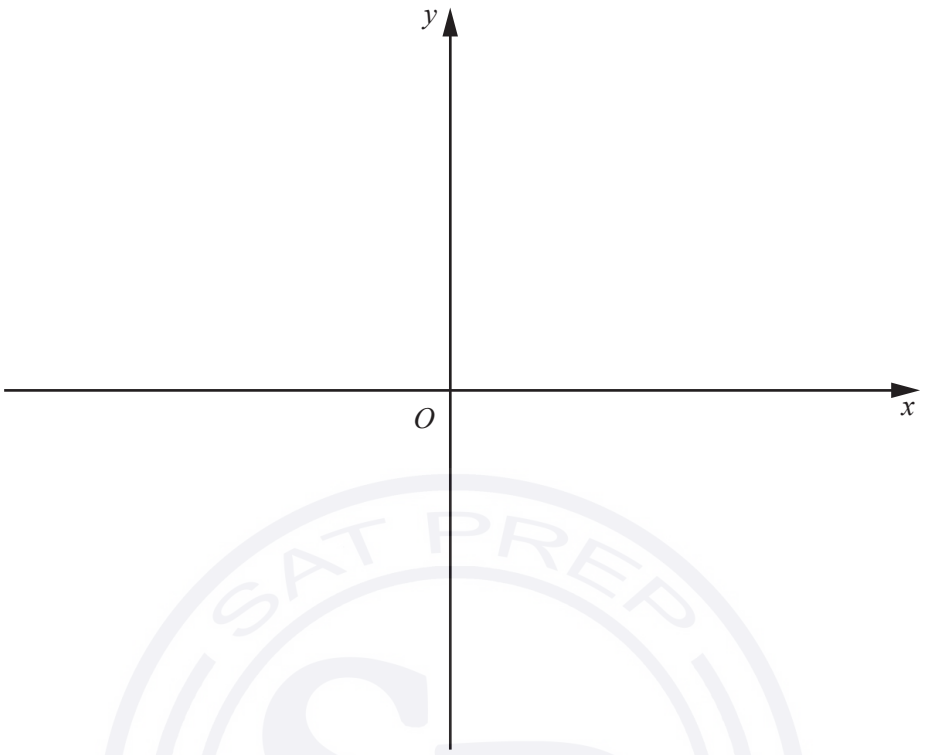
(iv) $\mathrm{n}(C \cap T) = 10$ [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

2 Find the values of k for which the line $y = kx - 3$ does not meet the curve $y = 2x^2 - 3x + k$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(i)** On the axes below sketch the graph of $y = |4 - 5x|$, stating the coordinates of the points where the graph meets the coordinate axes. [3]



(ii) Solve $|4 - 5x| = 9$. [3]

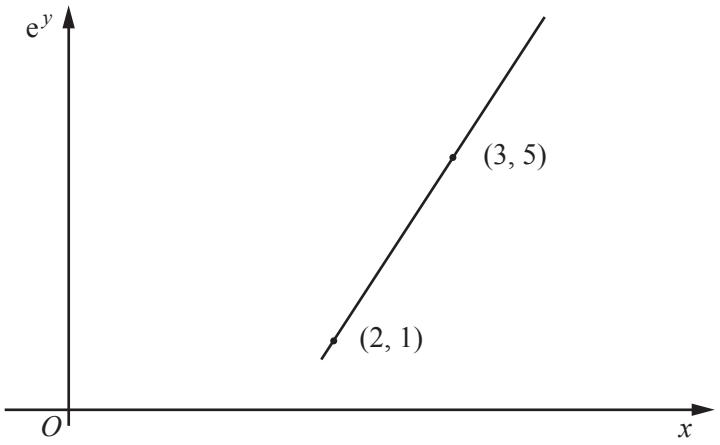
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(i)** Write down, in ascending powers of x, the first 3 terms in the expansion of $(3 + 2x)^6$. Give each term in its simplest form. [3]

(ii) Hence find the coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $(2 - x)(3 + 2x)^6$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5



Variables x and y are such that when e^y is plotted against x a straight line graph is obtained. The diagram shows this straight line graph which passes through the points (2, 1) and (3, 5).

(i) Express y in terms of x. [4]

(ii) State the values of x for which y exists. [1]

(iii) Find the value of x when $y = \ln 6$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(i)** Given that $y = \frac{\tan 2x}{x}$, find $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$. [3]

(ii) Hence find the equation of the normal to the curve $y = \frac{\tan 2x}{x}$ at the point where $x = \frac{\pi}{8}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 The polynomial $\mathrm{p}(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 - 3x - 4$ has a factor of $2x - 1$ and leaves a remainder of -10 when divided by $x + 2$.

(i) Show that $a = 10$ and find the value of b. [4]

(ii) Given that $\mathrm{p}(x) = (2x - 1)(rx^2 + sx + t)$, find the value of each of the integers r, s and t. [2]

(iii) Hence find the exact solutions of $\mathrm{p}(x) = 0$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** A function f is such that $\mathrm{f}(\theta) = \sin 2\theta$ for $0 \leqslant \theta \leqslant \frac{\pi}{2}$.

(i) Write down the range of f. [1]

(ii) Write down a suitable restricted domain for f such that f^{-1} exists. [1]

(b) Functions g and h are such that

$$\mathrm{g}(x) = 2 + 4\ln x \text{ for } x > 0,$$
$$\mathrm{h}(x) = x^2 + 4 \text{ for } x > 0.$$

(i) Find g^{-1}, stating its domain and its range. [4]

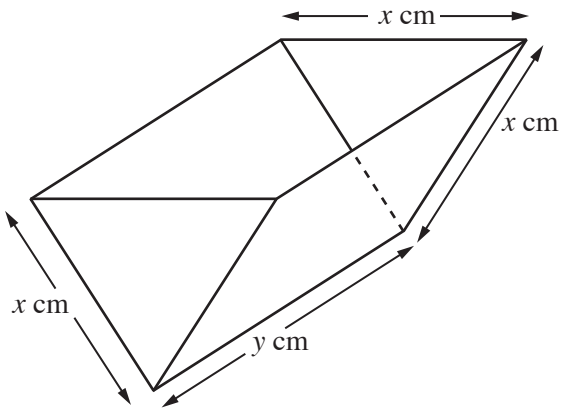
(ii) Solve $\mathrm{gh}(x) = 10$. [3]

© UCLES 2015

(iii) Solve $g'(x) = h'(x)$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9



The diagram shows an empty container in the form of an open triangular prism. The triangular faces are equilateral with a side of x cm and the length of each rectangular face is y cm. The container is made from thin sheet metal. When full, the container holds $200\sqrt{3}$ cm^3.

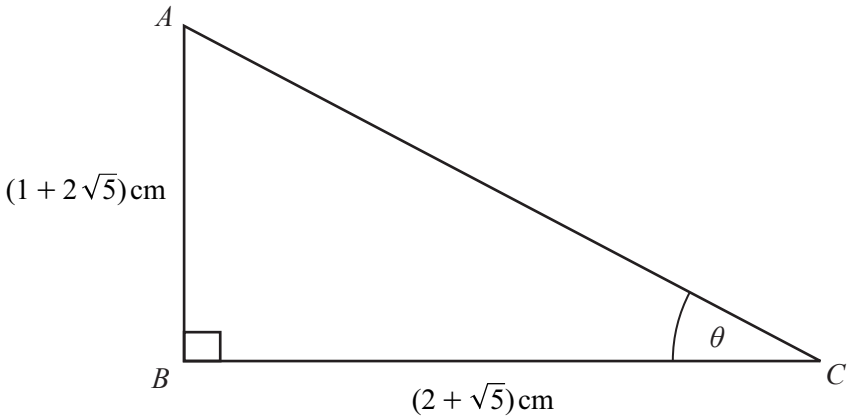
(i) Show that A cm^2 , the total area of the thin sheet metal used, is given by $A = \frac{\sqrt{3}x^2}{2} + \frac{1600}{x}$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Given that x and y can vary, find the stationary value of A and determine its nature. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 Do not use a calculator in this question.



The diagram shows triangle ABC which is right-angled at the point B. The side $AB = (1 + 2\sqrt{5})$ cm and the side $BC = (2 + \sqrt{5})$ cm. Angle $BCA = \theta$.

(i) Find $\tan\theta$ in the form $a + b\sqrt{5}$, where a and b are integers to be found. [3]

(ii) Hence find $\sec^2\theta$ in the form $c + d\sqrt{5}$, where c and d are integers to be found. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 (a) (i) Show that $\dfrac{\operatorname{cosec} x}{\cot x + \tan x} = \cos x$. [3]

(ii) Hence solve $\dfrac{\operatorname{cosec} 3y}{\cot 3y + \tan 3y} = 0.5$ for $0 \leqslant y \leqslant \pi$ radians, giving your answers in terms of π. [3]

Question 11(b) is printed on the next page.

(b) Solve $2\sin z + 8\cos^2 z = 5$ for $0° < z < 360°$. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cie.org.uk after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

© UCLES 2015

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

8023652713

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **October/November 2014**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2014

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

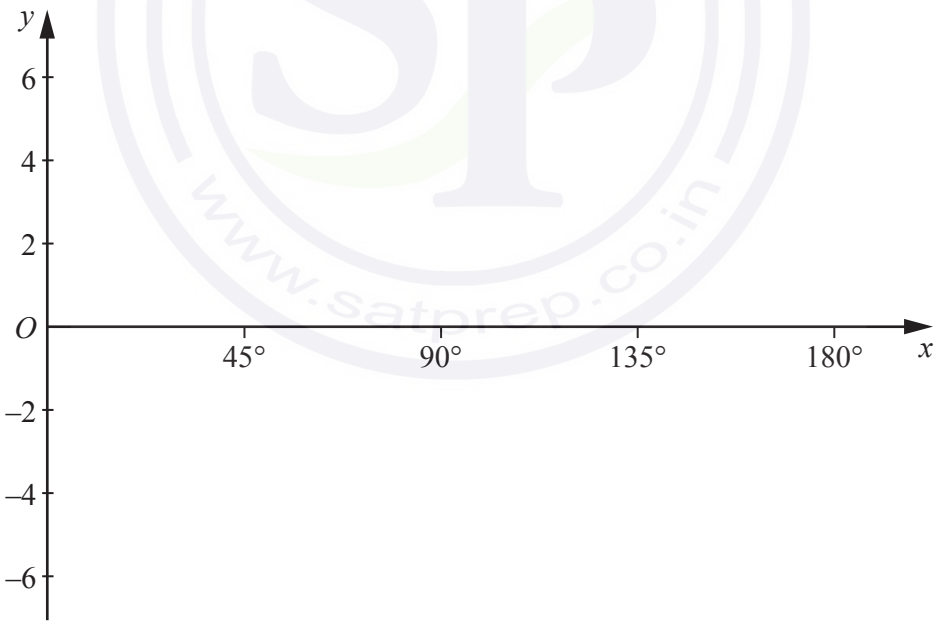
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2014

1 Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve $y = x^2 + \frac{16}{x}$. [4]

---

2 **(a)** On the axes below, sketch the curve $y = 3\cos 2x - 1$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [3]



(b) **(i)** State the amplitude of $1 - 4\sin 2x$. [1]

(ii) State the period of $5\tan 3x + 1$. [1]

© UCLES 2014

3 A curve is such that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{x+3}}$ for $x > -3$. The curve passes through the point $(6, 10)$.

(i) Find the equation of the curve. [4]

(ii) Find the x-coordinate of the point on the curve where $y = 6$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(i)** Using the substitution $y = 5^x$, show that the equation $5^{2x+1} - 5^{x+1} + 2 = 2(5^x)$ can be written in the form $ay^2 + by + 2 = 0$, where a and b are constants to be found. [2]

(ii) Hence solve the equation $5^{2x+1} - 5^{x+1} + 2 = 2(5^x)$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** Find the equation of the tangent to the curve $y = x^3 - \ln x$ at the point on the curve where $x = 1$. [4]

(ii) Show that this tangent bisects the line joining the points $(-2, 16)$ and $(12, 2)$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(i)** Given that the coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $(2+px)^6$ is 60, find the value of the positive constant p. [3]

(ii) Using your value of p, find the coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $(3-x)(2+px)^6$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 Matrices **A** and **B** are such that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 3a & 2b \\ -a & b \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} -a & b \\ 2a & 2b \end{pmatrix}$, where a and b are non-zero constants.

(i) Find $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Using your answer to part **(i)**, find the matrix **X** such that $\mathbf{XA} = \mathbf{B}$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 The point P lies on the line joining $A(-2, 3)$ and $B(10, 19)$ such that $AP:PB = 1:3$.

(i) Show that the x-coordinate of P is 1 and find the y-coordinate of P. [2]

(ii) Find the equation of the line through P which is perpendicular to AB. [3]

The line through P which is perpendicular to AB meets the y-axis at the point Q.

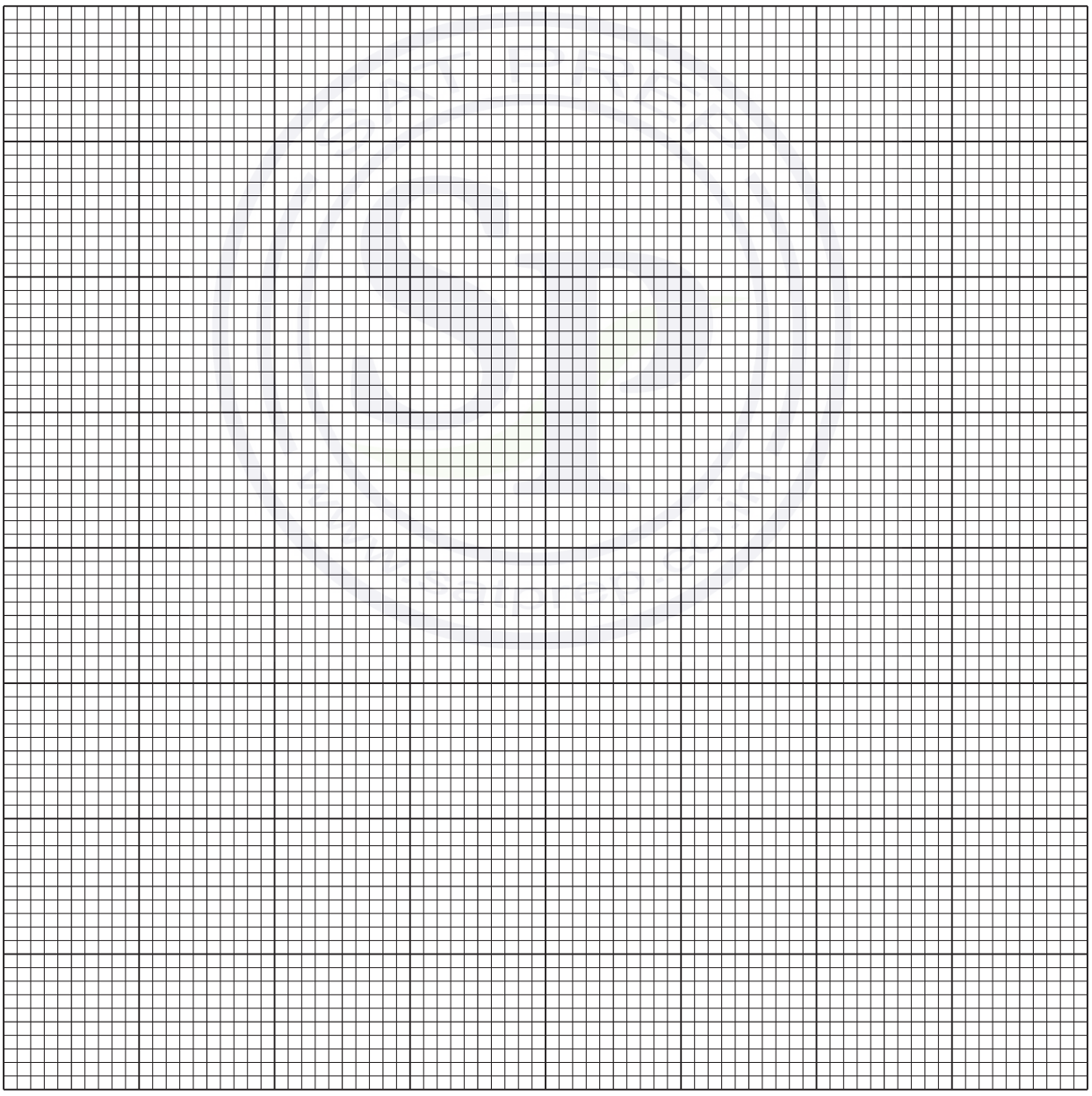
(iii) Find the area of the triangle AQB. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 The table shows experimental values of variables x and y.

x	2	2.5	3	3.5	4
y	18.8	29.6	46.9	74.1	117.2

(i) By plotting a suitable straight line graph on the grid below, show that x and y are related by the equation $y = ab^x$, where a and b are constants. [4]



(ii) Use your graph to find the value of a and of b. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 (a) (i) Find how many different 4-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 if no digit is repeated. [1]

(ii) How many of the 4-digit numbers found in part **(i)** are greater than 6000? [1]

(iii) How many of the 4-digit numbers found in part **(i)** are greater than 6000 and are odd? [1]

(b) A quiz team of 10 players is to be chosen from a class of 8 boys and 12 girls.

(i) Find the number of different teams that can be chosen if the team has to have equal numbers of girls and boys. [3]

(ii) Find the number of different teams that can be chosen if the team has to include the youngest and oldest boy and the youngest and oldest girl. [2]

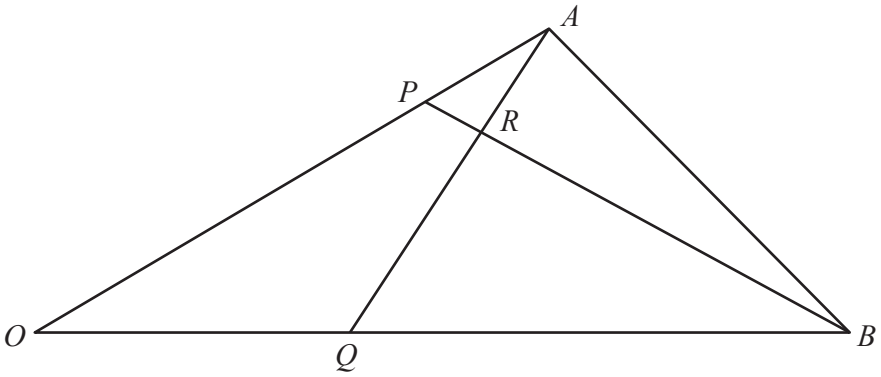
© UCLES 2014

11 **(a)** Solve $2\cos 3x = \cot 3x$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 90°$. [5]

(b) Solve $\sec\left(y + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -2$ for $0 \leqslant y \leqslant \pi$ radians. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

12



The position vectors of points A and B relative to an origin O are **a** and **b** respectively. The point P is such that $\overrightarrow{OP} = \mu\overrightarrow{OA}$. The point Q is such that $\overrightarrow{OQ} = \lambda\overrightarrow{OB}$. The lines AQ and BP intersect at the point R.

(i) Express $\overrightarrow{AQ}$ in terms of λ, **a** and **b**. [1]

(ii) Express $\overrightarrow{BP}$ in terms of μ, **a** and **b**. [1]

It is given that $3\overrightarrow{AR} = \overrightarrow{AQ}$ and $8\overrightarrow{BR} = 7\overrightarrow{BP}$.

(iii) Express $\overrightarrow{OR}$ in terms of λ, **a** and **b**. [2]

© UCLES 2014

(iv) Express $\overrightarrow{OR}$ in terms of μ, **a** and **b**. [2]

(v) Hence find the value of μ and of λ. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

6941654349

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **October/November 2014**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2014

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

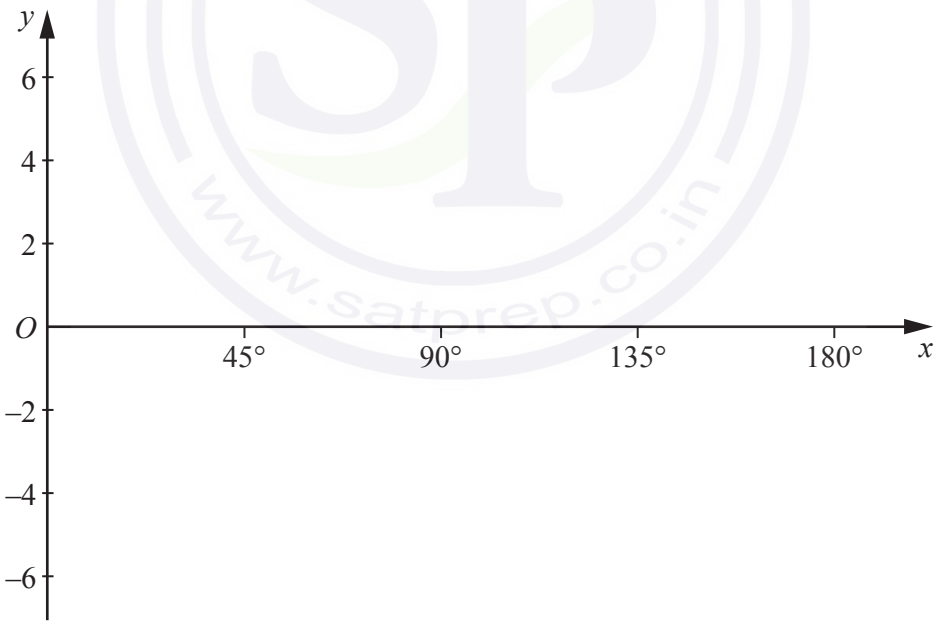
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2014

1 Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve $y = x^2 + \frac{16}{x}$. [4]

---

2 **(a)** On the axes below, sketch the curve $y = 3\cos 2x - 1$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [3]



(b) **(i)** State the amplitude of $1 - 4\sin 2x$. [1]

(ii) State the period of $5\tan 3x + 1$. [1]

© UCLES 2014

3 A curve is such that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{x+3}}$ for $x > -3$. The curve passes through the point $(6, 10)$.

(i) Find the equation of the curve. [4]

(ii) Find the x-coordinate of the point on the curve where $y = 6$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(i)** Using the substitution $y = 5^x$, show that the equation $5^{2x+1} - 5^{x+1} + 2 = 2(5^x)$ can be written in the form $ay^2 + by + 2 = 0$, where a and b are constants to be found. [2]

(ii) Hence solve the equation $5^{2x+1} - 5^{x+1} + 2 = 2(5^x)$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** Find the equation of the tangent to the curve $y = x^3 - \ln x$ at the point on the curve where $x = 1$. [4]

(ii) Show that this tangent bisects the line joining the points $(-2, 16)$ and $(12, 2)$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 **(i)** Given that the coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $(2+px)^6$ is 60, find the value of the positive constant p. [3]

(ii) Using your value of p, find the coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $(3-x)(2+px)^6$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 Matrices **A** and **B** are such that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 3a & 2b \\ -a & b \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} -a & b \\ 2a & 2b \end{pmatrix}$, where a and b are non-zero constants.

(i) Find $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Using your answer to part **(i)**, find the matrix **X** such that **XA** = **B**. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 The point P lies on the line joining $A(-2, 3)$ and $B(10, 19)$ such that $AP:PB = 1:3$.

(i) Show that the x-coordinate of P is 1 and find the y-coordinate of P. [2]

(ii) Find the equation of the line through P which is perpendicular to AB. [3]

The line through P which is perpendicular to AB meets the y-axis at the point Q.

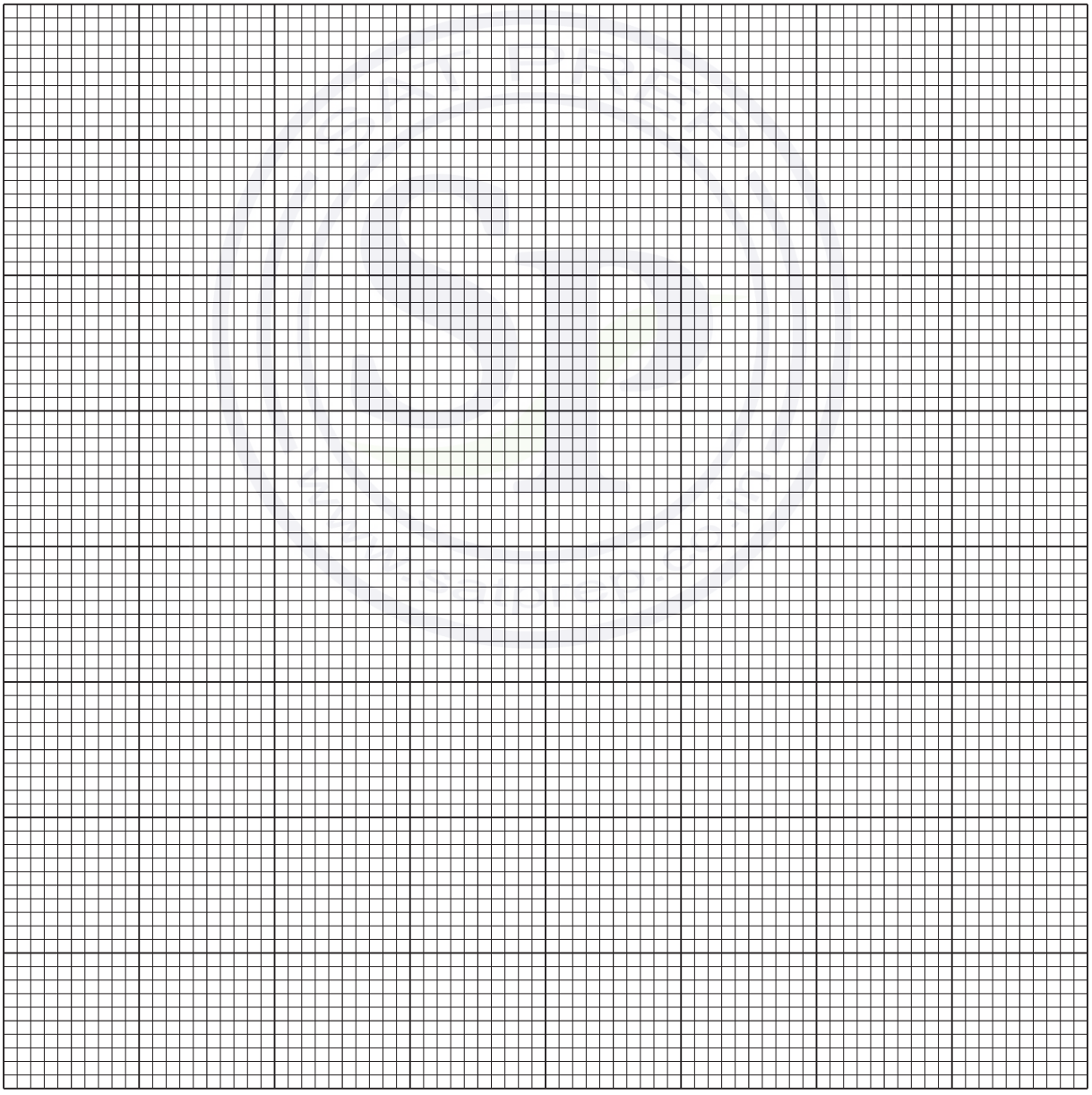
(iii) Find the area of the triangle AQB. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 The table shows experimental values of variables x and y.

x	2	2.5	3	3.5	4
y	18.8	29.6	46.9	74.1	117.2

(i) By plotting a suitable straight line graph on the grid below, show that x and y are related by the equation $y = ab^x$, where a and b are constants. [4]



(ii) Use your graph to find the value of a and of b. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 (a) (i) Find how many different 4-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 if no digit is repeated. [1]

(ii) How many of the 4-digit numbers found in part **(i)** are greater than 6000? [1]

(iii) How many of the 4-digit numbers found in part **(i)** are greater than 6000 and are odd? [1]

(b) A quiz team of 10 players is to be chosen from a class of 8 boys and 12 girls.

(i) Find the number of different teams that can be chosen if the team has to have equal numbers of girls and boys. [3]

(ii) Find the number of different teams that can be chosen if the team has to include the youngest and oldest boy and the youngest and oldest girl. [2]

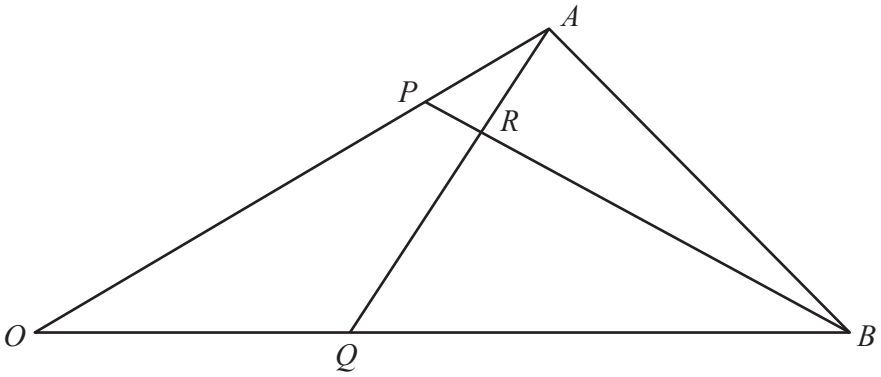
© UCLES 2014

11 **(a)** Solve $2\cos 3x = \cot 3x$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 90°$. [5]

(b) Solve $\sec\left(y + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -2$ for $0 \leqslant y \leqslant \pi$ radians. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

12



The position vectors of points A and B relative to an origin O are **a** and **b** respectively. The point P is such that $\overrightarrow{OP} = \mu\overrightarrow{OA}$. The point Q is such that $\overrightarrow{OQ} = \lambda\overrightarrow{OB}$. The lines AQ and BP intersect at the point R.

(i) Express $\overrightarrow{AQ}$ in terms of λ, **a** and **b**. [1]

(ii) Express $\overrightarrow{BP}$ in terms of μ, **a** and **b**. [1]

It is given that $3\overrightarrow{AR} = \overrightarrow{AQ}$ and $8\overrightarrow{BR} = 7\overrightarrow{BP}$.

(iii) Express $\overrightarrow{OR}$ in terms of λ, **a** and **b**. [2]

© UCLES 2014

(iv) Express $\overrightarrow{OR}$ in terms of μ, **a** and **b**. [2]

(v) Hence find the value of μ and of λ. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

8538827950

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **October/November 2014**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2014

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

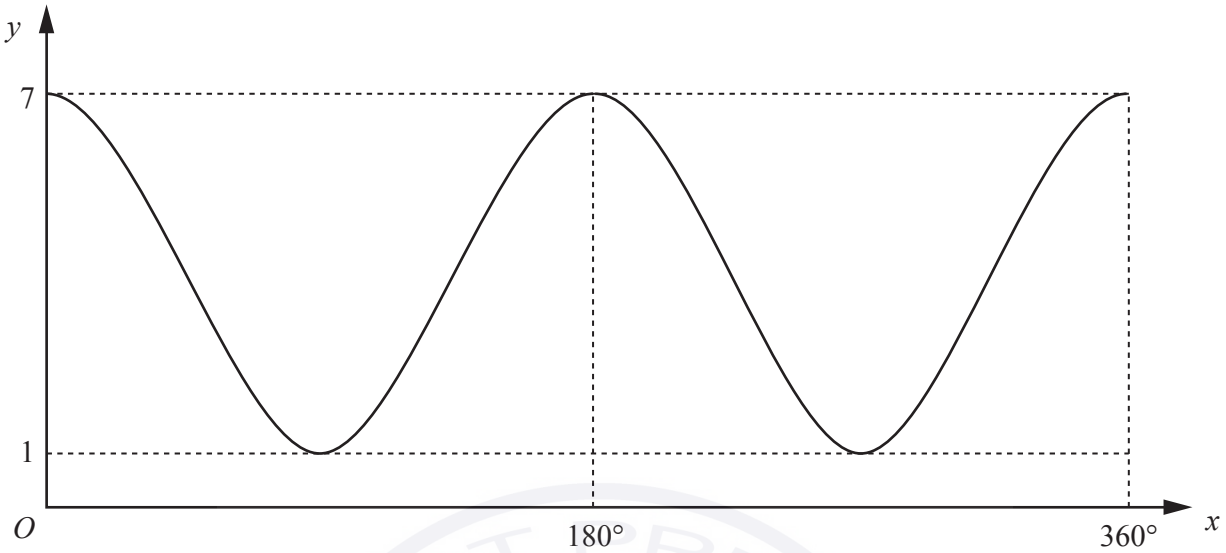
$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2014

1 The diagram shows the graph of $y = a\cos bx + c$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 360°$, where a, b and c are positive integers.



State the value of each of a, b and c. [3]

$a =$

$b =$

$c =$

2 The line $4y = x + 8$ cuts the curve $xy = 4 + 2x$ at the points A and B. Find the exact length of AB. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 The universal set $\mathscr{E}$ is the set of real numbers. Sets A, B and C are such that

$$A = \{x : x^2 + 5x + 6 = 0\},$$

$$B = \{x : (x - 3)(x + 2)(x + 1) = 0\},$$

$$C = \{x : x^2 + x + 3 = 0\}.$$

(i) State the value of each of n(A), n(B) and n(C). [3]

$\mathrm{n}(A) =$

$\mathrm{n}(B) =$

$\mathrm{n}(C) =$

(ii) List the elements in the set $A \cup B$. [1]

(iii) List the elements in the set $A \cap B$. [1]

(iv) Describe the set C'. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 **(a)** Solve $3\sin x + 5\cos x = 0$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 360°$. [3]

(b) Solve $\operatorname{cosec}\left(3y + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2$ for $0 \leqslant y \leqslant \pi$ radians. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(a)** A drinks machine sells coffee, tea and cola. Coffee costs \$0.50, tea costs \$0.40 and cola costs \$0.45. The table below shows the numbers of drinks sold over a 4-day period.

	Coffee	Tea	Cola
Tuesday	12	2	1
Wednesday	9	3	0
Thursday	8	5	1
Friday	11	2	0

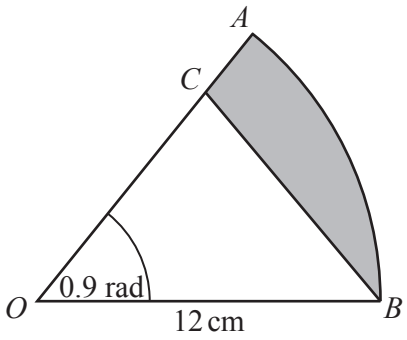
(i) Write down 2 matrices whose product will give the amount of money the drinks machine took each day and evaluate this product. [4]

(ii) Hence write down the total amount of money taken by the machine for this 4-day period. [1]

(b) Matrices **X** and **Y** are such that $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 4 \\ -5 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{XY} = \mathbf{I}$, where **I** is the identity matrix. Find the matrix **Y**. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 The diagram shows a sector, AOB, of a circle centre O, radius 12 cm. Angle $AOB = 0.9$ radians. The point C lies on OA such that $OC = CB$.



(i) Show that $OC = 9.65$ cm correct to 3 significant figures. [2]

(ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

---

7 Solve the equation $1 + 2\log_5 x = \log_5(18x - 9)$. [5]

---

8 **(i)** Given that $f(x) = x \ln x^3$, show that $f'(x) = 3(1 + \ln x)$. [3]

(ii) Hence find $\int (1 + \ln x)\,dx$. [2]

(iii) Hence find $\int_1^2 \ln x\,dx$ in the form $p + \ln q$, where p and q are integers. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** Given that the first 3 terms in the expansion of $(5 - qx)^p$ are $625 - 1500x + rx^2$, find the value of each of the integers p, q and r. [5]

(b) Find the value of the term that is independent of x in the expansion of $\left(2x + \frac{1}{4x^3}\right)^{12}$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

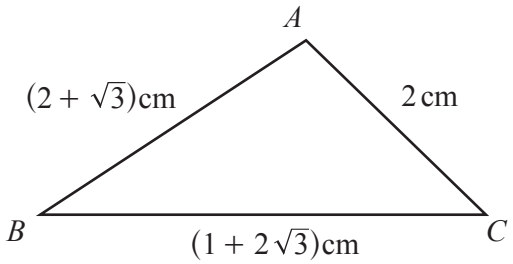
10 (a) Solve the following simultaneous equations.

$$\frac{5^x}{25^{3y-2}} = 1$$

$$\frac{3^x}{27^{y-1}} = 81$$ [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

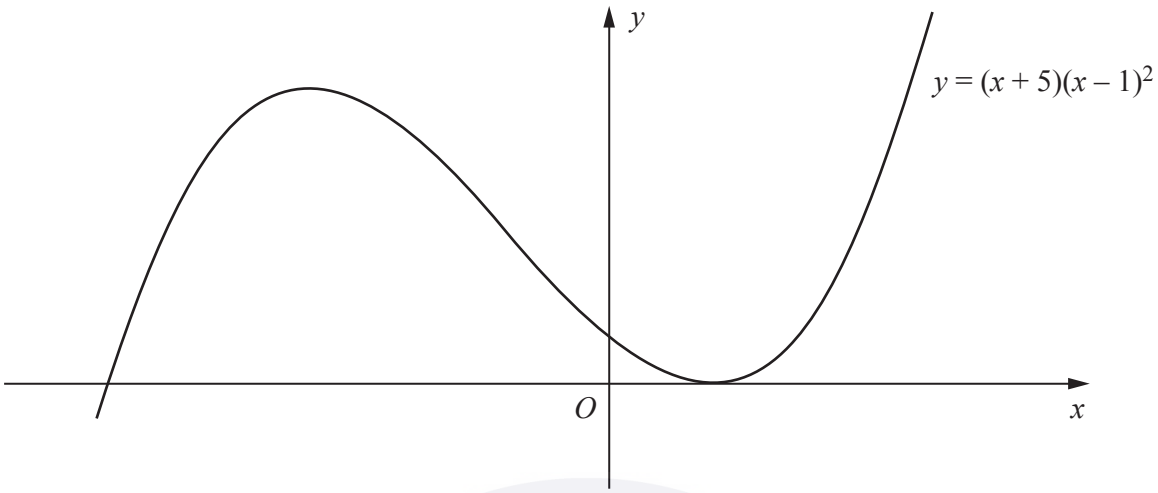
(b) The diagram shows a triangle ABC such that $AB = (2 + \sqrt{3})$ cm, $BC = (1 + 2\sqrt{3})$ cm and $AC = 2$ cm.



Without using a calculator, find the value of $\cos A$ in the form $a + b\sqrt{3}$, where a and b are constants to be found. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 The diagram shows part of the curve $y = (x + 5)(x - 1)^2$.



(i) Find the x-coordinates of the stationary points of the curve. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(ii) Find $\int (x+5)(x-1)^2 \, dx$. [3]

(iii) Hence find the area enclosed by the curve and the x-axis. [2]

(iv) Find the set of positive values of k for which the equation $(x+5)(x-1)^2 = k$ has only one real solution. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

9780710677

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2014**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2014

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2014

1 Show that $\tan\theta + \dfrac{\cos\theta}{1+\sin\theta} = \sec\theta$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

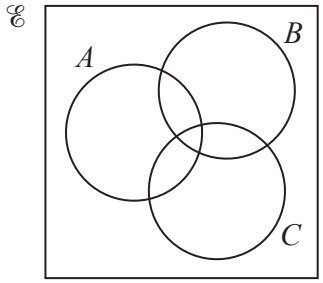
2 Vectors **a**, **b** and **c** are such that $\mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$, $\mathbf{b} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{c} = \begin{pmatrix} -5 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Show that $|\mathbf{a}| = |\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c}|$. [2]

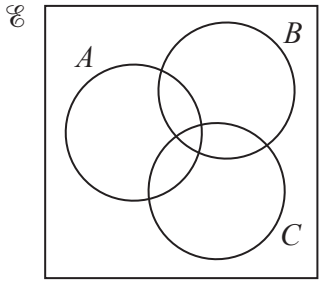
(ii) Given that $\lambda\mathbf{a} + \mu\mathbf{b} = 7\mathbf{c}$, find the value of λ and of μ. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

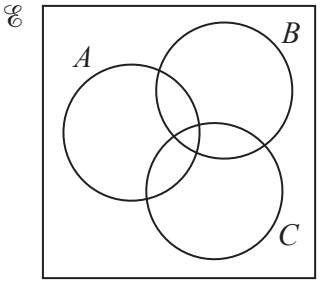
3 **(a)** On the Venn diagrams below, shade the regions indicated.



(i) $A \cap B \cap C$



(ii) $(A \cup B) \cap C'$



(iii) $A \cup (B \cap C')$

[3]

(b) Sets P and Q are such that

$$P = \{x : x^2 + 2x = 0\} \text{ and } Q = \{x : x^2 + 2x + 7 = 0\}, \text{ where } x \in \mathbb{R}.$$

(i) Find $\mathrm{n}(P)$. [1]

(ii) Find $\mathrm{n}(Q)$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 Find the set of values of k for which the line $y = k(4x - 3)$ does not intersect the curve $y = 4x^2 + 8x - 8$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

© UCLES 2014

5 **(i)** Given that $y = e^{x^2}$, find $\frac{dy}{dx}$. [2]

(ii) Use your answer to part **(i)** to find $\int xe^{x^2} dx$. [2]

(iii) Hence evaluate $\int_0^2 xe^{x^2} dx$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 Matrices **A** and **B** are such that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 4 \\ 7 & 6 \\ 4 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 3 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Find **AB**. [2]

(ii) Find $\mathbf{B}^{-1}$. [2]

(iii) Using your answer to part **(ii)**, solve the simultaneous equations

$$4x + 2y = -3,$$
$$6x + 10y = -22.$$

[3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 A curve is such that $\frac{dy}{dx} = 4x + \frac{1}{(x+1)^2}$ for $x > 0$. The curve passes through the point $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{5}{6}\right)$.

(i) Find the equation of the curve. [4]

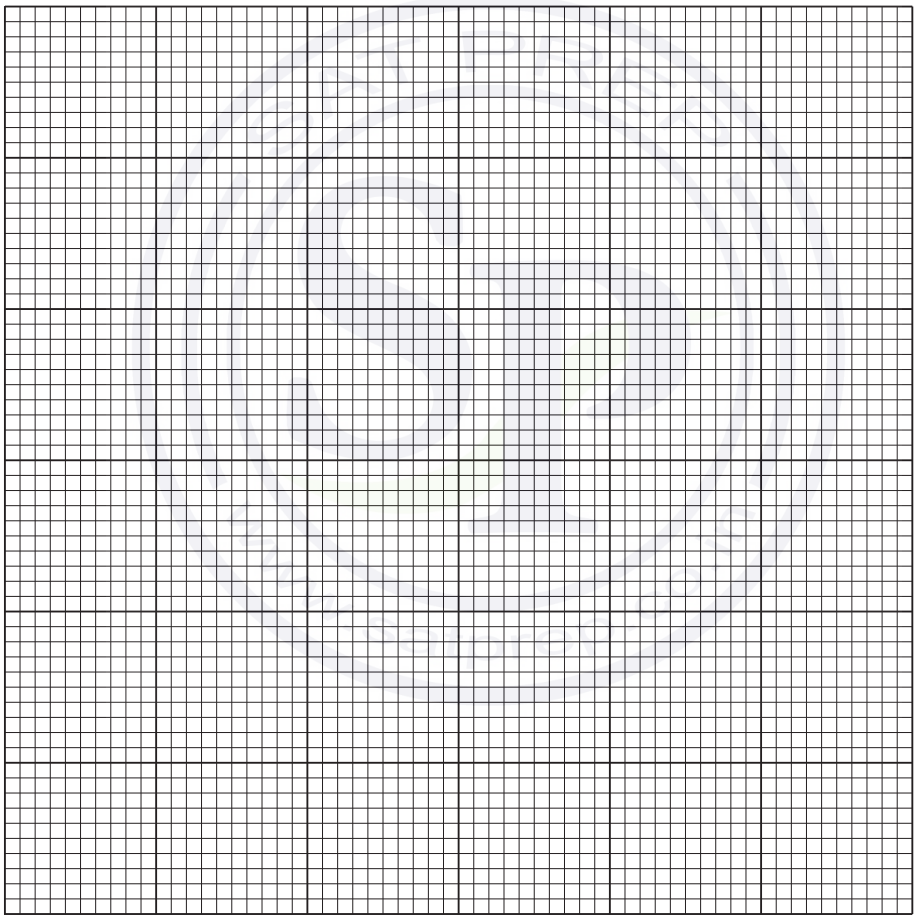
(ii) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at the point where $x = 1$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 The table shows values of variables V and p.

V	10	50	100	200
p	95.0	8.5	3.0	1.1

(i) By plotting a suitable straight line graph, show that V and p are related by the equation $p = kV^n$, where k and n are constants. [4]



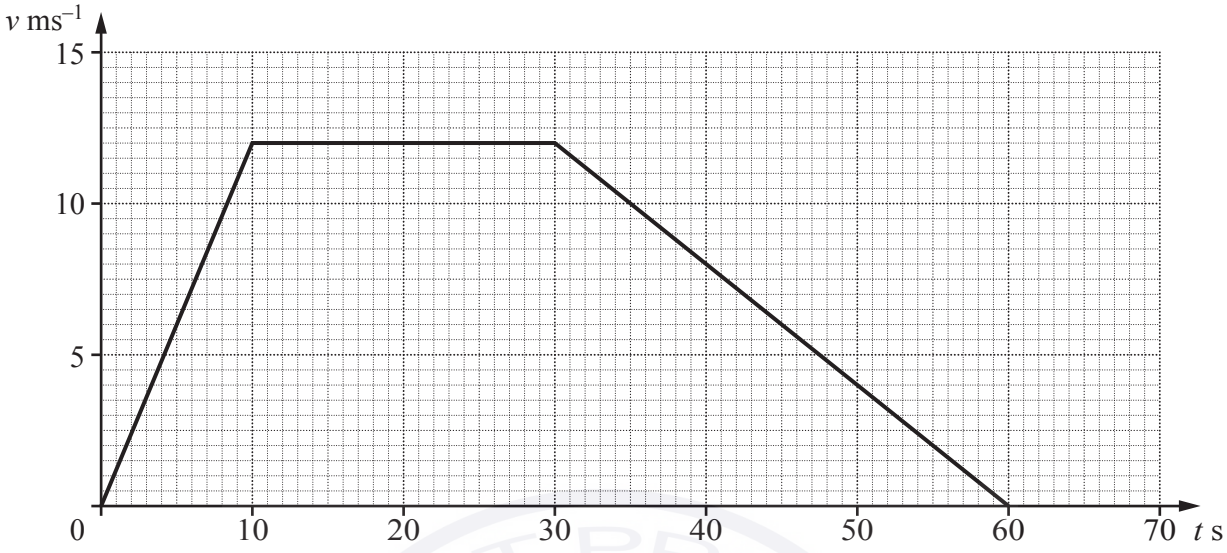
Use your graph to find

(ii) the value of n, [2]

(iii) the value of p when $V = 35$. [2]

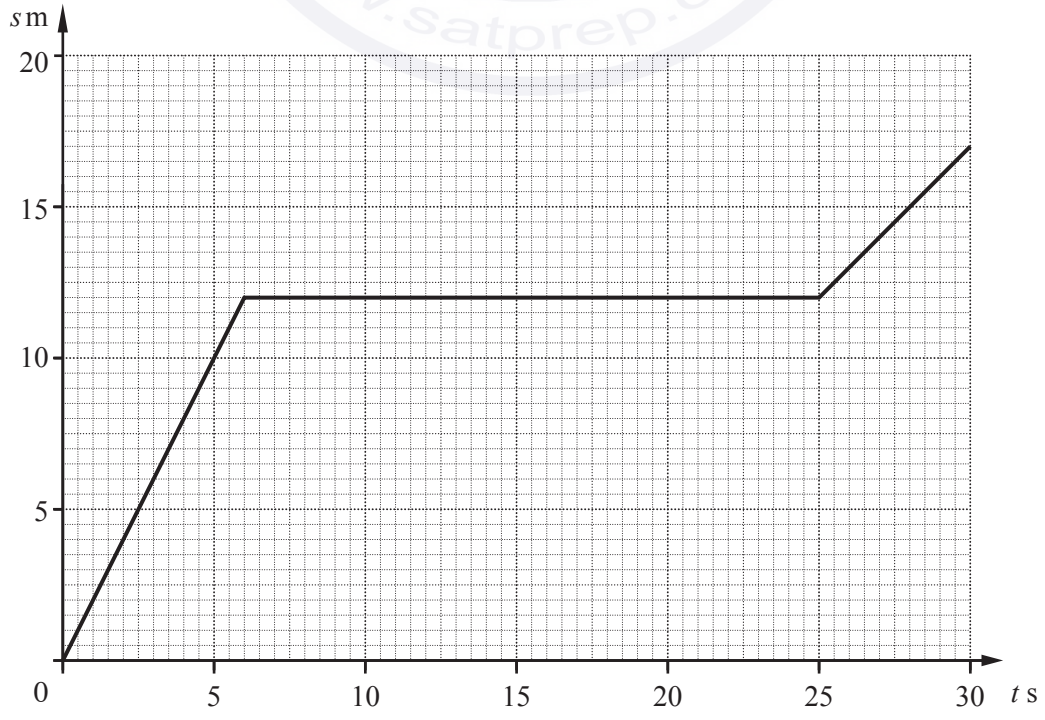
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** The diagram shows the velocity-time graph of a particle P moving in a straight line with velocity v ms^{-1} at time t s after leaving a fixed point.

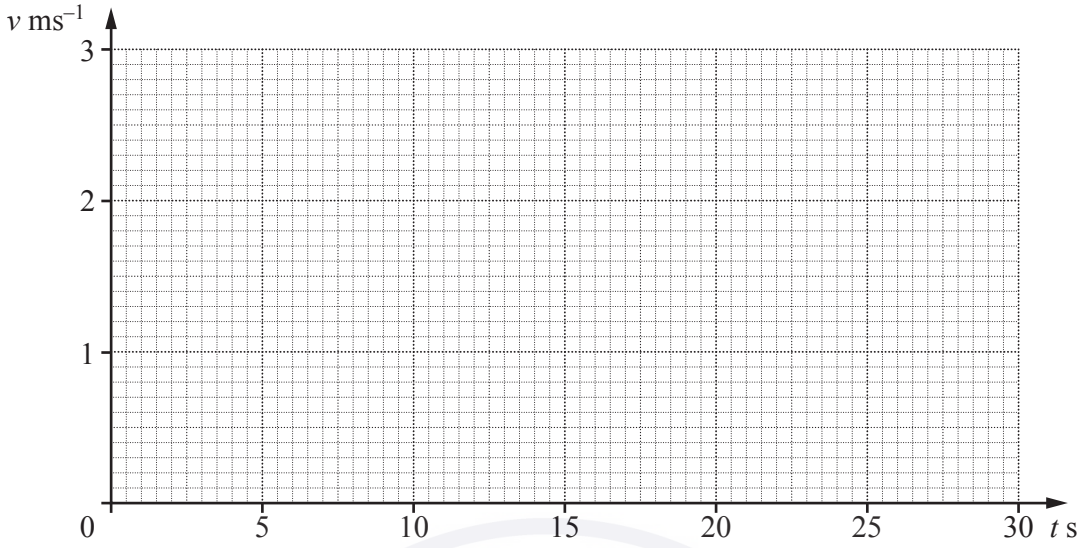


Find the distance travelled by the particle P. [2]

(b) The diagram shows the displacement-time graph of a particle Q moving in a straight line with displacement s m from a fixed point at time t s.



On the axes below, plot the corresponding velocity-time graph for the particle Q. [3]



(c) The displacement s m of a particle R, which is moving in a straight line, from a fixed point at time t s is given by $s = 4t - 16\ln(t+1) + 13$.

(i) Find the value of t for which the particle R is instantaneously at rest. [3]

(ii) Find the value of t for which the acceleration of the particle R is 0.25ms^{-2}. [2]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** How many even numbers less than 500 can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5? Each digit may be used only once in any number. [4]

(b) A committee of 8 people is to be chosen from 7 men and 5 women. Find the number of different committees that could be selected if

(i) the committee contains at least 3 men and at least 3 women, [4]

(ii) the oldest man or the oldest woman, but not both, must be included in the committee. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 **(a)** Solve $5\sin 2x + 3\cos 2x = 0$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [4]

(b) Solve $2\cot^2 y + 3\operatorname{cosec} y = 0$ for $0° \leqslant y \leqslant 360°$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11(c) is printed on the next page.

(c) Solve $3\cos(z + 1.2) = 2$ for $0 \leqslant z \leqslant 6$ radians. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

2806846665

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2014**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2014

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

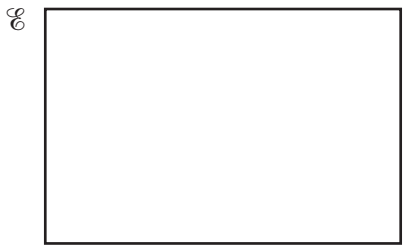
© UCLES 2014

1 Show that $\frac{\cos A}{1+\sin A}+\frac{1+\sin A}{\cos A}$ can be written in the form $p\sec A$, where p is an integer to be found. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

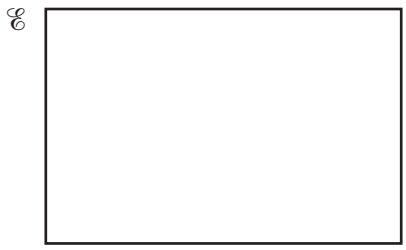
2 **(a)** On the Venn diagrams below, draw sets A and B as indicated.

(i)



$A \cap B = \varnothing$

(ii)



$A \subset B$

[2]

(b) The universal set $\mathscr{E}$ and sets P and Q are such that $n(\mathscr{E}) = 20$, $n(P \cup Q) = 15$, $n(P) = 13$ and $n(P \cap Q) = 4$. Find

(i) $n(Q)$, [1]

(ii) $n((P \cup Q)')$, [1]

(iii) $n(P \cap Q')$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(i)** Sketch the graph of $y = |(2x + 1)(x - 2)|$ for $-2 \leqslant x \leqslant 3$, showing the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the x- and y-axes. [3]

(ii) Find the non-zero values of k for which the equation $|(2x + 1)(x - 2)| = k$ has two solutions only. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 The region enclosed by the curve $y = 2\sin 3x$, the x-axis and the line $x = a$, where $0 < a < 1$ radian, lies entirely above the x-axis. Given that the area of this region is $\frac{1}{3}$ square unit, find the value of a. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** Given that $2^{5x} \times 4^{y} = \frac{1}{8}$, show that $5x + 2y = -3$. [3]

(ii) Solve the simultaneous equations $2^{5x} \times 4^{y} = \frac{1}{8}$ and $7^{x} \times 49^{2y} = 1$. [4]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

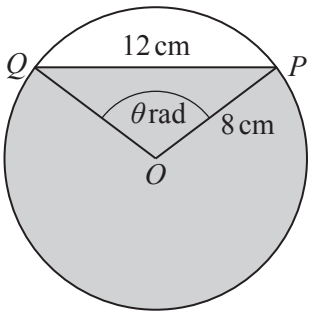
6 **(a)** Matrices **X**, **Y** and **Z** are such that $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$, $\mathbf{Y} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 \\ 6 & 7 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{Z} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$. Write down all the matrix products which are possible using any two of these matrices. Do not evaluate these products. [2]

(b) Matrices **A** and **B** are such that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & -2 \\ -4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{AB} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 9 \\ -6 & -3 \end{pmatrix}$. Find the matrix **B**. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

© UCLES 2014

7 The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 8 cm. Points P and Q lie on the circle such that the chord $PQ = 12$ cm and angle $POQ = \theta$ radians.



(i) Show that $\theta = 1.696$, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** **(i)** How many different 5-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 4, 5, 7 and 9 if no digit is repeated? [1]

(ii) How many of these numbers are even? [1]

(iii) How many of these numbers are less than 60 000 and even? [3]

(b) How many different groups of 6 children can be chosen from a class of 18 children if the class contains one set of twins who must not be separated? [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 A solid circular cylinder has a base radius of r cm and a volume of $4000\,\text{cm}^3$.

(i) Show that the total surface area, $A\,\text{cm}^2$, of the cylinder is given by $A = \frac{8000}{r} + 2\pi r^2$. [3]

(ii) Given that r can vary, find the minimum total surface area of the cylinder, justifying that this area is a minimum. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 In this question **i** is a unit vector due East and **j** is a unit vector due North.
At 12 00 hours, a ship leaves a port P and travels with a speed of $26\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$ in the direction $5\mathbf{i} + 12\mathbf{j}$.

(i) Show that the velocity of the ship is $(10\mathbf{i} + 24\mathbf{j})\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Write down the position vector of the ship, relative to P, at 16 00 hours. [1]

(iii) Find the position vector of the ship, relative to P, t hours after 16 00 hours. [2]

At 16 00 hours, a speedboat leaves a lighthouse which has position vector $(120\mathbf{i} + 81\mathbf{j})\,\text{km}$, relative to P, to intercept the ship. The speedboat has a velocity of $(-22\mathbf{i} + 30\mathbf{j})\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$.

(iv) Find the position vector, relative to P, of the speedboat t hours after 16 00 hours. [1]

© UCLES 2014

(v) Find the time at which the speedboat intercepts the ship and the position vector, relative to P, of the point of interception. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 **(a)** Solve $\tan^2 x + 5\tan x = 0$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [3]

(b) Solve $2\cos^2 y - \sin y - 1 = 0$ for $0° \leqslant y \leqslant 360°$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Solve $\sec\left(2z - \frac{\pi}{6}\right) = 2$ for $0 \leqslant z \leqslant \pi$ radians. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

4354645867

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2014**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2014

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2014

1 **(i)** Show that $y = 3x^2 - 6x + 5$ can be written in the form $y = a(x - b)^2 + c$, where a, b and c are constants to be found. [3]

(ii) Hence, or otherwise, find the coordinates of the stationary point of the curve $y = 3x^2 - 6x + 5$. [1]

---

2 Given that $2^{4x} \times 4^y \times 8^{x-y} = 1$ and $3^{x+y} = \frac{1}{3}$, find the value of x and of y. [4]

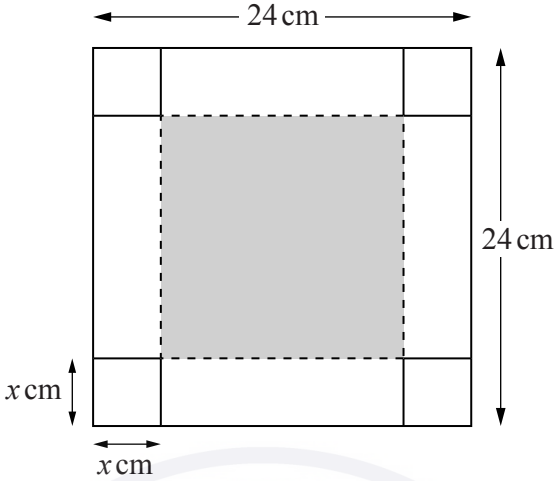
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(i)** Find, in terms of p, the remainder when $x^3 + px^2 + p^2x + 21$ is divided by $x + 3$. [2]

(ii) Hence find the set of values of p for which this remainder is negative. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 The diagram shows a thin square sheet of metal measuring 24 cm by 24 cm. A square of side x cm is cut off from each corner. The remainder is then folded to form an open box, x cm deep, whose square base is shown shaded in the diagram.



(i) Show that the volume, V cm^3, of the box is given by $V = 4x^3 - 96x^2 + 576x$. [2]

(ii) Given that x can vary, find the maximum volume of the box. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** The first three terms in the expansion of $(2-5x)^6$, in ascending powers of x, are $p+qx+rx^2$. Find the value of each of the integers p, q and r. [3]

(ii) In the expansion of $(2-5x)^6(a+bx)^3$, the constant term is equal to 512 and the coefficient of x is zero. Find the value of each of the constants a and b. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 Find the equation of the normal to the curve $y = x(x^2 - 12)^{\frac{1}{3}}$ at the point on the curve where $x = 2$. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** A 5-character password is to be chosen from the letters A, B, C, D, E and the digits 4, 5, 6, 7. Each letter or digit may be used only once. Find the number of different passwords that can be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the password contains 2 letters followed by 3 digits. [2]

(b) A school has 3 concert tickets to give out at random to a class of 18 boys and 15 girls. Find the number of ways in which this can be done if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) 2 of the tickets are given to boys and 1 ticket is given to a girl, [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) at least 1 boy gets a ticket. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 A particle moves in a straight line such that, t s after passing through a fixed point O, its velocity, $v\,\text{ms}^{-1}$, is given by $v = 5 - 4e^{-2t}$.

(i) Find the velocity of the particle at O. [1]

(ii) Find the value of t when the acceleration of the particle is $6\,\text{ms}^{-2}$. [3]

(iii) Find the distance of the particle from O when $t = 1.5$. [5]

(iv) Explain why the particle does not return to O. [1]

© UCLES 2014

9 Solve

(i) $3\sin x\cos x = 2\cos x$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$, [4]

(ii) $10\sin^2 y + \cos y = 8$ for $0° \leqslant y \leqslant 360°$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 The table shows experimental values of x and y.

x	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25
y	3.9	8.3	19.5	51.7

(i) Complete the following table.

x^2				
1g y				

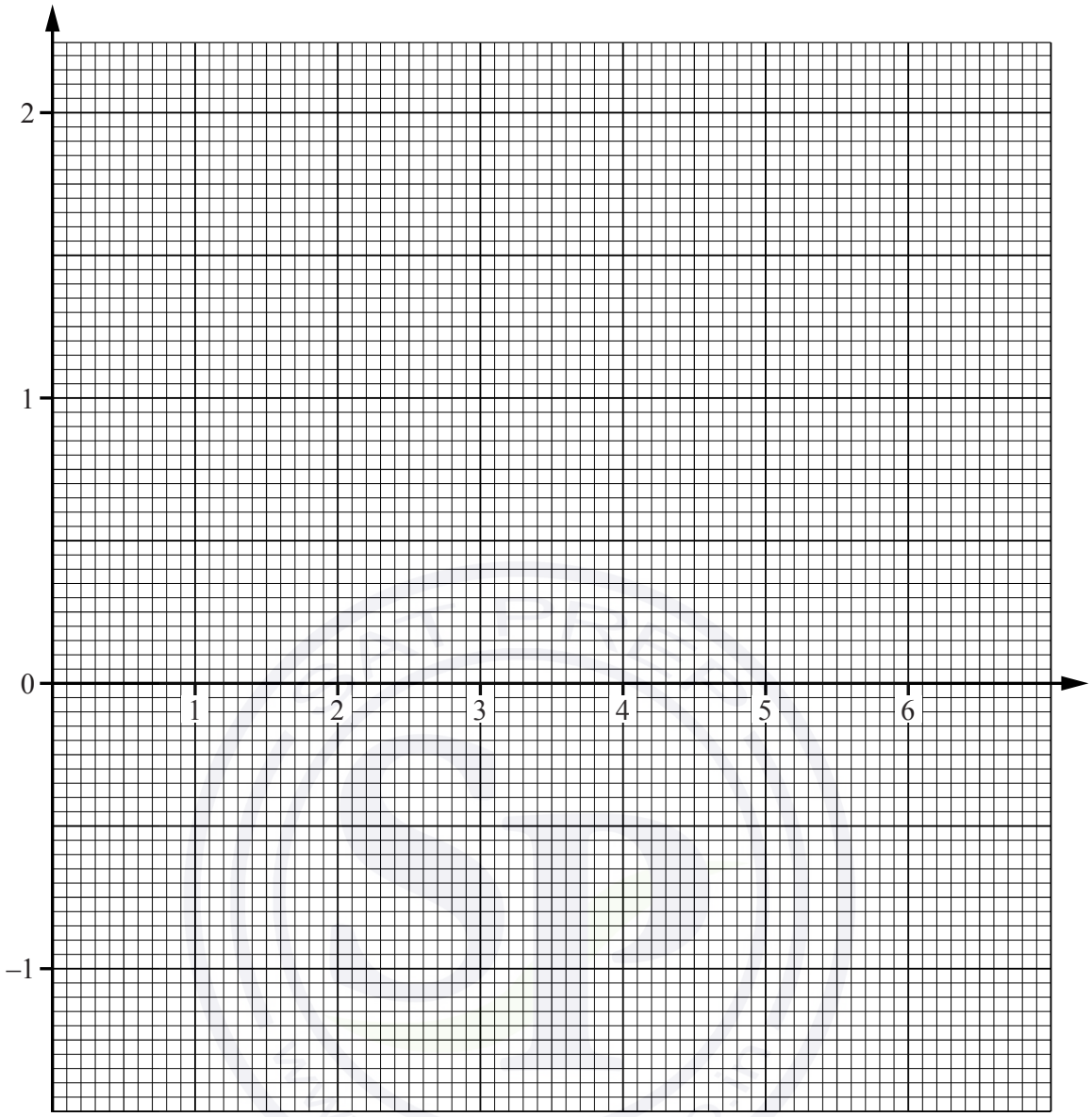
[1]

(ii) By plotting a suitable straight line graph on the grid on page 13, show that x and y are related by the equation $y = Ab^{x^2}$, where A and b are constants. [2]

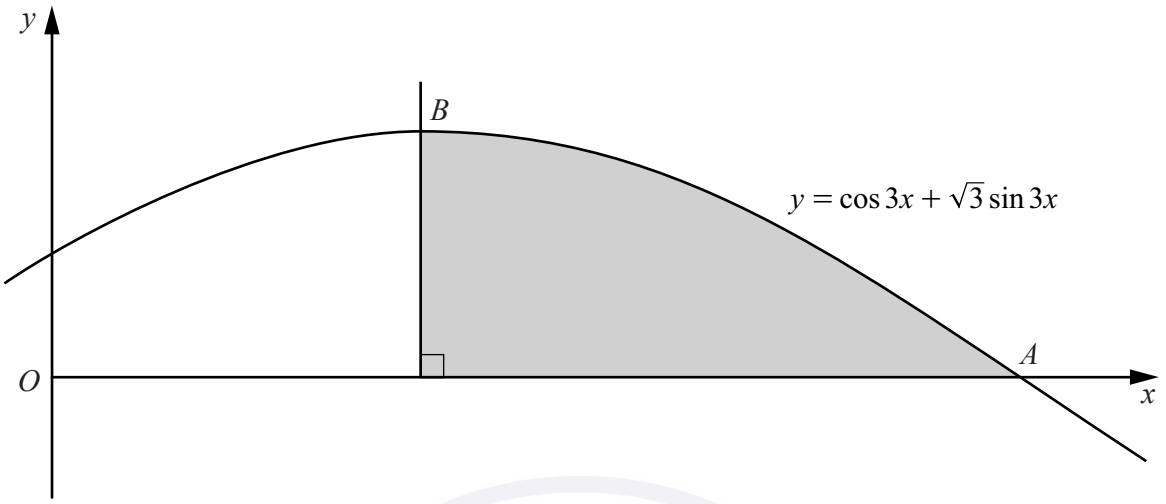
(iii) Use your graph to find the value of A and of b. [4]

(iv) Estimate the value of y when $x = 1.25$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in


2
1
0
−1
1
2
3
4
5
6

11 The diagram shows the graph of $y = \cos 3x + \sqrt{3}\sin 3x$, which crosses the x-axis at A and has a maximum point at B.



(i) Find the x-coordinate of A. [3]

(ii) Find $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ and hence find the x-coordinate of B. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Showing all your working, find the area of the shaded region bounded by the curve, the x-axis and the line through B parallel to the y-axis. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

9780710677

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2014**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2014

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2014

1 Show that $\tan\theta + \dfrac{\cos\theta}{1+\sin\theta} = \sec\theta$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

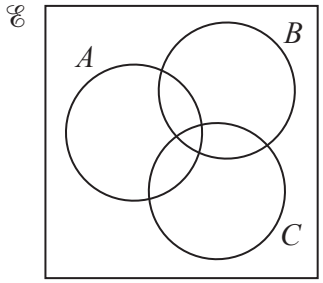
2 Vectors **a**, **b** and **c** are such that $\mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$, $\mathbf{b} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{c} = \begin{pmatrix} -5 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Show that $|\mathbf{a}| = |\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{c}|$. [2]

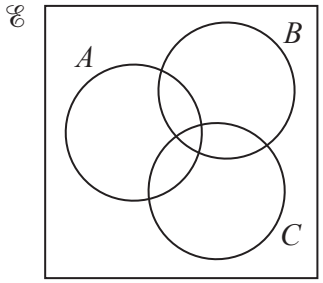
(ii) Given that $\lambda\mathbf{a} + \mu\mathbf{b} = 7\mathbf{c}$, find the value of λ and of μ. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

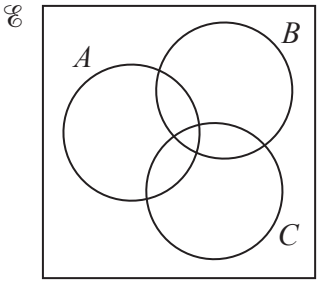
3 **(a)** On the Venn diagrams below, shade the regions indicated.



(i) $A \cap B \cap C$



(ii) $(A \cup B) \cap C'$



(iii) $A \cup (B \cap C')$

[3]

(b) Sets P and Q are such that

$$P = \{x : x^2 + 2x = 0\} \text{ and } Q = \{x : x^2 + 2x + 7 = 0\}, \text{ where } x \in \mathbb{R}.$$

(i) Find $\mathrm{n}(P)$. [1]

(ii) Find $\mathrm{n}(Q)$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 Find the set of values of k for which the line $y = k(4x - 3)$ does not intersect the curve $y = 4x^2 + 8x - 8$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

© UCLES 2014

5 **(i)** Given that $y = e^{x^2}$, find $\frac{dy}{dx}$. [2]

(ii) Use your answer to part **(i)** to find $\int xe^{x^2} dx$. [2]

(iii) Hence evaluate $\int_0^2 xe^{x^2} dx$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 Matrices **A** and **B** are such that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 4 \\ 7 & 6 \\ 4 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{B} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 3 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Find **AB**. [2]

(ii) Find $\mathbf{B}^{-1}$. [2]

(iii) Using your answer to part **(ii)**, solve the simultaneous equations

$$4x + 2y = -3,$$
$$6x + 10y = -22.$$

[3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 A curve is such that $\frac{dy}{dx} = 4x + \frac{1}{(x+1)^2}$ for $x > 0$. The curve passes through the point $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{5}{6}\right)$.

(i) Find the equation of the curve. [4]

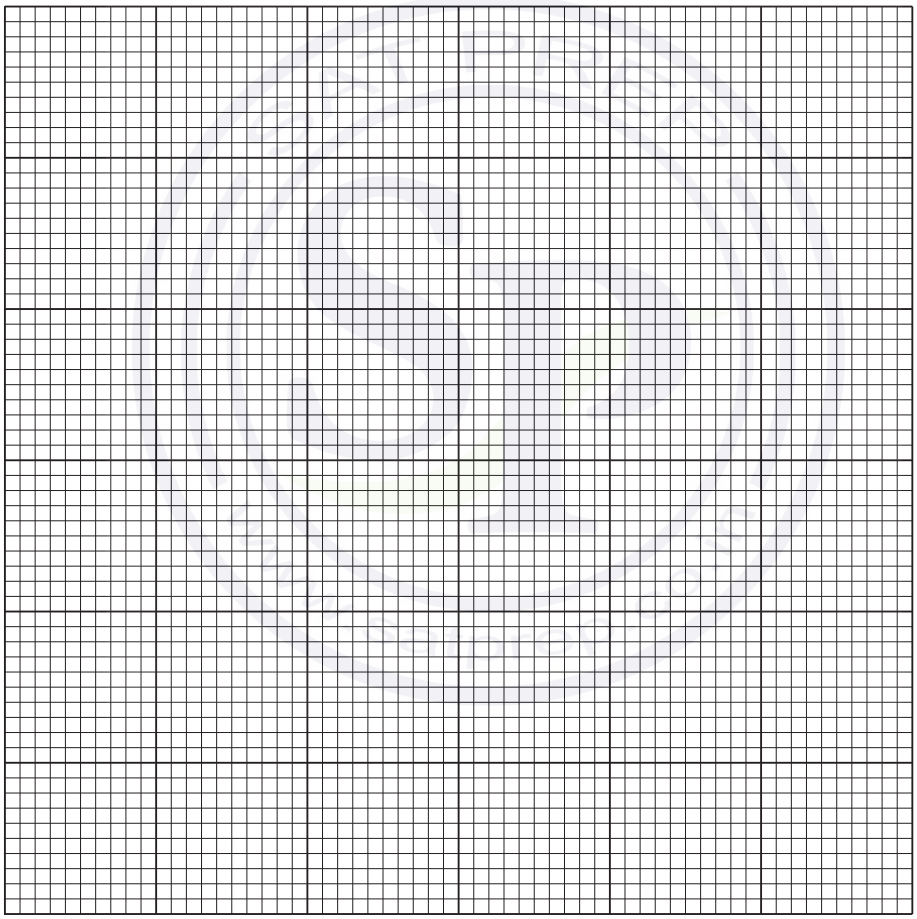
(ii) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at the point where $x = 1$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 The table shows values of variables V and p.

V	10	50	100	200
p	95.0	8.5	3.0	1.1

(i) By plotting a suitable straight line graph, show that V and p are related by the equation $p = kV^n$, where k and n are constants. [4]



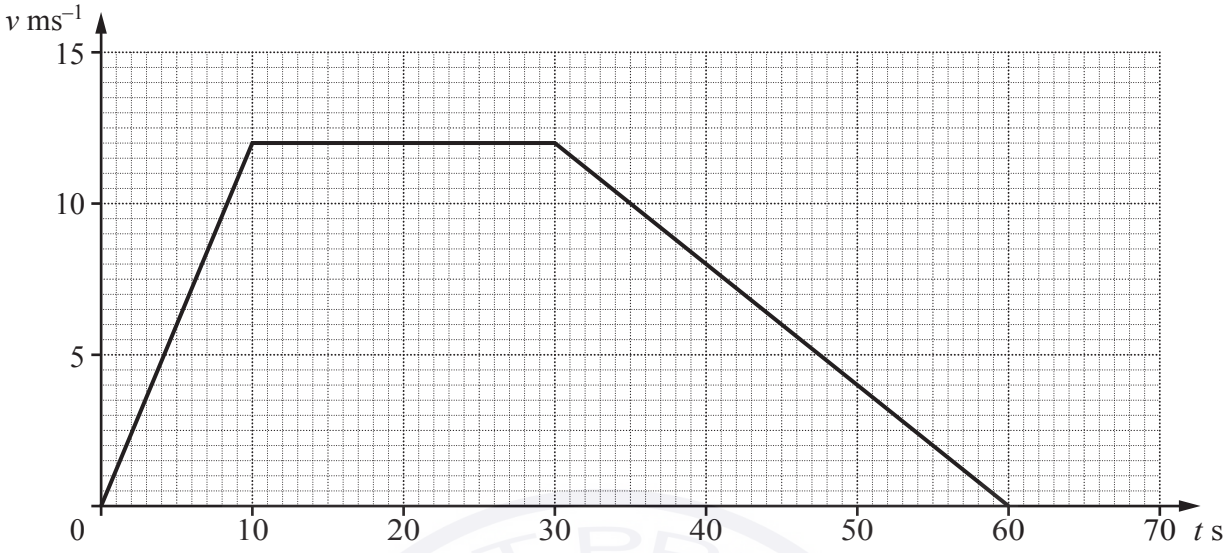
Use your graph to find

(ii) the value of n, [2]

(iii) the value of p when $V = 35$. [2]

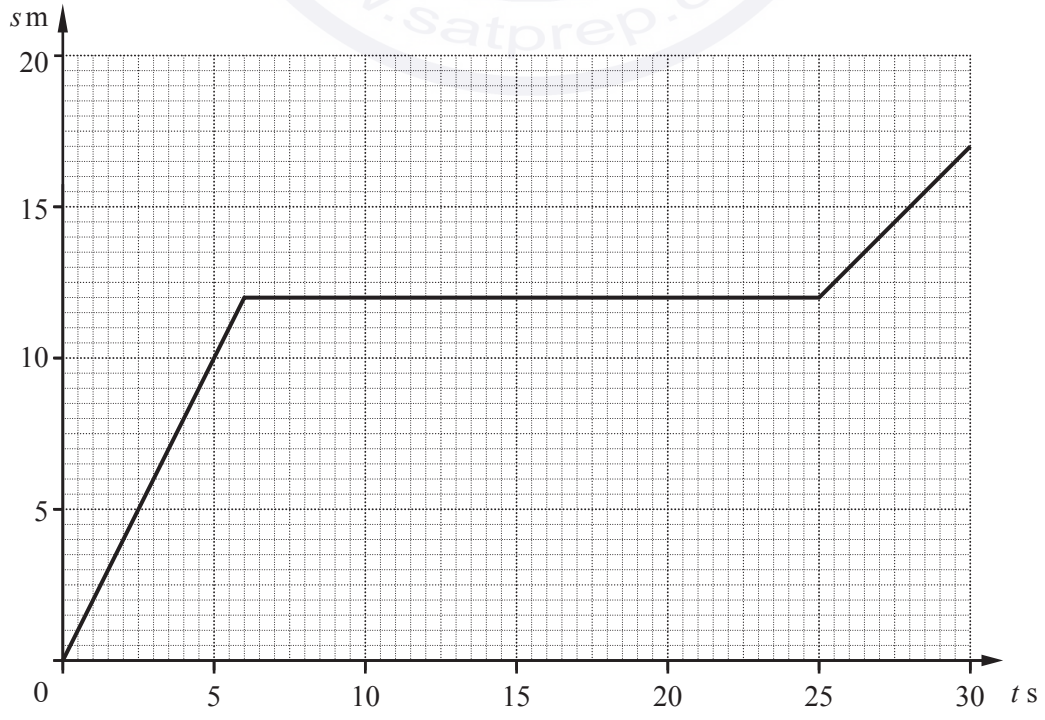
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 **(a)** The diagram shows the velocity-time graph of a particle P moving in a straight line with velocity v ms^{-1} at time t s after leaving a fixed point.

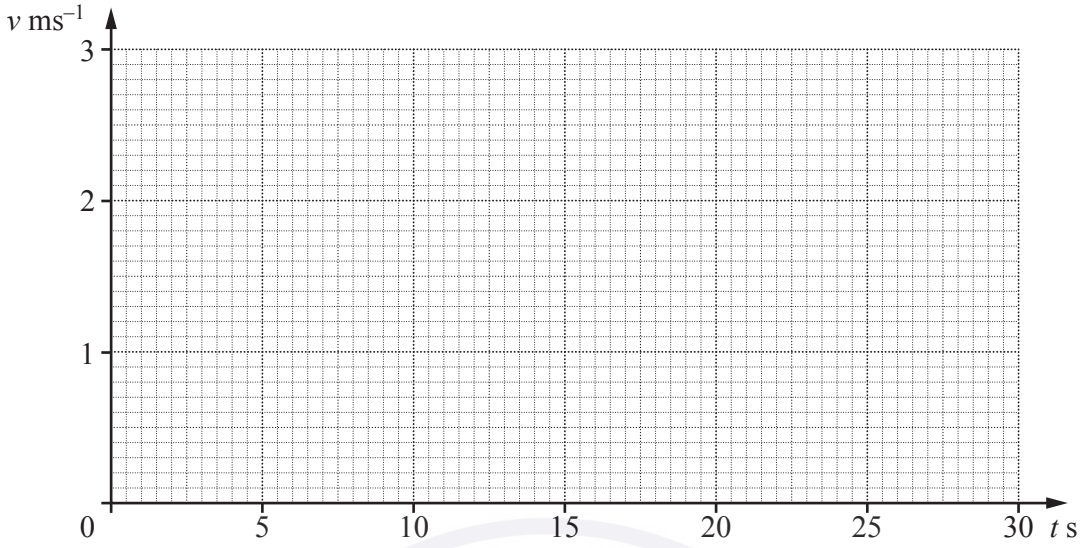


Find the distance travelled by the particle P. [2]

(b) The diagram shows the displacement-time graph of a particle Q moving in a straight line with displacement s m from a fixed point at time t s.



On the axes below, plot the corresponding velocity-time graph for the particle Q. [3]



(c) The displacement s m of a particle R, which is moving in a straight line, from a fixed point at time t s is given by $s = 4t - 16\ln(t+1) + 13$.

(i) Find the value of t for which the particle R is instantaneously at rest. [3]

(ii) Find the value of t for which the acceleration of the particle R is 0.25ms^{-2}. [2]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

10 **(a)** How many even numbers less than 500 can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5? Each digit may be used only once in any number. [4]

(b) A committee of 8 people is to be chosen from 7 men and 5 women. Find the number of different committees that could be selected if

(i) the committee contains at least 3 men and at least 3 women, [4]

(ii) the oldest man or the oldest woman, but not both, must be included in the committee. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 **(a)** Solve $5\sin 2x + 3\cos 2x = 0$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [4]

(b) Solve $2\cot^2 y + 3\operatorname{cosec} y = 0$ for $0° \leqslant y \leqslant 360°$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11(c) is printed on the next page.

(c) Solve $3\cos(z + 1.2) = 2$ for $0 \leqslant z \leqslant 6$ radians. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

2806846665

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2014**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2014

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

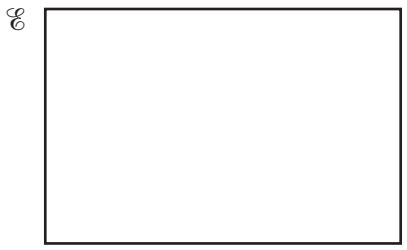
© UCLES 2014

1 Show that $\frac{\cos A}{1+\sin A}+\frac{1+\sin A}{\cos A}$ can be written in the form $p\sec A$, where p is an integer to be found. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

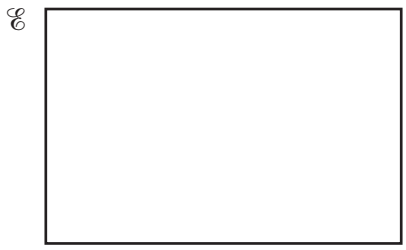
2 **(a)** On the Venn diagrams below, draw sets A and B as indicated.

(i)



$A \cap B = \varnothing$

(ii)



$A \subset B$

[2]

(b) The universal set $\mathscr{E}$ and sets P and Q are such that $n(\mathscr{E}) = 20$, $n(P \cup Q) = 15$, $n(P) = 13$ and $n(P \cap Q) = 4$. Find

(i) $n(Q)$, [1]

(ii) $n((P \cup Q)')$, [1]

(iii) $n(P \cap Q')$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(i)** Sketch the graph of $y = |(2x + 1)(x - 2)|$ for $-2 \leqslant x \leqslant 3$, showing the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the x- and y-axes. [3]

(ii) Find the non-zero values of k for which the equation $|(2x + 1)(x - 2)| = k$ has two solutions only. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 The region enclosed by the curve $y = 2\sin 3x$, the x-axis and the line $x = a$, where $0 < a < 1$ radian, lies entirely above the x-axis. Given that the area of this region is $\frac{1}{3}$ square unit, find the value of a. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** Given that $2^{5x} \times 4^{y} = \frac{1}{8}$, show that $5x + 2y = -3$. [3]

(ii) Solve the simultaneous equations $2^{5x} \times 4^{y} = \frac{1}{8}$ and $7^{x} \times 49^{2y} = 1$. [4]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

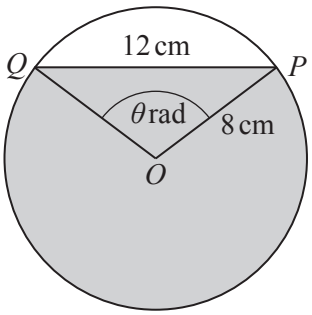
6 **(a)** Matrices **X**, **Y** and **Z** are such that $\mathbf{X} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$, $\mathbf{Y} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 \\ 6 & 7 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{Z} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$. Write down all the matrix products which are possible using any two of these matrices. Do not evaluate these products. [2]

(b) Matrices **A** and **B** are such that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 & -2 \\ -4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{AB} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 9 \\ -6 & -3 \end{pmatrix}$. Find the matrix **B**. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

© UCLES 2014

7 The diagram shows a circle, centre O, radius 8 cm. Points P and Q lie on the circle such that the chord $PQ = 12$ cm and angle $POQ = \theta$ radians.



(i) Show that $\theta = 1.696$, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 **(a)** **(i)** How many different 5-digit numbers can be formed using the digits 1, 2, 4, 5, 7 and 9 if no digit is repeated? [1]

(ii) How many of these numbers are even? [1]

(iii) How many of these numbers are less than 60 000 and even? [3]

(b) How many different groups of 6 children can be chosen from a class of 18 children if the class contains one set of twins who must not be separated? [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

9 A solid circular cylinder has a base radius of r cm and a volume of $4000\,\text{cm}^3$.

(i) Show that the total surface area, $A\,\text{cm}^2$, of the cylinder is given by $A = \frac{8000}{r} + 2\pi r^2$. [3]

(ii) Given that r can vary, find the minimum total surface area of the cylinder, justifying that this area is a minimum. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 In this question **i** is a unit vector due East and **j** is a unit vector due North.
At 12 00 hours, a ship leaves a port P and travels with a speed of $26\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$ in the direction $5\mathbf{i} + 12\mathbf{j}$.

(i) Show that the velocity of the ship is $(10\mathbf{i} + 24\mathbf{j})\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$. [2]

(ii) Write down the position vector of the ship, relative to P, at 16 00 hours. [1]

(iii) Find the position vector of the ship, relative to P, t hours after 16 00 hours. [2]

At 16 00 hours, a speedboat leaves a lighthouse which has position vector $(120\mathbf{i} + 81\mathbf{j})\,\text{km}$, relative to P, to intercept the ship. The speedboat has a velocity of $(-22\mathbf{i} + 30\mathbf{j})\,\text{kmh}^{-1}$.

(iv) Find the position vector, relative to P, of the speedboat t hours after 16 00 hours. [1]

© UCLES 2014

(v) Find the time at which the speedboat intercepts the ship and the position vector, relative to P, of the point of interception. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

11 **(a)** Solve $\tan^2 x + 5\tan x = 0$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$. [3]

(b) Solve $2\cos^2 y - \sin y - 1 = 0$ for $0° \leqslant y \leqslant 360°$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(c) Solve $\sec\left(2z - \frac{\pi}{6}\right) = 2$ for $0 \leqslant z \leqslant \pi$ radians. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

Cambridge IGCSE

Cambridge International Examinations
Cambridge International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME	
CENTRE NUMBER	
CANDIDATE NUMBER	

4354645867

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2014**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **15** printed pages and **1** blank page.

© UCLES 2014

CAMBRIDGE International Examinations

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2014

1 **(i)** Show that $y = 3x^2 - 6x + 5$ can be written in the form $y = a(x - b)^2 + c$, where a, b and c are constants to be found. [3]

(ii) Hence, or otherwise, find the coordinates of the stationary point of the curve $y = 3x^2 - 6x + 5$. [1]

---

2 Given that $2^{4x} \times 4^y \times 8^{x-y} = 1$ and $3^{x+y} = \frac{1}{3}$, find the value of x and of y. [4]

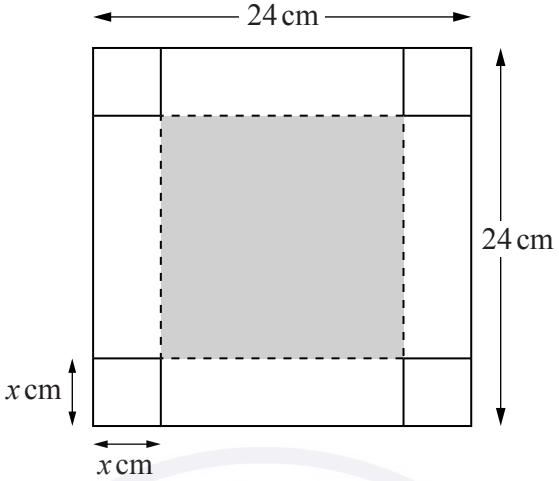
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

3 **(i)** Find, in terms of p, the remainder when $x^3 + px^2 + p^2x + 21$ is divided by $x + 3$. [2]

(ii) Hence find the set of values of p for which this remainder is negative. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

4 The diagram shows a thin square sheet of metal measuring 24 cm by 24 cm. A square of side x cm is cut off from each corner. The remainder is then folded to form an open box, x cm deep, whose square base is shown shaded in the diagram.



(i) Show that the volume, V cm^3, of the box is given by $V = 4x^3 - 96x^2 + 576x$. [2]

(ii) Given that x can vary, find the maximum volume of the box. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

5 **(i)** The first three terms in the expansion of $(2-5x)^6$, in ascending powers of x, are $p+qx+rx^2$. Find the value of each of the integers p, q and r. [3]

(ii) In the expansion of $(2-5x)^6(a+bx)^3$, the constant term is equal to 512 and the coefficient of x is zero. Find the value of each of the constants a and b. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

6 Find the equation of the normal to the curve $y = x(x^2 - 12)^{\frac{1}{3}}$ at the point on the curve where $x = 2$. [6]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

7 **(a)** A 5-character password is to be chosen from the letters A, B, C, D, E and the digits 4, 5, 6, 7. Each letter or digit may be used only once. Find the number of different passwords that can be chosen if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the password contains 2 letters followed by 3 digits. [2]

(b) A school has 3 concert tickets to give out at random to a class of 18 boys and 15 girls. Find the number of ways in which this can be done if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) 2 of the tickets are given to boys and 1 ticket is given to a girl, [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) at least 1 boy gets a ticket. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

8 A particle moves in a straight line such that, t s after passing through a fixed point O, its velocity, $v\,\text{ms}^{-1}$, is given by $v = 5 - 4e^{-2t}$.

(i) Find the velocity of the particle at O. [1]

(ii) Find the value of t when the acceleration of the particle is $6\,\text{ms}^{-2}$. [3]

(iii) Find the distance of the particle from O when $t = 1.5$. [5]

(iv) Explain why the particle does not return to O. [1]

© UCLES 2014

9 Solve

(i) $3\sin x\cos x = 2\cos x$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 180°$, [4]

(ii) $10\sin^2 y + \cos y = 8$ for $0° \leqslant y \leqslant 360°$. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

10 The table shows experimental values of x and y.

x	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25
y	3.9	8.3	19.5	51.7

(i) Complete the following table.

x^2				
1g y				

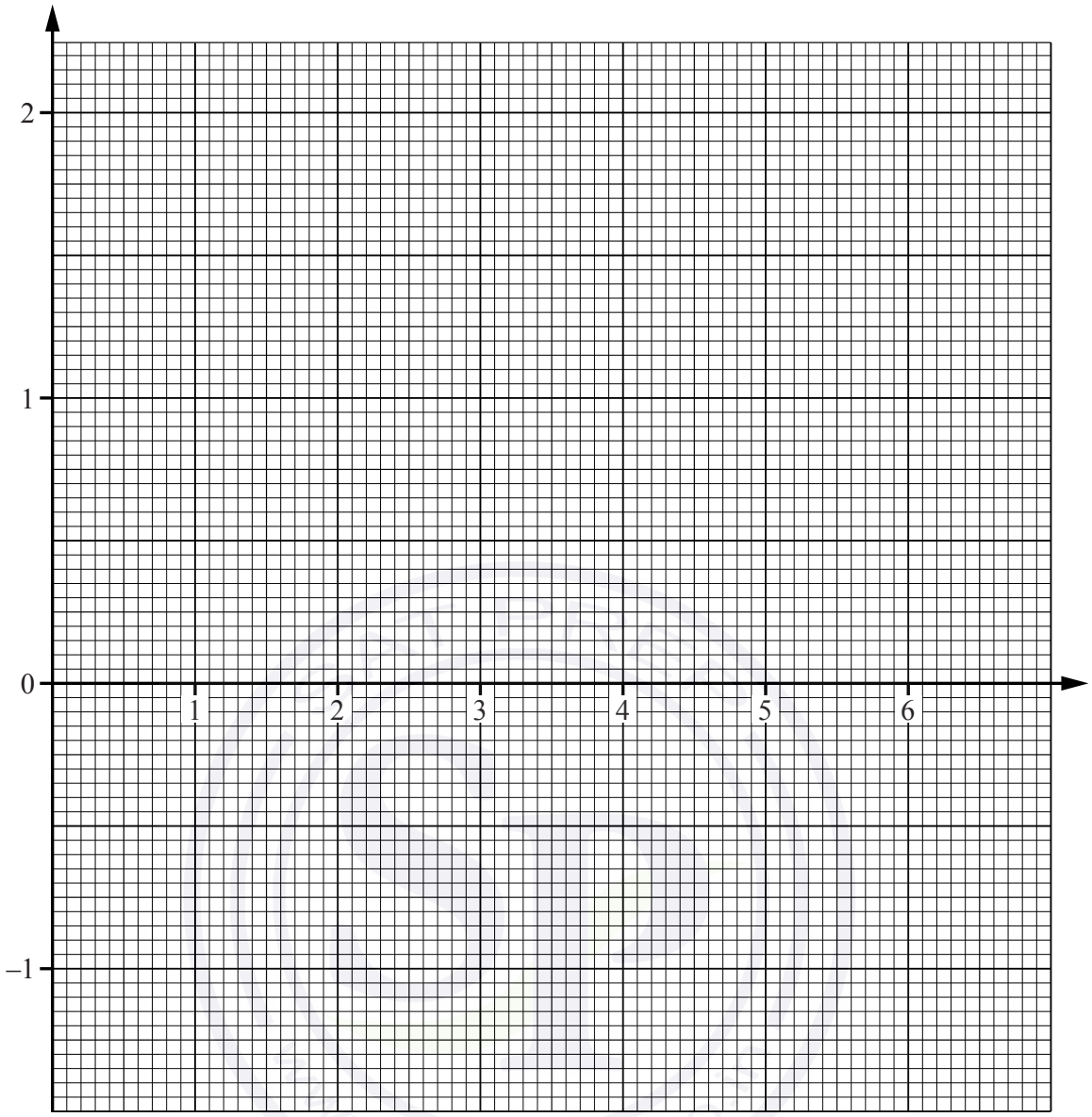
[1]

(ii) By plotting a suitable straight line graph on the grid on page 13, show that x and y are related by the equation $y = Ab^{x^2}$, where A and b are constants. [2]

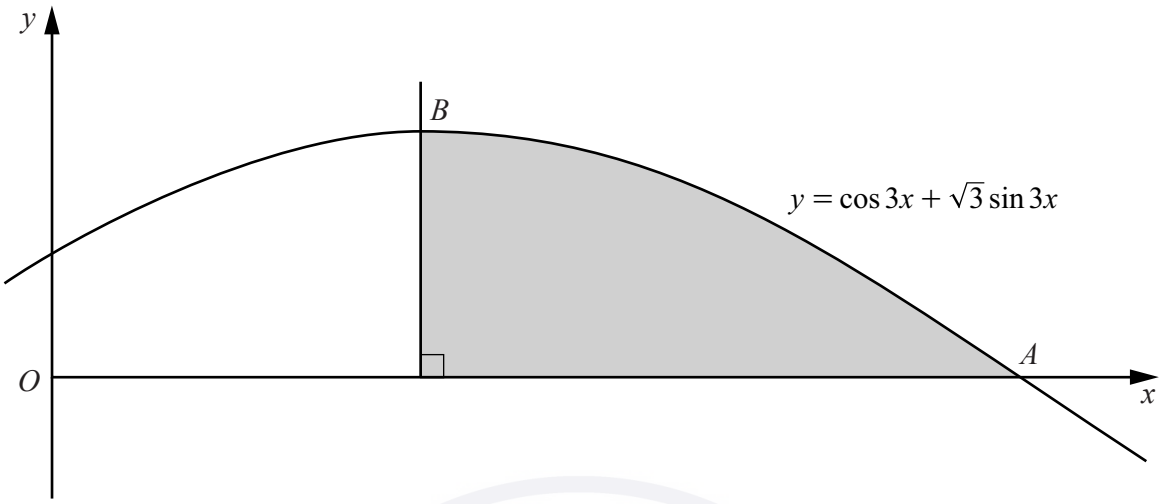
(iii) Use your graph to find the value of A and of b. [4]

(iv) Estimate the value of y when $x = 1.25$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in


2
1
0
−1
1
2
3
4
5
6

11 The diagram shows the graph of $y = \cos 3x + \sqrt{3}\sin 3x$, which crosses the x-axis at A and has a maximum point at B.



(i) Find the x-coordinate of A. [3]

(ii) Find $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}$ and hence find the x-coordinate of B. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

(iii) Showing all your working, find the area of the shaded region bounded by the curve, the x-axis and the line through B parallel to the y-axis. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

2647385246

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **October/November 2013**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use a pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

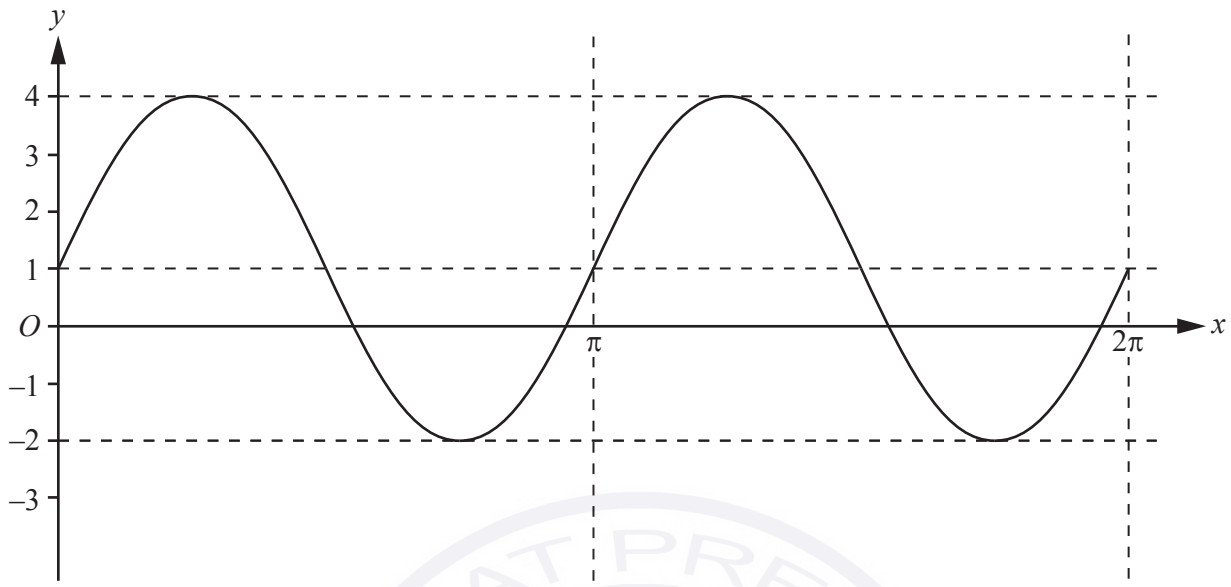
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

1 The diagram shows the graph of $y = a\sin(bx) + c$ for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 2\pi$, where a, b and c are positive integers.

For Examiner's Use



State the value of a, of b and of c. [3]

$a =$ $b =$ $c =$

---

2 Find the set of values of k for which the curve $y = (k + 1)x^2 - 3x + (k + 1)$ lies below the x-axis. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

3 Show that $\frac{1+\sin\theta}{\cos\theta}+\frac{\cos\theta}{1+\sin\theta}=2\sec\theta$. [4]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

4 The sets A and B are such that

$$A = \left\{x : \cos x = \frac{1}{2}, 0° \leqslant x \leqslant 620°\right\},$$

$$B = \{x : \tan x = \sqrt{3}, 0° \leqslant x \leqslant 620°\}.$$

For Examiner's Use

(i) Find n(A). [1]

(ii) Find n(B). [1]

(iii) Find the elements of $A \cup B$. [1]

(iv) Find the elements of $A \cap B$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

5 **(i)** Find $\int (9 + \sin 3x)\,\mathrm{d}x$. [3]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Hence show that $\int_{\frac{\pi}{9}}^{\pi} (9 + \sin 3x)\,\mathrm{d}x = a\pi + b$, where a and b are constants to be found. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

6 The function $f(x) = ax^3 + 4x^2 + bx - 2$, where a and b are constants, is such that $2x - 1$ is a factor. Given that the remainder when $f(x)$ is divided by $x - 2$ is twice the remainder when $f(x)$ is divided by $x + 1$, find the value of a and of b. [6]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

7 **(a)** **(i)** Find how many different 4-digit numbers can be formed from the digits 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 and 9 if each digit may be used only once. [1]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Find how many of these 4-digit numbers are even. [1]

(b) A team of 6 people is to be selected from 8 men and 4 women. Find the number of different teams that can be selected if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the team contains all 4 women, [1]

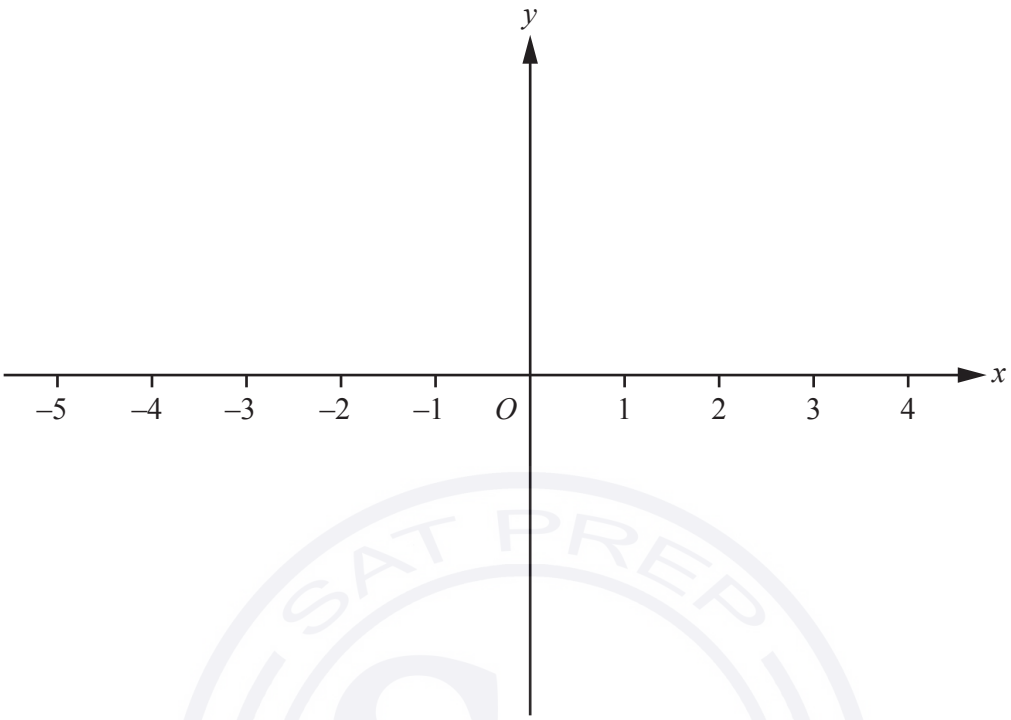
(iii) the team contains at least 4 men. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

8 **(i)** On the grid below, sketch the graph of $y = |(x - 2)(x + 3)|$ for $-5 \leqslant x \leqslant 4$, and state the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the coordinate axes. [4]

For Examiner's Use



(ii) Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve $y = |(x - 2)(x + 3)|$. [2]

(iii) Given that k is a positive constant, state the set of values of k for which $|(x - 2)(x + 3)| = k$ has 2 solutions only. [1]

www.theallpapers.com

9 **(a)** Differentiate $4x^3 \ln(2x + 1)$ with respect to x. [3]

For Examiner's Use

(b) **(i)** Given that $y = \dfrac{2x}{\sqrt{x+2}}$, show that $\dfrac{dy}{dx} = \dfrac{x+4}{(\sqrt{x+2})^3}$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(ii) Hence find $\int \frac{5x+20}{(\sqrt{x+2})^3}\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

For Examiner's Use

(iii) Hence evaluate $\int_2^7 \frac{5x+20}{(\sqrt{x+2})^3}\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

10 Solutions to this question by accurate drawing will not be accepted.

For Examiner's Use

The points $A(-3, 2)$ and $B(1, 4)$ are vertices of an isosceles triangle ABC, where angle $B = 90°$.

(i) Find the length of the line AB. [1]

(ii) Find the equation of the line BC. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(iii) Find the coordinates of each of the two possible positions of C. [6]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

For Examiner's Use

11 **(a)** It is given that the matrix $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Find $\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I}$. [1]

(ii) Find $\mathbf{A}^2$. [2]

(iii) Using your answer to part **(ii)** find the matrix $\mathbf{B}$ such that $\mathbf{A}^2\mathbf{B} = \mathbf{I}$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(b) Given that the matrix $\mathbf{C} = \begin{pmatrix} x & -1 \\ x^2 - x + 1 & x - 1 \end{pmatrix}$, show that $\det \mathbf{C} \neq 0$. [4]

For Examiner's Use

---

12 **(a)** A function f is such that $f(x) = 3x^2 - 1$ for $-10 \leqslant x \leqslant 8$.

(i) Find the range of f. [3]

(ii) Write down a suitable domain for f for which f^{-1} exists. [1]

Question 12(b) is printed on the next page.

www.theallpapers.com

(b) Functions g and h are defined by

$$g(x) = 4e^{x} - 2 \text{ for } x \in \mathbb{R},$$

$$h(x) = \ln 5x \text{ for } x > 0.$$

For Examiner's Use

(i) Find $g^{-1}(x)$. [2]

(ii) Solve $gh(x) = 18$. [3]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

www.theallpapers.com

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

0986610475

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **October/November 2013**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use a pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

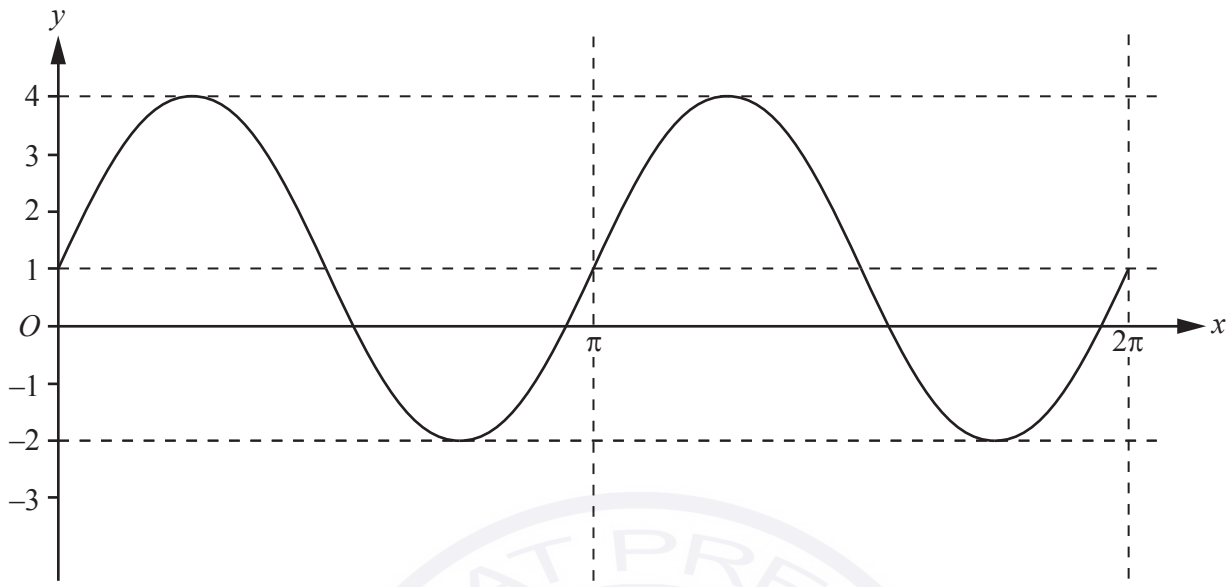
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

1 The diagram shows the graph of $y = a\sin(bx) + c$ for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 2\pi$, where a, b and c are positive integers.

For Examiner's Use



State the value of a, of b and of c. [3]

$a =$ $b =$ $c =$

---

2 Find the set of values of k for which the curve $y = (k + 1)x^2 - 3x + (k + 1)$ lies below the x-axis. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

3 Show that $\frac{1+\sin\theta}{\cos\theta}+\frac{\cos\theta}{1+\sin\theta}=2\sec\theta$. [4]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

4 The sets A and B are such that

$$A = \left\{x : \cos x = \frac{1}{2}, 0° \leqslant x \leqslant 620°\right\},$$

$$B = \{x : \tan x = \sqrt{3}, 0° \leqslant x \leqslant 620°\}.$$

For Examiner's Use

(i) Find n(A). [1]

(ii) Find n(B). [1]

(iii) Find the elements of $A \cup B$. [1]

(iv) Find the elements of $A \cap B$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

5 **(i)** Find $\int (9 + \sin 3x)\,\mathrm{d}x$. [3]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Hence show that $\int_{\frac{\pi}{9}}^{\pi} (9 + \sin 3x)\,\mathrm{d}x = a\pi + b$, where a and b are constants to be found. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

6 The function $f(x) = ax^3 + 4x^2 + bx - 2$, where a and b are constants, is such that $2x - 1$ is a factor. Given that the remainder when $f(x)$ is divided by $x - 2$ is twice the remainder when $f(x)$ is divided by $x + 1$, find the value of a and of b. [6]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

7 **(a)** **(i)** Find how many different 4-digit numbers can be formed from the digits 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 and 9 if each digit may be used only once. [1]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Find how many of these 4-digit numbers are even. [1]

(b) A team of 6 people is to be selected from 8 men and 4 women. Find the number of different teams that can be selected if

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the team contains all 4 women, [1]

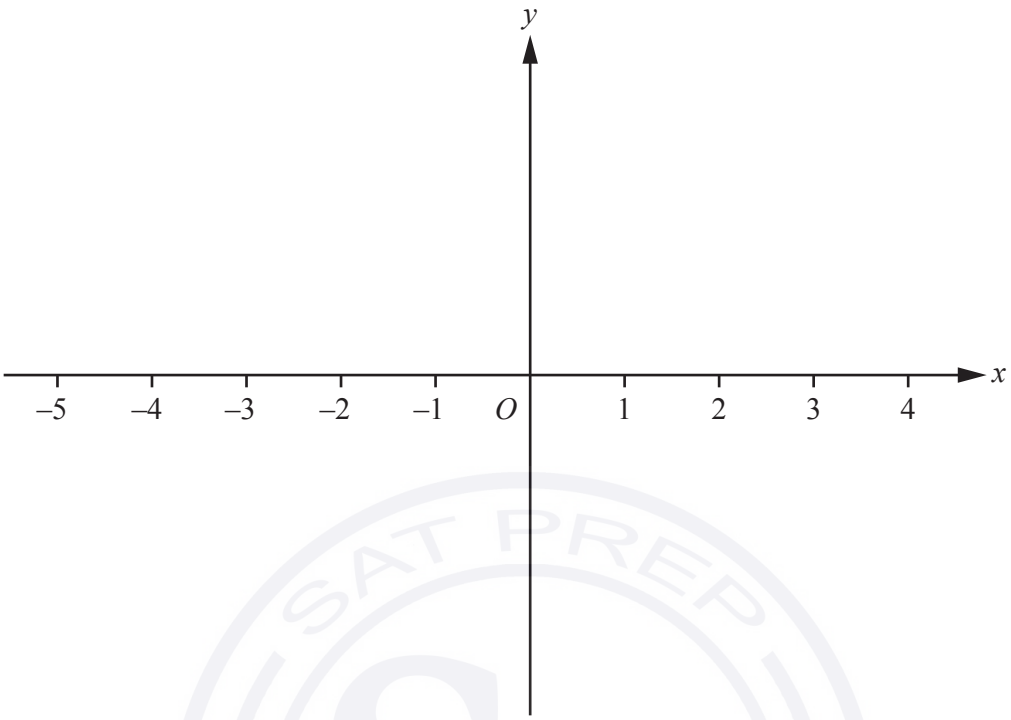
(iii) the team contains at least 4 men. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

8 **(i)** On the grid below, sketch the graph of $y = |(x - 2)(x + 3)|$ for $-5 \leqslant x \leqslant 4$, and state the coordinates of the points where the curve meets the coordinate axes. [4]

For Examiner's Use



(ii) Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve $y = |(x - 2)(x + 3)|$. [2]

(iii) Given that k is a positive constant, state the set of values of k for which $|(x - 2)(x + 3)| = k$ has 2 solutions only. [1]

www.theallpapers.com

9 **(a)** Differentiate $4x^3 \ln(2x + 1)$ with respect to x. [3]

For Examiner's Use

(b) **(i)** Given that $y = \dfrac{2x}{\sqrt{x+2}}$, show that $\dfrac{dy}{dx} = \dfrac{x+4}{(\sqrt{x+2})^3}$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(ii) Hence find $\int \frac{5x+20}{(\sqrt{x+2})^3}\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

For Examiner's Use

(iii) Hence evaluate $\int_2^7 \frac{5x+20}{(\sqrt{x+2})^3}\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

10 Solutions to this question by accurate drawing will not be accepted.

For Examiner's Use

The points $A(-3, 2)$ and $B(1, 4)$ are vertices of an isosceles triangle ABC, where angle $B = 90°$.

(i) Find the length of the line AB. [1]

(ii) Find the equation of the line BC. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(iii) Find the coordinates of each of the two possible positions of C. [6]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

For Examiner's Use

11 **(a)** It is given that the matrix $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$.

(i) Find $\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I}$. [1]

(ii) Find $\mathbf{A}^2$. [2]

(iii) Using your answer to part **(ii)** find the matrix $\mathbf{B}$ such that $\mathbf{A}^2\mathbf{B} = \mathbf{I}$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(b) Given that the matrix $\mathbf{C} = \begin{pmatrix} x & -1 \\ x^2 - x + 1 & x - 1 \end{pmatrix}$, show that $\det \mathbf{C} \neq 0$. [4]

For Examiner's Use

---

12 **(a)** A function f is such that $f(x) = 3x^2 - 1$ for $-10 \leqslant x \leqslant 8$.

(i) Find the range of f. [3]

(ii) Write down a suitable domain for f for which f^{-1} exists. [1]

Question 12(b) is printed on the next page.

www.theallpapers.com

(b) Functions g and h are defined by

$$g(x) = 4e^{x} - 2 \text{ for } x \in \mathbb{R},$$

$$h(x) = \ln 5x \text{ for } x > 0.$$

For Examiner's Use

(i) Find $g^{-1}(x)$. [2]

(ii) Solve $gh(x) = 18$. [3]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

www.theallpapers.com

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

0748000447

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **October/November 2013**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use a pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

DC (NH/CGW) 67137/4
© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

1 The coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $(2 + px)^6$ is 60.

For Examiner's Use

(i) Find the value of the positive constant p. [3]

(ii) Using your value of p, find the coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $(3 - x)(2 + px)^6$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

2 Solve $2\lg y - \lg(5y + 60) = 1$. [5]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

3 Show that $\tan^2\theta - \sin^2\theta = \sin^4\theta\sec^2\theta$. [4]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

For Examiner's Use

4 A curve has equation $y = \dfrac{e^{2x}}{(x+3)^2}$.

(i) Show that $\dfrac{dy}{dx} = \dfrac{Ae^{2x}(x+2)}{(x+3)^3}$, where A is a constant to be found. [4]

(ii) Find the exact coordinates of the point on the curve where $\dfrac{dy}{dx} = 0$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

5 For $x \in \mathbb{R}$, the functions f and g are defined by

$$f(x) = 2x^3,$$

$$g(x) = 4x - 5x^2.$$

For Examiner's Use

(i) Express $f^2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$ as a power of 2. [2]

(ii) Find the values of x for which f and g are increasing at the same rate with respect to x. [4]

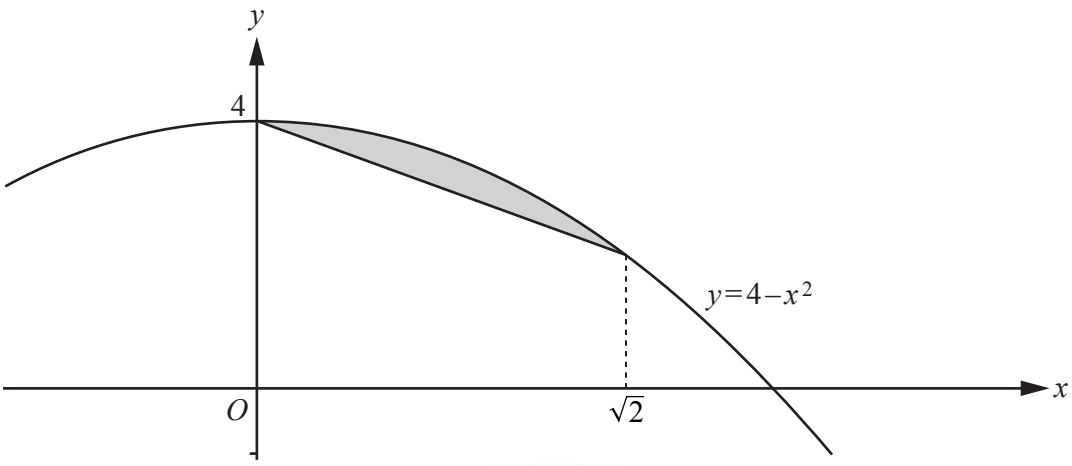
SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

6 Do not use a calculator in this question.

For Examiner's Use

The diagram shows part of the curve $y = 4 - x^2$.



Show that the area of the shaded region can be written in the form $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{p}$, where p is an integer to be found. [6]

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

7 It is given that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2t & 2 \\ t^2 - t + 1 & t \end{pmatrix}$.

For Examiner's Use

(i) Find the value of t for which $\det \mathbf{A} = 1$. [3]

(ii) In the case when $t = 3$, find $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$ and hence solve

$$3x + y = 5,$$
$$7x + 3y = 11.$$

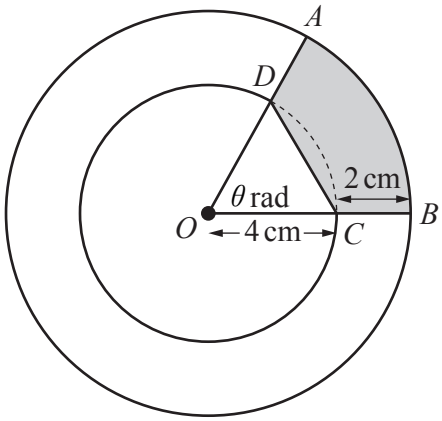
[5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

8 The diagram shows two concentric circles, centre O, radii 4 cm and 6 cm. The points A and B lie on the larger circle and the points C and D lie on the smaller circle such that ODA and OCB are straight lines.

For Examiner's Use



(i) Given that the area of triangle OCD is 7.5 cm^2, show that $\theta = 1.215$ radians, to 3 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

9 **(a)** **(i)** Solve $6\sin^2 x = 5 + \cos x$ for $0° < x < 180°$. [4]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Hence, or otherwise, solve $6\cos^2 y = 5 + \sin y$ for $0° < y < 180°$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(b) Solve $4\cot^2 z - 3\cot z = 0$ for $0 < z < \pi$ radians. [4]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

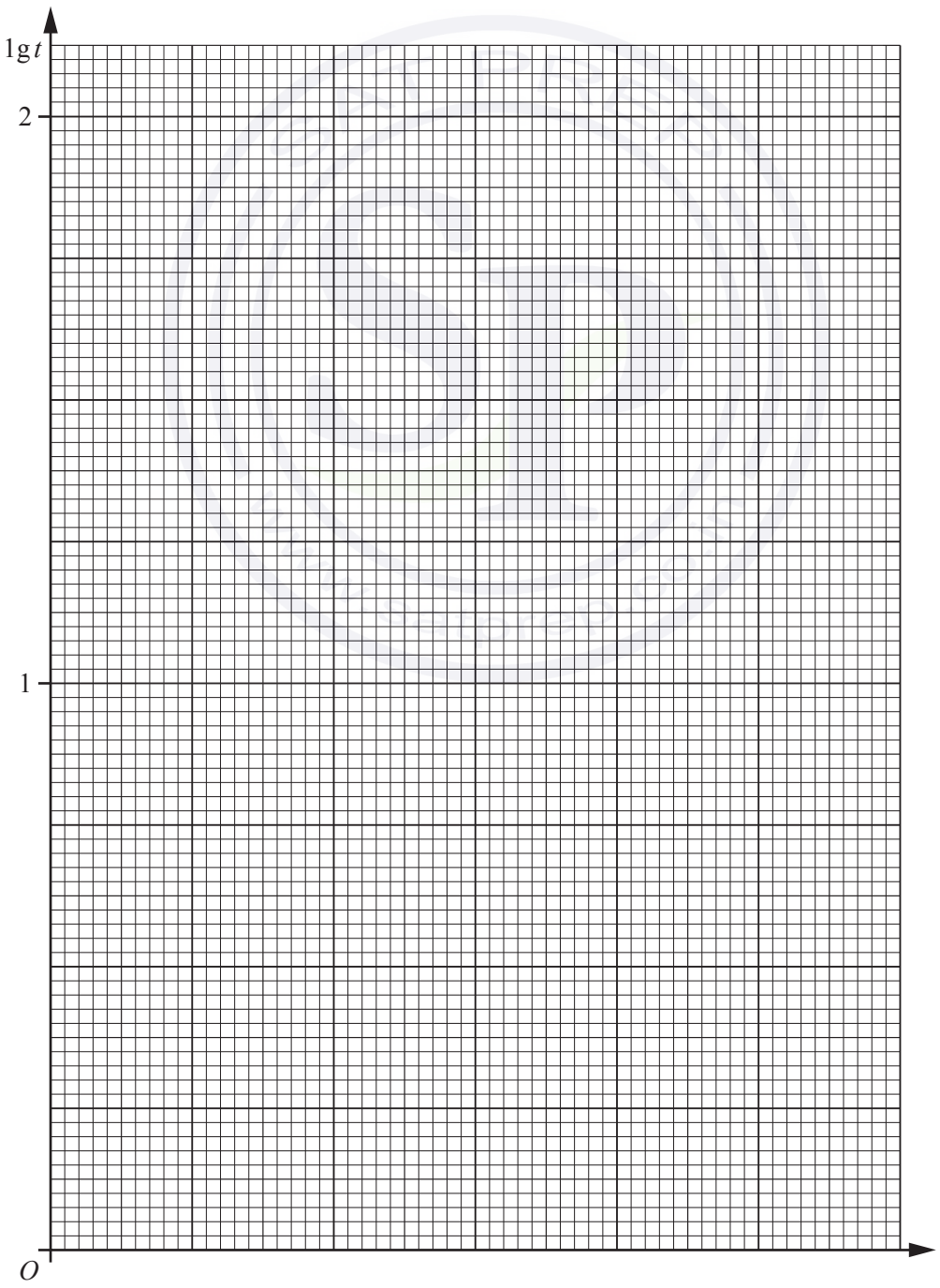
10 The variables s and t are related by the equation $t = ks^n$, where k and n are constants. The table below shows values of variables s and t.

For Examiner's Use

s	2	4	6	8
t	25.00	6.25	2.78	1.56

(i) A straight line graph is to be drawn for this information with $\lg t$ plotted on the vertical axis. State the variable which must be plotted on the horizontal axis. [1]

(ii) Draw this straight line graph on the grid below. [3]



www.theallpapers.com

(iii) Use your graph to find the value of k and of n. [4]

For Examiner's Use

(iv) Estimate the value of s when $t = 4$. [2]

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

www.theallpapers.com

For Examiner's Use

11 **(i)** Given that $\int_0^k \left(2e^{2x} - \frac{5}{2}e^{-2x}\right) dx = \frac{3}{4}$, where k is a constant, show that

$$4e^{4k} - 12e^{2k} + 5 = 0.$$ [5]

(ii) Using a substitution of $y = e^{2k}$, or otherwise, find the possible values of k. [4]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

www.theallpapers.com

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/11**

Paper 1 **May/June 2013**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use a pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

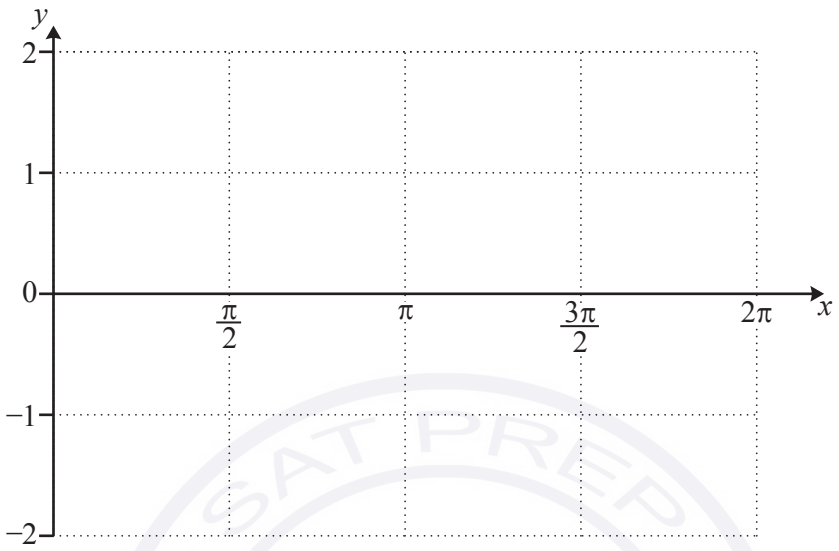
© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

1 On the axes below sketch, for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 2\pi$, the graph of

(i) $y = \cos x - 1$, [2]

(ii) $y = \sin 2x$. [2]



(iii) State the number of solutions of the equation $\cos x - \sin 2x = 1$, for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 2\pi$. [1]

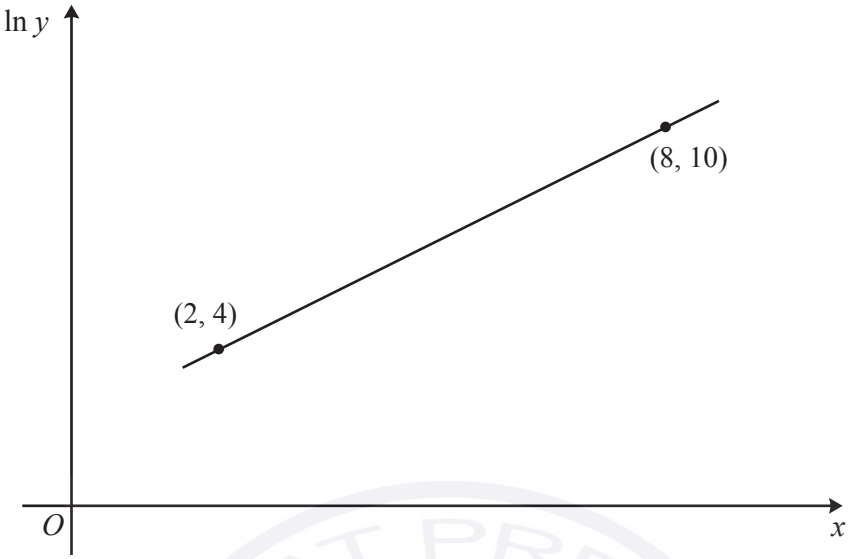
For Examiner's Use

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

2 Variables x and y are such that $y = Ab^x$, where A and b are constants. The diagram shows the graph of $\ln y$ against x, passing through the points (2, 4) and (8, 10).

For Examiner's Use



Find the value of A and of b. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

3 A committee of 6 members is to be selected from 5 men and 9 women. Find the number of different committees that could be selected if

For Examiner's Use

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) there are exactly 3 men and 3 women on the committee, [2]

(iii) there is at least 1 man on the committee. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

4 **(i)** Given that $\log_4 x = \frac{1}{2}$, find the value of x. [1]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Solve $2\log_4 y - \log_4 (5y - 12) = \frac{1}{2}$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

5 **(i)** Find $\int\left(1-\frac{6}{x^2}\right)\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Hence find the value of the positive constant k for which $\int_k^{3k}\left(1-\frac{6}{x^2}\right)\mathrm{d}x = 2$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

6 **(i)** Given that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ 3 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$, find $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$. [2]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Using your answer from part **(i)**, or otherwise, find the values of a, b, c and d such that

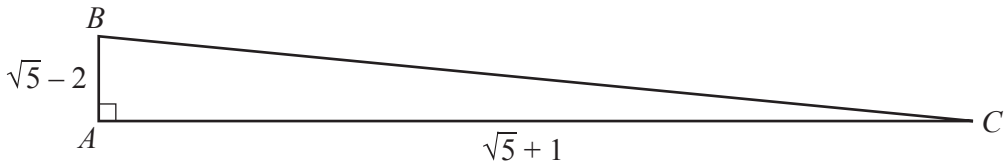
$$\mathbf{A}\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 7 & 5 \\ 17 & d \end{pmatrix}.$$ [5]

SATPREP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

7 Calculators must not be used in this question.

For Examiner's Use



The diagram shows a triangle ABC in which angle $A = 90°$. Sides AB and AC are $\sqrt{5} - 2$ and $\sqrt{5} + 1$ respectively. Find

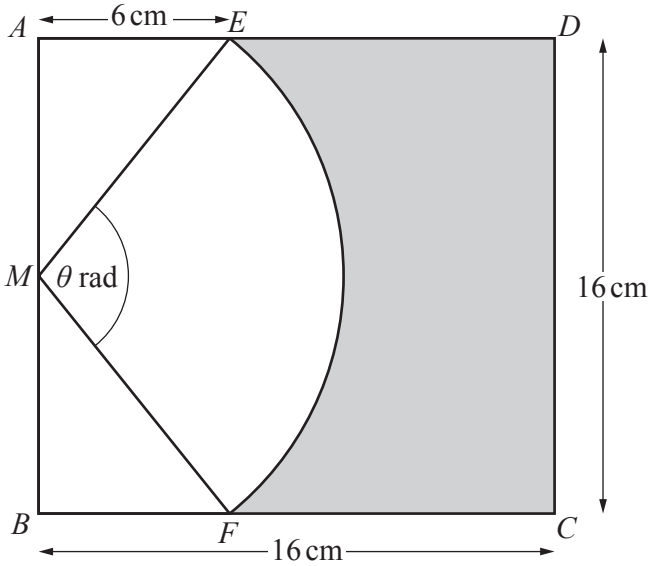
(i) $\tan B$ in the form $a + b\sqrt{5}$, where a and b are integers, [3]

(ii) $\sec^2 B$ in the form $c + d\sqrt{5}$, where c and d are integers. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

8



The diagram shows a square $ABCD$ of side 16 cm. M is the mid-point of AB. The points E and F are on AD and BC respectively such that $AE = BF = 6$ cm. EF is an arc of the circle centre M, such that angle EMF is θ radians.

(i) Show that $\theta = 1.855$ radians, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Calculate the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

For Examiner's Use

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

(iii) Calculate the area of the shaded region. [3]

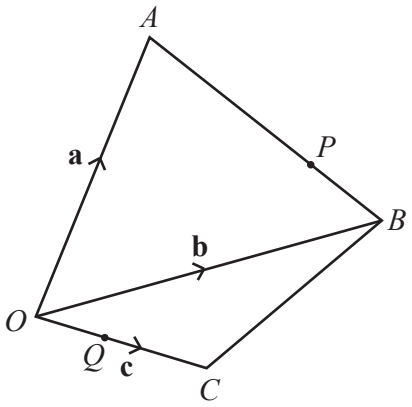
For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

9

For Examiner's Use



The figure shows points A, B and C with position vectors **a**, **b** and **c** respectively, relative to an origin O. The point P lies on AB such that $AP{:}AB = 3{:}4$. The point Q lies on OC such that $OQ{:}QC = 2{:}3$.

(i) Express $\overrightarrow{AP}$ in terms of **a** and **b** and hence show that $\overrightarrow{OP} = \frac{1}{4}(\mathbf{a} + 3\mathbf{b})$. [3]

(ii) Find $\overrightarrow{PQ}$ in terms of **a**, **b** and **c**. [3]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(iii) Given that $5\overrightarrow{PQ} = 6\overrightarrow{BC}$, find **c** in terms of **a** and **b**. [2]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

10 The point A, whose x-coordinate is 2, lies on the curve with equation $y = x^3 - 4x^2 + x + 1$.

For Examiner's Use

(i) Find the equation of the tangent to the curve at A. [4]

This tangent meets the curve again at the point B.

(ii) Find the coordinates of B. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(iii) Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line AB. [4]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

www.theallpapers.com

11 **(a)** Solve $2\sin\left(x+\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=-1$ for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 2\pi$ radians. [4]

For Examiner's Use

(b) Solve $\tan y - 2 = \cot y$ for $0° \leqslant y \leqslant 180°$. [6]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

www.theallpapers.com

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

6111639065

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/12**

Paper 1 **May/June 2013**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use a pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **17** printed pages and **3** blank pages.

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

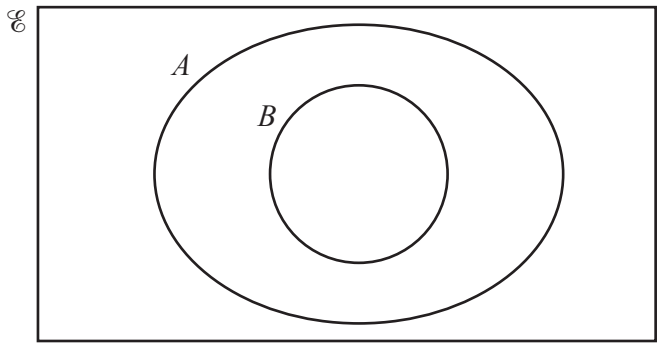
$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

1

For Examiner's Use



The Venn diagram shows the universal set $\mathscr{E}$, the set A and the set B. Given that $n(B) = 5$, $n(A') = 10$ and $n(\mathscr{E}) = 26$, find

(i) $n(A \cap B)$, [1]

(ii) $n(A)$, [1]

(iii) $n(B' \cap A)$. [1]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

2 A 4-digit number is to be formed from the digits 1, 2, 5, 7, 8 and 9. Each digit may only be used once. Find the number of different 4-digit numbers that can be formed if

For Examiner's Use

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) the 4-digit numbers are divisible by 5, [2]

(iii) the 4-digit numbers are divisible by 5 and are greater than 7000. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

3 Show that $(1 - \cos\theta - \sin\theta)^2 - 2(1 - \sin\theta)(1 - \cos\theta) = 0$. [3]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

4 Find the set of values of k for which the curve $y = 2x^2 + kx + 2k - 6$ lies above the x-axis for all values of x. [4]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

5 The line $3x + 4y = 15$ cuts the curve $2xy = 9$ at the points A and B. Find the length of the line AB. [6]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

6 The normal to the curve $y + 2 = 3 \tan x$, at the point on the curve where $x = \frac{3\pi}{4}$, cuts the y-axis at the point P. Find the coordinates of P. [6]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

7 It is given that $f(x) = 6x^3 - 5x^2 + ax + b$ has a factor of $x + 2$ and leaves a remainder of 27 when divided by $x - 1$.

For Examiner's Use

(i) Show that $b = 40$ and find the value of a. [4]

(ii) Show that $f(x) = (x + 2)(px^2 + qx + r)$, where p, q and r are integers to be found. [2]

(iii) Hence solve $f(x) = 0$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

For Examiner's Use

8 **(a)** Given that the matrix $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 2 \\ 3 & -5 \end{pmatrix}$, find

(i) $\mathbf{A}^2$, [2]

(ii) $3\mathbf{A} + 4\mathbf{I}$, where $\mathbf{I}$ is the identity matrix. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(b) **(i)** Find the inverse matrix of $\begin{pmatrix} 6 & 1 \\ -9 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$. [2]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Hence solve the equations

$$6x + y = 5,$$

$$-9x + 3y = \frac{3}{2}.$$ [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

For Examiner's Use

9 **(i)** Given that n is a positive integer, find the first 3 terms in the expansion of $\left(1+\frac{1}{2}x\right)^n$ in ascending powers of x. [2]

(ii) Given that the coefficient of x^2 in the expansion of $(1-x)\left(1+\frac{1}{2}x\right)^n$ is $\frac{25}{4}$, find the value of n. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

10 **(a)** **(i)** Find $\int \sqrt{2x-5}\,\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Hence evaluate $\int_3^{15} \sqrt{2x-5}\,\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(b) **(i)** Find $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(x^3 \ln x)$. [2]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Hence find $\int x^2 \ln x \mathrm{d}x$. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

11 **(a)** Solve $\cos 2x + 2\sec 2x + 3 = 0$ for $0° \leqslant x \leqslant 360°$. [5]

For Examiner's Use

(b) Solve $2\sin^2\left(y - \frac{\pi}{6}\right) = 1$ for $0 \leqslant y \leqslant \pi$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

12 A particle P moves in a straight line such that, t s after leaving a point O, its velocity v m s^{-1} is given by $v = 36t - 3t^2$ for $t \geqslant 0$.

For Examiner's Use

(i) Find the value of t when the velocity of P stops increasing. [2]

(ii) Find the value of t when P comes to instantaneous rest. [2]

(iii) Find the distance of P from O when P is at instantaneous rest. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(iv) Find the speed of P when P is again at O. [4]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

BLANK PAGE

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

BLANK PAGE

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

BLANK PAGE

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

www.theallpapers.com

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL EXAMINATIONS
International General Certificate of Secondary Education

CANDIDATE NAME									
CENTRE NUMBER						CANDIDATE NUMBER				

6607517764

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS **0606/13**

Paper 1 **May/June 2013**

2 hours

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: Electronic calculator

READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.
Write in dark blue or black pen.
You may use a pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
Do not use staples, paper clips, highlighters, glue or correction fluid.
DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.
Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.
The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.
The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.
The total number of marks for this paper is 80.

This document consists of **16** printed pages.

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

Mathematical Formulae

1. ALGEBRA

Quadratic Equation

For the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$,

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}.$$

Binomial Theorem

$$(a + b)^n = a^n + \binom{n}{1} a^{n-1} b + \binom{n}{2} a^{n-2} b^2 + \ldots + \binom{n}{r} a^{n-r} b^r + \ldots + b^n,$$

where n is a positive integer and $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!r!}$.

2. TRIGONOMETRY

Identities

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A = 1$$

$$\sec^2 A = 1 + \tan^2 A$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2 A = 1 + \cot^2 A$$

Formulae for ΔABC

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$\Delta = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

© UCLES 2013

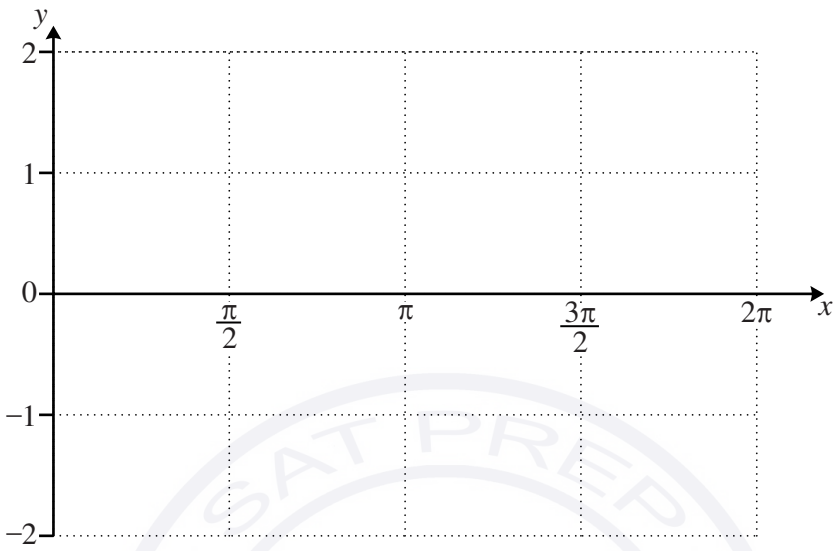
www.theallpapers.com

1 On the axes below sketch, for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 2\pi$, the graph of

For Examiner's Use

(i) $y = \cos x - 1$, [2]

(ii) $y = \sin 2x$. [2]

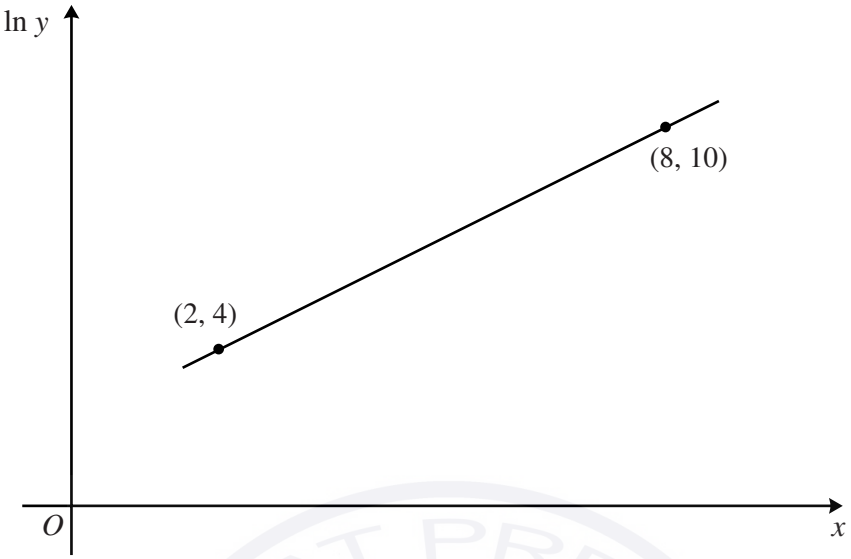


(iii) State the number of solutions of the equation $\cos x - \sin 2x = 1$, for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 2\pi$. [1]

www.theallpapers.com

2 Variables x and y are such that $y = Ab^x$, where A and b are constants. The diagram shows the graph of ln y against x, passing through the points (2, 4) and (8, 10).

For Examiner's Use



Find the value of A and of b. [5]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

3 A committee of 6 members is to be selected from 5 men and 9 women. Find the number of different committees that could be selected if

For Examiner's Use

(i) there are no restrictions, [1]

(ii) there are exactly 3 men and 3 women on the committee, [2]

(iii) there is at least 1 man on the committee. [3]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

4 **(i)** Given that $\log_4 x = \frac{1}{2}$, find the value of x. [1]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Solve $2\log_4 y - \log_4 (5y - 12) = \frac{1}{2}$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

5 **(i)** Find $\int\left(1-\frac{6}{x^2}\right)\mathrm{d}x$. [2]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Hence find the value of the positive constant k for which $\int_k^{3k}\left(1-\frac{6}{x^2}\right)\mathrm{d}x = 2$. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

6 **(i)** Given that $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ 3 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$, find $\mathbf{A}^{-1}$. [2]

For Examiner's Use

(ii) Using your answer from part **(i)**, or otherwise, find the values of a, b, c and d such that

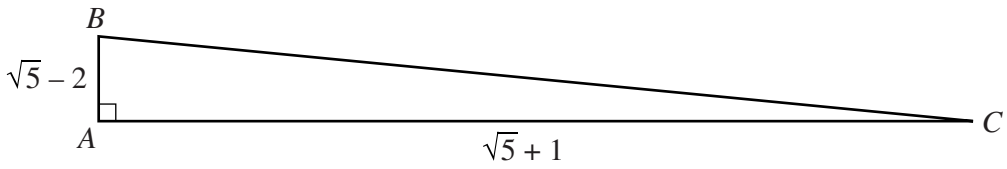
$$\mathbf{A}\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 7 & 5 \\ 17 & d \end{pmatrix}.$$ [5]

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

7 Calculators must not be used in this question.

For Examiner's Use



The diagram shows a triangle ABC in which angle $A = 90^\circ$. Sides AB and AC are $\sqrt{5} - 2$ and $\sqrt{5} + 1$ respectively. Find

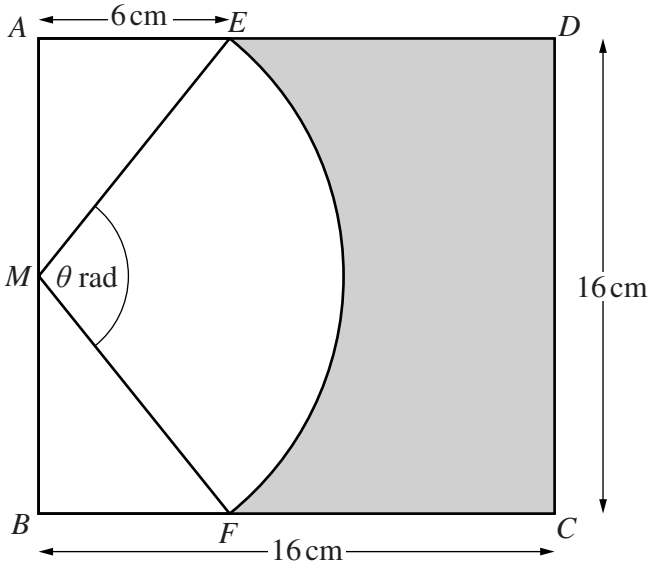
(i) $\tan B$ in the form $a + b\sqrt{5}$, where a and b are integers, [3]

(ii) $\sec^2 B$ in the form $c + d\sqrt{5}$, where c and d are integers. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

8



The diagram shows a square $ABCD$ of side 16 cm. M is the mid-point of AB. The points E and F are on AD and BC respectively such that $AE = BF = 6$ cm. EF is an arc of the circle centre M, such that angle EMF is θ radians.

(i) Show that $\theta = 1.855$ radians, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

(ii) Calculate the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

For Examiner's Use

© UCLES 2013

www.theallpapers.com

(iii) Calculate the area of the shaded region. [3]

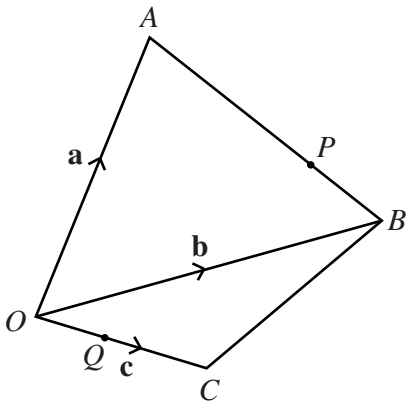
For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

9

For Examiner's Use



The figure shows points A, B and C with position vectors **a**, **b** and **c** respectively, relative to an origin O. The point P lies on AB such that $AP{:}AB = 3{:}4$. The point Q lies on OC such that $OQ{:}QC = 2{:}3$.

(i) Express $\overrightarrow{AP}$ in terms of **a** and **b** and hence show that $\overrightarrow{OP} = \frac{1}{4}(\mathbf{a} + 3\mathbf{b})$. [3]

(ii) Find $\overrightarrow{PQ}$ in terms of **a**, **b** and **c**. [3]

SAT PREP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(iii) Given that $5\overrightarrow{PQ} = 6\overrightarrow{BC}$, find **c** in terms of **a** and **b**. [2]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

10 The point A, whose x-coordinate is 2, lies on the curve with equation $y = x^3 - 4x^2 + x + 1$.

For Examiner's Use

(i) Find the equation of the tangent to the curve at A. [4]

This tangent meets the curve again at the point B.

(ii) Find the coordinates of B. [4]

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

www.theallpapers.com

(iii) Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line AB. [4]

For Examiner's Use

SAT PREP SP www.satprep.co.in

Question 11 is printed on the next page.

www.theallpapers.com

11 **(a)** Solve $2\sin\left(x+\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=-1$ for $0 \leqslant x \leqslant 2\pi$ radians. [4]

For Examiner's Use

(b) Solve $\tan y - 2 = \cot y$ for $0° \leqslant y \leqslant 180°$. [6]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

University of Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

www.theallpapers.com